COMMODORE

COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

JUNE 1988

TARGET THE 64 & C128

TARGET SOLUTIONS' PHOTOFINISH

TARGET CORNUCOPIA'S SUPERCAT

TARGET OCEAN'S NEW RENEGADE

TARGET HEWSON'S CYBERNOID

TARGET VIRGIN'S MICROMUD

AMERICAN DREAMS PART III

£1.20

BELGIUM FR 1.30
USA $3.75
CANADA $3.75
GERMANY DM 4

...TRILOGIC'S LATEST

Commodore 64 PERSONAL COMPUTER

WIN! YOUR OWN PRIVATE WAR!
AND A Z88 LAPTOP COMPUTER AND MUCH MORE!!

Unlock the myste

Embark on the original quest of the Ultima chronicles. It is a dark time. The evil Wizard, Mondain, has sent forth hordes of demonic minions to ravage the once prosperous lands of Britannia. Thou art the one of whom the prophets speak. The champion who will track Mondain into the darkest depths of the earth, to the furthest reaches of space and time, to vanquish this immortal foe.

Prepare for the Third Dark Age. The appearance of a fiery island has heralded the rebirth of dark forces and sinister occurrences. It is rumoured that the evil force which now plagues Sosaria is offspring of the long-dead Mondain and Minax. The only clue to its entity is a word scrawled in blood on the deck of a wrecked ship: EXODUS.

Once again the call for heroes is sounded. Command a party of four adventurers in search of the elusive Exodus.

Ultima is a trademark of Richard Garriott

Beyond the threshold lies the challenge of the greatest epic adventure of all time.

Award-winning Ultima is a five-part saga of unprecedented magnitude and imagination. Your quest is always to track evil to its furthest reaches, but in each successive game you'll experience an entirely new and unique role playing journey.

In the latest sequel – Warriors of Destiny – you are summoned back to Britannia to discover the fate of Lord British. Success involves exploring 8 dungeons and over 30 towns, encountering new monster types, mastering an enhanced combat system, surviving dangerous combat and conversing with hundreds of characters.

Enter this legendary kingdom at any point in its history. The door is always open for heroes.

ORIGIN SYSTEMS INC.

THE START OF SOMETHING NEW

Please se
Name (b

I enclose
debit my
For more

ULTIMA
IBM, AI
ATARI S

MicroPros

Mondain, Minax and the hellspawn Exodus have finally been vanquished from the lands of Britannia. Peace prevails, but a perfect mortal – an Avatar – is sought to conquer evil and lead the nation into a golden age of prosperity.

With a party of adventurers explore the cities and towns of Britannia, now sixteen times larger than ever before. Demons, dragons and long-dead wizards must be destroyed.

Only those who achieve the status of Avatar reach the final conflict where the ultimate challenge – the self – awaits.

The fantastic discovery of the new underworld entices Lord British from Britannia to explore the vast reaches of the unknown. Mysteriously, all contact with the good king and his companions is lost. In Britannia, fear turns to panic when the group's sole survivor returns with dreaded tales of the expeditions fate.

In a desperate call to arms you are summoned back to Britannia to discover the fate of Lord British and to defeat the self-righteous tyranny that is founded in misguided virtues.

Please send _____ copy/ies of _____ Format _____ Price _____

Name (block capitals) _____ Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

I enclose £_____ including £1.00 P&P. (Overseas £2.00). Cheques payable to MicroProse Software Ltd. or debit my Access/Visa card. Expiry date _____ No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

For more information on the Origin range please tick box ☐

ULTIMA I: CBM 64/128 £19.95; IBM, APPLE £24.95. ULTIMA III: CBM 64/128, ATARI XE/XL £19.95; MAC, IBM, APPLE, ATARI ST, AMIGA £24.95. ULTIMA IV: CBM 64/128, ATARI XE/XL £19.95; IBM, APPLE, ATARI ST, AMIGA £24.95. ULTIMA V CBM 64/128 £24.95; APPLE £24.95.

MicroProse Ltd., 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8DA. UK. Tel: (0666) 54326. Tlx: 43422 MPS/UKG.

Screen Shots may vary.

THE COMMODORE MAGAZINE WITH EVERYTHING!

Inside COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

JUNE 1988 VOL 6 NO 11

CCI View 4
News 6, 8, 13, 14, 125
Super Graphix Gold-Review 16
Silicon Dreams Part III – Accolade 18, 19, 20, 21
Icon Factory – Review 24
Light Pen Offer 26
Speech Synthesis 29, 30, 32
OKi Mate Offer 34
Amiga Subscriptions 35
Create A Calender – Review 36
Disk Disector – Review 37
Datasette Doctor – Review 37
Readers' Letters 38, 39, 40
Constructing Your Adventure 45, 46, 47
NewsRoom Offer 48
Rolling Thunder – Review 50, 51
Expert Cartridge 3.2 – Review 52
Adventure Column 53, 54, 55, 56
Arkanoid Offer 60
Technical Letters 61, 62
Opinion – Jeff Minter 64
10 Great Games – Review 66, 67
Black Lamp – Review 67
Covers Offer 68
Corporation – Review 72
Target Renegade – Review 74, 75
Micro Mud – Review 77
Horgans Hints 79, 80
Micro League Wrestling – Review 84
Dark Side – Preview 85
Arcade Alley – Review 86
Cybernoid Competition 88
Road Warrior – Review 89
Impossible Mission – Review 90
IO – Review 92
6 Pak Vol 3 – Review 93
Charts 94
Spy vs Spy Trilogy – Review 95
Microprose Competition 96
Sensi Soccer – Preview 96
Cybernoid – Review 98, 99
Venom Strikes Back – Review 100
Book Reviews 103
Compunet 104
Photo Finish – Review 109, 110
Super Cat – Review 111
Subscription Form 112
Target Renegade Competition 114
Programs
Sprite Designer 116, 117, 118, 119
Program Submission 119
ATF – Review 120, 121
Icpug 121
Certificate Maker – Review 122
CPM Users Guide – Review 127
Classified Advertisments 128, 129
Advertisers Directory 130

Dear Reader

Although there have been tremendous changes in the world of Commodore computing since C.C.I. was first published over six years ago, one thing has remained constant. The wish on the part of the readers to be informed of the latest additions they can make to their software or peripherals armoury is probably the strongest reason for buying C.C.I. We are made aware of this through the communications we receive about the products we review, especially when we do not include a contact address or telephone number! We also know that the companies supplying these products get immediate response.

It is not surprising that there should be such a sharp interest in products of all kinds – whether serious or entertainment. While there must be millions of computers blocking cupboards and closets all over the world, which were acquired by people who thought that buying a computer was all they had to do or for them to move powerfully into some magical electronic future or put their kids top of the class at school. For anyone who goes on using a computer after the first hour or two, there quickly comes the realisation that there is always more not just to learn but also to add-on and what you add makes computing more interesting, more worthwhile and just more fun. The news, reviews and features we publish about products certainly seem to be regarded by readers as playing a vital role in helping that to happen.

As the leading edge development has passed to the 16 Bit computers, the reviewing of new products for the 64 and 128 has become more difficult, for the deluge of products of a couple of years ago has almost stopped. Only on the games side does there seem to be no let up in the flow, though that is often in budget releases or re-releases. So it is neccessary for us to look internationally to find what is happening and report it to you. In this issue, we are able to include a whole raft of new products, mainly from the United States for the 64 and 128. And we can promise you that we have found more and plan to cover them in future issues.

These products, software and hardware, make Commodore computing more exciting and rewarding. But, of course, they probably require some effort on the part of the user, if it is only typing in a few instructions.

That is what the VP of Accolade, the American entertainment software house, who is interviewed in this issue calls 'Interactivity'. He points out that too many people these days are content to sink down before a TV and become "Couch Potatoes". The obvious interest of Commodore owners in new products is the clearest evidence that *they* are not sprouting roots and getting square eyes, or, as a recent book called it, "being entertained to death".

The Accolade interview is the third part in our series about major companies in the U.S. "Silicon Dreams". It is not unusual for computer magazines to take a look at new products but it is not so usual for them to examine in depth the companies behind the products and to provide an international viewpoint in the way this series has done.

We regard ourselves as a genuinely global publication, and, as the Commodore is certainly the most international of the home/micro computing brands, our readership is spread worldwide. It seems that readership finds this and other features that provide a view of what is happening round the world almost as fascinating as what is happening in their own countries.

When we look at those international activities what we are doing is also finding out what new developments are under way, too; which brings us back to finding out about the new products in which readers are so interested...

In this C.C.I., as we try for in all issues, the mass of reviews of all kinds of products, the international viewpoint and the other special and regular features should be stimulating enough to get most people out of the couch and interacting with their computers.... C.C.I. is not, we hope you'll agree, the magazine for Couch Potatoes.

A.H. Jacobson

Anthony H. Jacobson
Managing Editor and Publisher

Light Pen offer page 26
OKiMate offer page 34

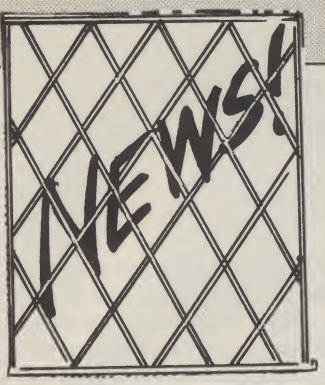
Special Offers

Arkanoid offer page 60
News Room offer page 48

Managing Editor and Publisher ..... Antony Jacobson
Features Editor .. Anthony Mael
Staff Writer .... Tony Horgan
Production Manager ..... Keith Miles
Production Controller ..... Sandra Gallagher
Marketing Manager ..... Max Jacobson
Senior Advertisement Manager ..... James Mack
Advertisement Manager ..... Billy Brown
Advertisement Executive ..... Michelle Singlehurst
Finance Director ..... B. J. Lewis M.Sc. F.C.A.
Financial Controller ..... Raj Kaushik
Consultant Art Editor ..... Graham Baldock
Artwork ..... Rico Gusman
Accounts Assistant ..... Erica Haynes
Contributors
..... Kashif Baig
..... Bob Chappell
..... Jack Cohen
..... Bob Collyer
..... Bill Donald
..... Andy Eskelson
..... Peter Gerrard
..... Courtney King
..... Tony Lydeard
..... Jeff Minter
..... Daphne Moss
..... Andy Moss
..... Zack Mule Skinner
..... Bud Vennos
Competition Controller ..... Teresa Genève

Telephone 01-278 0333
Editorial ext. 274
Advertising ext: 280/286
Subscriptions ext: 274
Published by Croftward Limited
Finsbury Business Centre
40 Bowling Green Lane
London EC1R 0NE
Distributed by: Comag,
Tavistock Road, West Drayton,
Middx. UB7 7QE
Printed by: Chase Printers Group
Typesetting: Carlton Barclay

Commodore Computing International — an independent magazine for Commodore computer users — is not connected in any way with Commodore Business Machines UK Ltd. It is published 12 times per year by Croftward Limited. The publishers do not accept liability for any incorrect statement or errors contained in material from independent sources or authors which may be reproduced from time to time.
© Croftward Limited 1988



75bn times a second

SUB-MICRON-sized silicon circuits that can switch on and off 75bn times a second have been developed by the IBM laboratories at Yorktown Heights in the US.

The circuits have to be immersed in liquid nitrogen and are still very much in the experimental stage, but their performance more than doubles previously reported highest speeds. The devices use transistor elements with dimensions measured in tenths of a micron (a micron is a millionth of a metre).

Chips using such circuits could hold several million logic elements that switch 10 times faster than semiconductors in use today. To form the microscopic patterns needed for such circuits, IBM uses electron beams which are capable of making lines only 0.05 of a micron wide and have comparable accuracy of placement. Such tenth-micron silicon devices might be the future basis for machines the size of today's personal computers but with computing power comparable with supercomputers.

Welcome to Hotel California

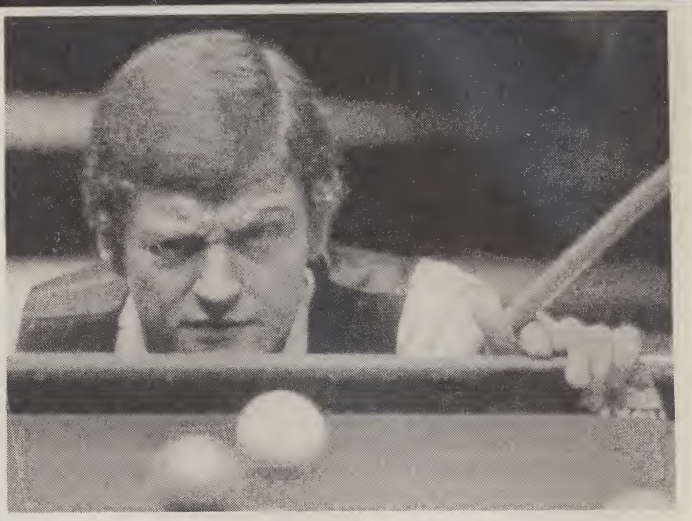
Telemap Group Limited is opening a hotel — California, a new form of computer entertainment available via the telephone to computer users.

The service, which is accessed by an 0898 telephone number, has all the features you expect to find in an American Hotel. A *Casino* where guests can play games to win big money prizes, a *Newsagent* with classified advertisements and a *Shopping Mall* run by mail-order giants kays where they can purchase everything from a Burberry to an automatic camera.

Guests of The Hotel California can also send on-screen messages to each other. They can meet for a public chat in the *Cafe Society* or arrange a private conversation with one or more users in the *Conference Suite*. *The Hotel's Night Porter* offers horoscopes and even acts as an Agony Aunt where guests' personal problems are answered.

Hotel California is open to all over 18s with a computer and a modem. They dial 0898 10 0890 to enter the world's first Hotel on computer. Telemap Group Ltd., is promoting the new service with a competition offering users the chance to win a holiday for two in California.

Contact: David Rosenbaum, Telemap Group Ltd., 01-278 3143.



Steve Davis in champion computer form

Steve Davis Snooker was an enormous success in the original full-price version, selling over 180,000 copies to date and has now hit the charts as a budget. Hailed as a breakthrough in programming, it allows the player to challenge the computer to a breathtaking match, and with the coded skills of Steve Davis in the program, the game tests the cuemanship of even the most expert player.

Blue Ribbon budget release retails at £1.99 on cassette and £4.99 on disk, C64.

Police Data Protection Codes

The Data Protection Registrar, Mr Eric Howe, has welcomed the new Codes of Practice for police computer systems published by the Associations of Chief Police Officers

The Registrar said "The use of personal data by police forces is both necessary and inevitably sensitive in a number of aspects. In these circumstances, the good practices laid down in the Data Protection Act become of particular importance. These Codes will assist police forces to comply with the data protection principles contained in the Act."

In his foreword to the Codes, Mr Howe states "There are a number of particularly welcome aspects of the Codes, for example, the recommendation not only to correct inaccurate information as soon as possible, but also to inform any third party to whom the inaccurate information may already have been disclosed. The detailed guidelines for security, and for monitoring and inspection are also welcome."

The Codes recommend that when collecting personal information, police forces should, wherever possible, inform the individual concerned, or the third party source, as to the uses to which the information may be put.

Copies of the Codes of Practice are available from: Chief Superintendent, Communications Department, Merseyside Police, PO Box 59, Liverpool L69 1JD, price £4.00 (cheques payable to Merseyside Police).

'The Chaos Club'

A member of the West German hacking ring, the Chaos Club — which last year infiltrated a NASA nuclear research scientific network — has been arrested by the French police.

Steffen Werney, 26, allegedly hacked into sensitive French computers. He was arrested at Orly airport, en route to present a paper at a three day conference on computer security. Werney does not deny breaking into the computer and has given police information to implicate others.

Bowthorpe's Power Filter

The Master Controller, one of three low-cost but effective 'clean power' devices by Bowthorpe, one of Europe's leading makers of power control equipment is now available to reduce data corruption or damage to sensitive computer equipment resulting from voltage surges and spikes, and from mains-borne radio-frequency interference.

The Master Controller, for use where equipment has to switched on in a given sequence, has five outlets, one of which is a master socket which switches on the other four sockets in a controlled sequence with a delay of three to four seconds. This allows more sensitive units to be activated only after other items are safely powered up.

Contact: Action Computer Supplies, Abercorn Commercial Centre, Manor Farm Road, Wembley, Middx HA0 1WL. Tel: 0800 333 333.

STACK COMPUTER PRODUCTS

C64 C128 128D

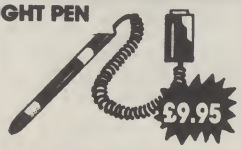
SWITCHABLE 4 SLOT MOTHERBOARD

£19.95

- NEW UNIQUE SWITCHING SYSTEM
- USE COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGES TOGETHER
- MODEM VERSION AVAILABLE

C64 128 128D VIC20

LIGHT PEN



£9.95

- DRAW ACCURATELY
- SOFTWARE + 10 GAMES
- TAPE & DISK
- PRINT PICTURES
- ARCHITECT & ELECTRONIC TEMPLATE

SCART LEADS

•C64 - SCART	5.75
•C64 - FERGUSON TX	3.95
•C64 - AMIGA MON.	5.75
•C64 - SONY TV/MON	5.75
•C64 - PHILIPS TV	5.75
•C64 - 1701	6.75
•128 - 40/80 COL MONO	9.95
•128 - AMIGA/1901	7.75

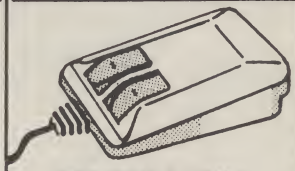
ALL CBM'S

DATASETTE

£23.95

- 100% CBM COMPATIBLE
- COUNTER & PAUSE
- RECORD LIGHT
- C16/+4 ADAPTOR £2 EXTRA

C64 C128 128D



NEOS MOUSE & CHEESE

- TAPE £22.95
- DISK £22.95

1540 1541 1550 1570

NOTCHER

£3.95

HALVE DISK COSTS

- Use both sides on single sided drives

HIGH QUALITY

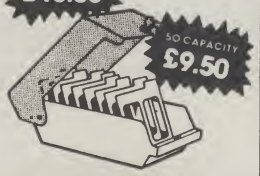
3½"DISKS (10) IN PLASTIC CASES

Single sided £14.00

DOUBLE SIDED £14.00

Box for 3½" £9.00

100 CAPACITY £10.50



50 CAPACITY £9.50

5¼" - LOCKABLE DISK STORAGE BOXES WITH RIGID INDEX SEPARATORS

C64 128's IN 64 MODE

- EXPERT WITH ESM . . . £29.95
- FREEZE MACHINE . . £28.95

CBM 64 CASSETTE ALIGNMENT KIT

£5.95

INCLUDING CLEANER & DEMAGNETIZER

1540 1541 1550 1570 1571 128D

£8.50 A

£7.50 B

A • 10 SUPER DISKS IN LIBRARY CASE DSQD

B • 10 HIGH QUALITY DISKS IN LIBRARY CASE DSDD

HIGH QUALITY RIBBONS

• MPS801	3.54
• MPS802	3.93
• MPS803	3.92
• 1525	3.35
• 1526	3.93
• DPS1101	3.52
• MX/FX80	3.78

ALL OTHERS AVAILABLE

BS3120 SAFETY DUSTCOVERS

FROSTERED-BLACK TRIMMED ANTI-STATIC FIRE RETARDANT

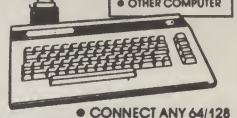
64/20/16	1.75
Plus 4	2.75
128	3.50
128D	4.50
C2N/1530/1531	1.50
1541/1570	3.00
1571	3.00
MPS801	3.00
1701	4.00
AMIGA 500	4.00

C64128 +4 VIC20 C128D

£19.95

FULL RS232 BI-DI INTERFACE

- TYPEWRITER
- PRINTER
- MODEM
- OTHER COMPUTER



- CONNECT ANY 64/128
- SEND/RECEIVE

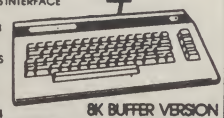
64128 +4 C16 VIC20 128D

£39.95

- TYPEWRITER
- PRINTER
- PLOTTER

UNIVERSAL CENTRONICS INTERFACE

- FULL CBM COMP.
- FULL GRAPHICS ON DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
- USE 3+1 ON PLUS 4
- CHAINABLE WITH DISK



8K BUFFER VERSION £45.95

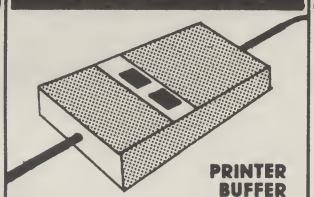
1520 PRINTER/PLOTTER

ROLLS £1.20 EACH

PACK OF 4 PENS BLACK, RED, BLUE, GREEN.

£5.95

ALL CBM'S



PRINTER BUFFER

- ALL CBM COMPUTERS
- ALL CBM PRINTERS
- 64K BUFFER.....79.95
- 32K BUFFER.....65.95

ALL COMPUTERS

£1.99

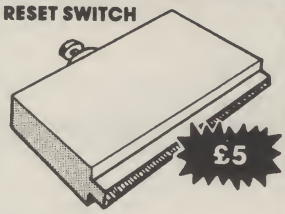
PACK OF FIVE C15 LEADERLESS HIGH QUALITY COMPUTER TAPES IN CLEAR LIBRARY CASE

CABLES

- DISK PRINTER.....£4.75
- TV LEAD.....£1.75
- USER PORT CENTRONICS.... £12.00
- AMIGA 500 PRINTER..... £5.95
- SERIAL SPLITTER....£7.25
- RS232 (2 metres) £9.00

64 128 128D V20

RESET SWITCH



£5

RESET & POKE USER PORT TYPE

AMIGA

£79.95

USE DPS1101 ON IBM, AMSTRAD ETC.

AMIGA TO CBM CENTRONICS/C64 INTERFACE INCLUDING 8K BUFFER CENTRONICS IN/CBM SERIAL OUT

AMIGA

- AMIGA A500 + BASIC + MOUSE, DPAINT, WORKBENCH . £459.00
- A521 TV MODULATOR £24.95
- A501 RAM + CLOCK £110.00
- CUMANA 3½" DISK DRIVE £129.00
- STAR LC-10 PRINTER £199.99
- PHILLIPS 8833 HIRES COLOUR MON WITH STEREO SOUND £265.95
- SECURICOR ON ABOVE £5.00 EACH

C64 128

- **ARROW +£5** CARTRIDGE
  - 20 BASIC COMMANDS
  - ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER
  - MONITOR & D.O.S. SUPPORT
- **SUPER HELP £5** CARTRIDGE
  - HIGH SPEED CASSETTE
  - M/C MONITOR
  - ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER
- **BLITZ COMPILER £5**
  - RUNS BASIC MUCH FASTER
  - ACCEPTS EXTENSIONS
  - SIMPLE OPERATION

- DISK CLEANER.....£7.50
- COPY HOLDER.....£19.90
- MONITOR SWIVEL 12".....£15.50
- MONITOR SWIVEL 14".....£17.25
- SURGE PROTECTOR.....£22.00
- LO-LINE CASE.....£19.95
- 1515 PAPER (2000 SHEETS).....£19.95
- C16/+4 CASSETTE ADAPTOR....£3.75
- +4 CASS TO C64 ADAPTOR £5.75
- C16/+4 JOYSTICK ADAPTOR..£3.75

VIC MODULATOR

£16.95

- 64 POWER SUPPLY.....£26.95
- C16 POWER SUPPLY.....£22.00
- +4 POWER SUPPLY.....£28.98
- 128 POWER SUPPLY.....£52.44

VIC 20

- 4 SLOT MOTHERBOARD SWITCHABLE £2.95
- 3/16K RAM PACK.....£34.95
- 3/16/32K RAM PACK.....£49.95

C16

- 16 RAM PACK £29.95

MINI OFFICE II

- GRAPHICS
- WORD PROCESSOR
- SPREAD SHEET
- DATA BASE
- COMMUNICATIONS
- LABEL PRINTER CBM 64/128
- CASS £16.75
- DISK £19.75

FREE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

P&P 90p U.K. (FREE OVER £20)

OVERSEAS £3.00

MEEDMORE (Distribution) LIMITED
28 Farriers Way
Netherton
Merseyside L30 4XL
Tel: 051-521 2202

VISA

3" AND 3.5" Computer Disk Storage

Plastic injection moulding specialists, Earley Marketing Limited have recently launched a 3 inch and 3.5 inch micro disk storage unit, all-in-one.

This simple, yet ingenious, stackable unit comes complete with 12 individual library cases and record cards to protect 3" or 3.5" disks so that disks now supplied without cases will be automatically 'en-cased' when stored in these units. Unit dimensions are 165mm × 165mm ×152mm; modular stacking being executed by simply clipping the units together using the clips provided.

Finished in a textured light grey, with dark grey access buttons, the individual units (complete with cases and cards) have a recommended retail price of £12.95 each.

Contact: Earley Marketing Ltd., Calleva Park, Aldermaston, Berks RG7 4QW. Tel: (07356) 77171. Fax: (07356) 6439.

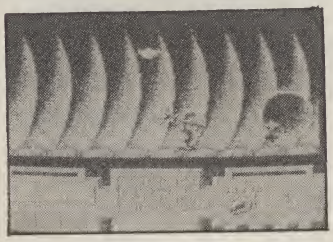
SFX releases programmer's Intestines

"Gutz" is the title of Special FX's new computer game, marketed by Ocean. The Commodore 64/128 (RSP £8.95 cassette, £12.95 disk), the game's scenario is set within the mega-body of an alien.

Inspiration for this enigmatic location came from Andy Rixon, Special FX'S graphic artist. He recently underwent an exploratory barium meal examination, which resulted in some stimulating pictures of his own guts! After being gobbled up by an Alien, Dandy Nixon, sorry, the player, remains trapped but alive within its body. The objective is battle through the body and escape through its mouth. The final screen features a vicious battle with a pair of molesting molars.

The game is set in a scrolling 3D maze of the body's cavities which are depicted in the top two thirds of the screen — the lower third carries the status display, and a body location scanner. It is also possible to switch over at any time for a three-minute view of a body map.

There are four game levels representing one of the body's organ chambers, such as a heart or kidney, these are all connected by tubes and ducts.



SFX's Gutzy new release

One by one the organs have to be closed down or killed, before making the ultimate escape. There is only one "Super Weapon" capable of rendering each organ impotent, (I beg your pardon! Each organ?) and this has to be constructed from three concealed components.

As well as being imprisoned within the Alien's body, the player has to cope with a series of microbes and lethal gases which aim to free the body from foreign bodies. Help is on hand in form of a safety helmet which gives temporary immunity, and crystals which can be broken off the body's walls for extra energy and fire power. Andy Rixon is now fit and well, and managed a high score of 71,000,540 when he played the game.

SFX had a successful debut release with the mega-rated Firefly. Gutz looks like a solid follow-up for SFX's growing reputation for originality.

Citizen's Overture 110+

Citizen Europe has announced that it has enhanced its ten page per minute laser printer, the Overture 110, with seven additional features to endorse further its role as a daisywheel replacement. The price of the new machine, called the Overture 110+, remains, however, unchanged at £1,750 (excl. VAT).

Trilogic's Dual Joystick Adaptor

How often have you loaded a game on your Amiga only to find that the joystick uses the same port as the mouse?

Trilogic's new DJA 1 Dual Joystick Port Adaptor lets you connect two games control devices to one port and switch instantly to either.

For Amiga, C64, C128, + most computers with 9 pin joystick port.

Computerised Braille

Braille Text, conventionally embossed using mechanical machines designed 40 years ago, can be produced from both human and electronic sources using a £500 unit called the Mountbatten Brailler.

The new machine was designed by Pankhurst Design and Developments of London, in conjunction with the Royal National College for the Blind. The project was funded by the Mountbatten Memorial Trust.

A standard braille keyboard is used so that operator conversion from existing machines is simple for blind or partially sighted audio typists.

The six dot matrix characters are embossed on to the paper by an electromechanical head at speeds that easily exceed maximum keyboard speed. Incorrect characters can be corrected by a special dot flattener in the head and, for training purposes, several £50 keyboard-only units can be connected to a single embossing unit. In addition, the keyed material can be fed to a personal computer, where sighted persons can make use of it. Conversely, text produced by sighted (or blind) people on a personal computer's "qwerty" keyboard can be sent to the brailler to be embossed.

These electronic refinements are expected to increase the employment of blind people in modern offices that use information technology.

Contact: Pankhurst Design. Tel: 01 381 5615.

continued on page 13

FROM THE MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS TEAM.
CREATORS OF THE AWARD WINNING *DRILLER*

DARK SIDE

MISSION: Locate & destroy Zephyr One weapon on Dark Side. Avoid Plexor tanks. Disable Matrix ECO's, use tunnel network and jet pack to best advantage. Time is short. END

FEATURING
FREESCAPE™

SOLID 3D
THE NEAREST YET TO BEING THERE

SPECTRUM £9·95 +3 DISC £14·95

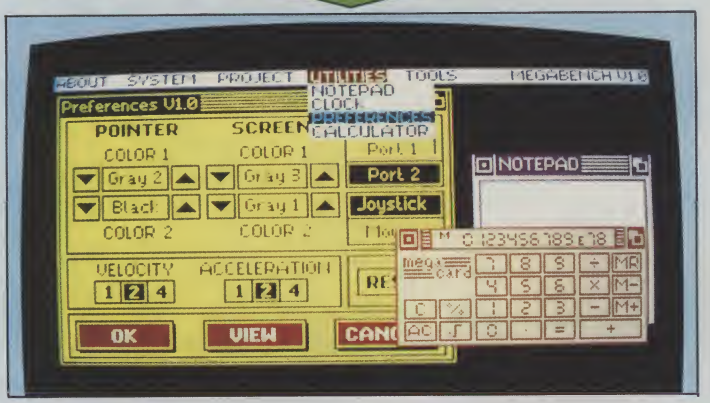
COMMODORE 64 £9·95 C64 DISC £12·95

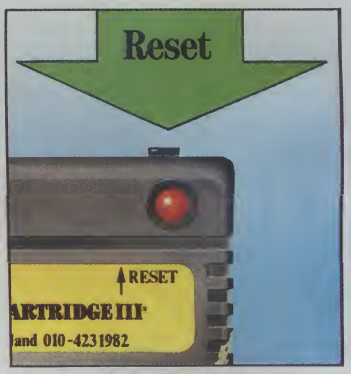
AMSTRAD CPC £9·95 CPC DISC £14.95

incentive SOFTWARE LTD ZEPHYR ONE, CALLEVA PARK, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE RG7 4QW (07356) 77288

© 1988 INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. FREESCAPE™ IS A TRADEMARK OF INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD.

KEEP IT SIMPLE!





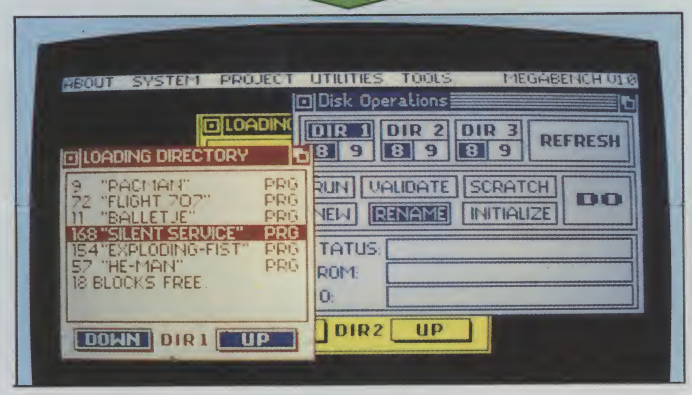
THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III®

A POWERFUL 64K ROM BASED OPERATING SYSTEM FOR THE C64 AND C128

Easy to use WINDOWS and PULL DOWN MENUS allow you to select with either mouse, joystick or keyboard more than 60 new COMMANDS and FUNCTIONS. Various PRINTER-INTER-FACES, a BASIC TOOL-KIT

Comfortable ML MONITOR including 1541 drive access and sprite-editing, a NOTEPAD/WORDPROCESSOR with proportional characters, 2 DISK LOADERS with speeds, up to 15 times faster and a state of the art FREEZER. Transform your Commodore into a complete new - AMIGA LOOK ALIKE - system.

WINDOWS



THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III®

The high-resolution bit mapped windows are selected from a menu bar. An unlimited number of windows can be open on the screen at the time. The windows can be freely moved on the screen.

The following windows are already implemented in ROM:

PREFERENCE WINDOW
Selects: mouse port, joystick port, mouse speed, screen colours, pointer clours, keyboard click, keyboard repeat.

CALCULATOR
Complete simulation of a LCD-calculator. Input either with mouse, joystick or keyboard. The numeric key-pad of the C128 can be used in C64-mode.

NOTE PAD
Easy to use wordprocessor with proportional characters enables you to store and print small notes, letters, etc.

DIRECTORY WINDOWS
Enables you to open directories from different disks and drives, sort and print directories.

DISK WINDOWS
Load, Run, Rename, Validate, Scratch, Initialize, Fast format disks.

TAPE WINDOW
Activates fast and normal modes.

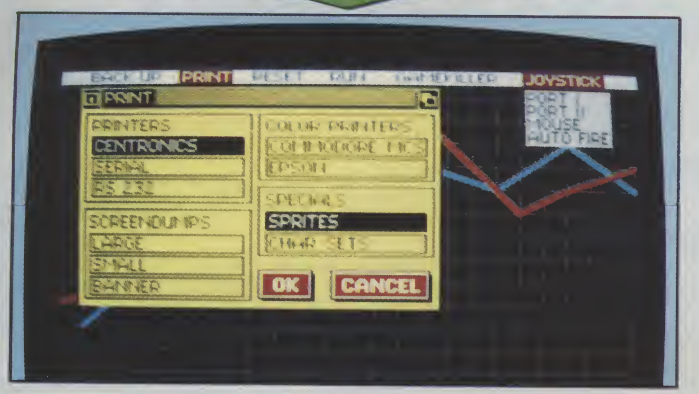
PRINTER WINDOWS
Select different printers, such as Commodore serial, Centronics, RS 232, Colour printers.

REQUESTER WINDOWS

DISC BASED USER WINDOWS

CLOCK
Real Time Clock, with Alarm.

FREEZER MENU



THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III®

Innovative hardware, combined with smart software, allow you to freeze and continue every well-known C64-program.

Freezer options include:

CENTRONICS/SERIAL/RS 232 SCREENDUMPS
● Full A4 printing ● Variable printsize ● Colour printing ● Sprite printing ● Reverse printing ● Colour changes.

GAMEKILLER
● Kills sprite to sprite ● and/or sprite to background collision ● Can be started at any point in your game.

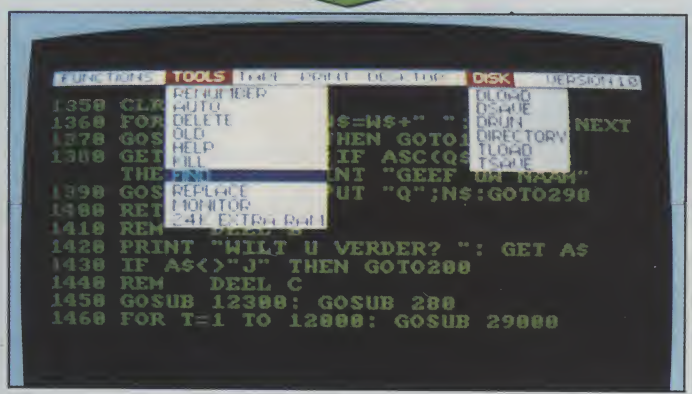
AUTO FIRE
● Transforms a normal joystick to an advanced auto fire engine.

JOYSTICK PORT CHANGER
● Never blow up your computer again by changing joystick ports while the C64 is running.

BACK UPS
● Disk to disk ● Tape to disk ● Disk to tape ● Back up files are packed and reloadable without the Final Cartridge III ● 60K in 15 sec. (disk) ● Exits to Monitor or Basic.

ML MONITOR
Comfortable ML monitor.
Does not reside in memory.
Functions include:
● Scrolling up and down ● 64K ROM/RAM access ● Sprite editor ● Character editor ● Drive monitor ● Fast loading and saving ● Printer driver.

PULL DOWN MENU



THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III®

Almost all commands and functions that are not activated by windows can be selected from a menu bar, which appears on top of the screen after pressing the fire button, either in Basic or from the freezer. The following Basic Toolkit and keyboard extra's are included:

● Renumber ● Auto ● Delete ● Old ● Help ● Kill ● Find ● Replace ● 24K extra RAM for Basic ● Append ● DAppend ● DSave ● DOS ● Monitor ● Drive monitor ● Sprite editing ● Centronics interface ● Fast format ● Low Res screen-dumps ● Plist ● Scrolling up and down ● Stops and continues listings ● Pro-grammed functionkeys ● Packer/Cruncher ● Hex to decimal conversion ● Pokes, syscalls and variables may all have Hexadecimal values ● Trace, Dump, Order, Mem.

FINAL CARTRIDGE is a super powerful Utility/Backup Cartridge to give your 64/128 **AMIGA LOOK-A-LIKE SCREENS** Plus backup power and unmatched Toolkit!

When reviewing **FINAL CARTRIDGE III, Comodore Computing International said,** "This product is so versatile, so easy to use, it deserves the highest commendation. If you want probably the best utility around check out **FINAL CARTRIDGE III**."

ONLY £39.99 POST FREE

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER . . . .

BY PHONE	BY POST	BY PRESTEL/FAX
0782 273815 24 hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to 'Datel Electronics'	Prestel Pages # 258800004 Fax Orders 0782 264510

DATEL ELECTRONICS

UNITS 8/9, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT. TELEX:

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 273815	0782 202258

REACH FOR THE STARS

at

The 11th Official

commodore computer show

Returning to London with a celebrity supporting cast

Champagne Suite and Exhibition Centre, Novotel, Hammersmith, London W6

Friday	Saturday	Sunday
June 3	June 4	June 5
10am-6pm	10am-6pm	10am-4pm

MEET

TESSA SANDERSON

Olympic Gold Medallist

Chat to the big names from Chelsea FC

★ Say Hello to Adam Faith ★

★ Mystery guest appearances ★

Music
Discover why Commodore computers are hitting the high notes around the world

Business
Visit the Business World sector – the show within a show. See how your company can benefit from the power and versatility of Commodore machines

Programming
Seize the opportunity to talk to the famous software authors who are keeping Commodore at the head of the pack

Games
Hurry along to the fabulous Commodore games arcade and play all the latest hit titles – FREE

The fantastic AMIGA

Seeing is believing! This is YOUR chance to try it out for yourself!

Cut the queues and save £1 per head – with this advance ticket order

Advance ticket order

commodore computer show

Novotel
Hammersmith, London W6
June 3-5 1988

Please supply:

☐ Adult tickets at £2 (save £1)..... £ ____

☐ Under 16s tickets at £1 (save £1)..... £ ____

Total £ ____

☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to: Database Exhibitions

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa card no:

☐ Access/Visa

Post to: *Commodore Show Tickets, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.*

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Signed .....

Admission at door: £3 (adults), £2 (under 16s)

Advance ticket orders must be received by Wednesday May 25.

PHONE ORDERS: Ring Show Hotline: 0625 879920
PRESTEL ORDERS: KEY *89, THEN 614568383
MICROLINK/TELECOM GOLD ORDERS: 72:MAG001
Please quote credit card number and full address +A384

UK Gamer Wins CMOH

A London teenager last week joined the ranks of the gaming elite by winning a Congressional Medal of Honour in Gunship.

MicroProse' popular helicopter simulation has been challenging games players for more than 12 months now, though only a handful have managed to win this cherished honour. Rainer Gellert of East Ham has been a Gunship fan for many months, though he only managed to secure his CMOH after many long hours of patience and enjoyment.

"I'd been looking for a really good helicopter simulation for ages. Most of them are absolute rubbish, but Gunship is the best and has a great combat element," says Rainer. "It's an enjoyable and addictive program, as are all MicroProse products."

To win a CMOH the player hs to score in excess of 5,000 points on a single mission, flying at Ultimate Level in Western Europe.

Rainer achieved his Medal on a C128. He also has a C64 and 16K Sinclair Spectrum. His interests include computers and communications, weight lifting and martial arts.

Prism and the 16 bit Markets

Prism Leisure, one of the UK's largest entertainment product distributors, have used their considerable experience and market knowledge to research the current 16 bit market.

With that in mind, Prism Leisure has announced a new pricing structure for their 16 bit ranges — ST Leisure, Amiga Leisure and PC Leisure. The Amiga Leisure products will retail at £12.99 with PC Leisure at £9.99

Prism Leisure have not only restructures their pricing, but also their in-house publishing staff to become "a super-efficient, motivated work force with their eye's firmly set on the future." (Well they can certainly write a press release!)

They say they are determined to become a driving force within the leisure software industry and has a goal of becoming "The Software Publishing House' in the UK. (Whatever they may mean!) If any budding programmers feel that they have a suitable, origianl program, then Prism Leisure are ready to see them. They should contact Prism Leisure direct and ask for Mark Pearce — Software Division Director.

Prism Leisure 01 804 8100

Firebird opens up Pandora

Life aboard a renegade seventh generation space ship is not a ball of fun, especially if you are an Intergalactic Salvage Dealer.

Having been beamed aboard the spaceship Pandora, your primary job is to salvage any alien artefacts that have been collected by a group of top scientists on a voyage that started in the late 20th century.- It is now the 22nd century, and the Pandora has only just returned to Earth's orbit.

Are her crew still alive? What has happened to the ship in the last two hundred years? These problems and many more are yours to solve.

Character interaction plays a large part in this space venture. Accessing the Pandora's computer may give some clues and valuable information in solving the more complex puzzles and traps that lie in wait for the unwary.

Pandora will be released on Amiga at £19.95 each and the Commodore 64 disk at £12.95 and C64 cassette at £9.95

Budget

Addictive Games have annouced the re-release, on their budget label, of Arac an the Arachnidroid, which was mega-noted when it come out full price in 1987.

You are Arac, a droid that can jump, glide, fire a net to capture creatures and even imprison them until you need their help. You have a mission, the aim of which is to deactivate three reactors that are threatening to over-heat with devastating results.

Arac and the Arachnidroid will be released on Commodore 64 cassette priced at £2.99 with disk priced £6.99.

No More Wet String

A new class of computer, combining supercomputer speeds with three-dimensional full colour graphics, has been launched by California-based Ardent Computer Corporation.

Ardent claims that its Titan system, which runs a specially written program called Doré, will have wide appeal because of its power and relative low cost.

Possible applications include computational physics molecular modelling, fluid dynamics, mechanical computer-aided engineering, seismic processing, reservoir simulation and animation.

Titan will be attractive to scientists, says Ardent, because of the speed at which it can transform computer data into high quality graphic form. The system works at 50m pixels a second, so that images appear as the data is put in. This means the scientist can alter the parameters as they go along in order to see how the image changes.

"Titan and Doré will offer scientists a new way of looking at problems. They will be able to see the physics evolve as it is designed," says David Howes, UK managing director or Ardent.

When computer scientists want to visualise results on other machines, they are obliged to re-code the data for graphic display and then run it on a separate processor. The connection between the two processors, known as wet string, does not allow interaction and tends to slow things down.

Ardent has achieved its speed through computer architecture which links the units in parallel processing rather than in series. This allows the speed of communication between them to be increased.

A single processor Titan will be available for £60,000. While it will not process information as fast as a $6m (£3m) Cray super-computer, its lower cost and graphics facilities will allow universities and research facilities to devote machines to single users, so avoiding the delays associated with sharing computer resources.

Trilogic Splitting Sound

Some home computers now have stereo sound output. The C64 and 128 are mono but even so the Commodore sound chip is the most impressive and sophisticated of them all. However, all electronically produced sounds suffer from a dry, 'artificial' quality. Digitally derived sounds such as those generated by a computer are even less realistic because all the frequencies are synchronised to the computer's master clock.

Trilogic's new Sound Splitters add the dimensions of depth and spatial frequency distribution to any electronically produced sounds to give a more realistic presentation of the computers sonic qualities.

The Sound Splitter (price £29.95) just plugs into the computer's audio/video socket. Two phono sockets provide the left and right channel outputs for connection to your hi-fi or stereo with the lead supplied. An intensity control lets you vary the depth of the reverb effect and a bypass switch is fitted so that you can hear just how effective the Sound Splitter is.

The Sound Splitter 2 (price £34.95) has a 3.5 mm stereo jack to ¼" stereo headphone jack. If you have a monitor connected to the computer's A/V socket, Trilogic can also supply a two-way adaptor so that you can connect both monitor and Sound Splitter. Both units come complete with computer lead, 2 metre hi-fi/stereo connecting lead and mains powerpack. No software is needed.

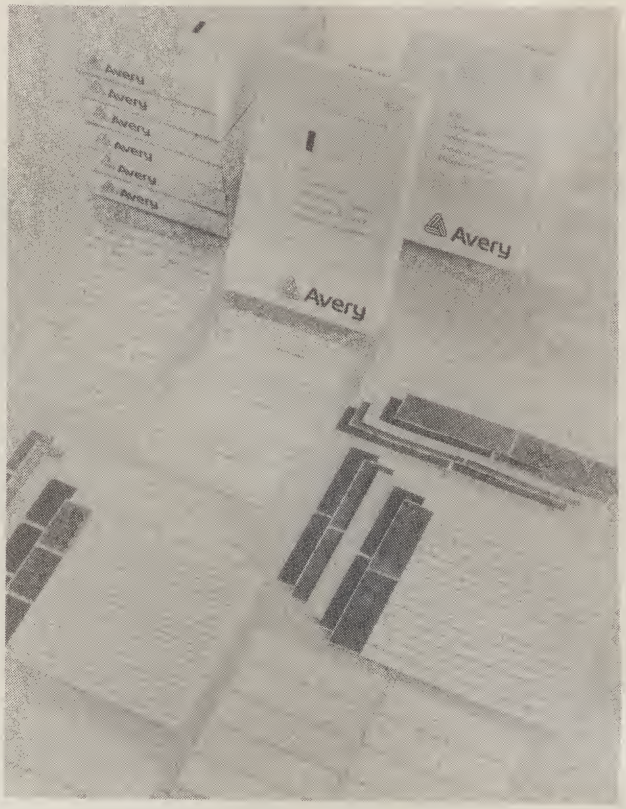
Contact: Trilogic. Tel: 0274 306409

New Data Control Labels

Avery's new Data Control Labels, specially designed for use with magnetic media, use a special adhesive which allows them to be removed or re-positioned without leaving any adhesive residue behind. This makes them particularly suitable for media which are re-used many times in different applications.

The lables are available in nine shapes and sizes, including rectangular versions for 3.5in and 5.25in diskettes, digital cassettes and cartridges, and specially shaped versions for both large and small tape reels.

Contact: Action Computer Supplies, Abercorn Commercial Centre, Manor Farm Road, Wembley, Middx HA0 1WL. Tel: 0800 333 333.



Telemap's Computerised Conference Centre

Telemap Group has launched TeleTalk, a teleconferencing (real-time, multi-user conversation) service for home computer users — initially only available to Micronet members — and is developing a business version for launch later in the year. TeleTalk allows users to gain control of an on-line 'room' on the TeleTalk computer and hold live conferences or discussions on the subject of their choice.

The organiser (Keyholder) can control a conference by using such commands as CLOSE/OPEN DOOR (of room) and ADMIT (user). A noticeboard facility allows public conferences to be set up with time, venue and subject displayed. Breakaway and private meetings can also be arranged in one of the 30 rooms available.

TeleTalk allows up to 64 users to attend a conference at any one time. The service, which costs 3p a minute for Micronet members, operates on a dedicated mini computer.

TeleTalk will be launched onto the whole of Prestel later this year.

A version of the teleconferencing system designed with business users in mind is also under development. This service (which will have a different name) is planned for launch on Telecom Gold later in 1988 and will make on-line business meetings a reality.

Phil Godsell, Product Manager for Teleconferencing, commented, "On-line teleconferencing offers tremendous potential — both as an entertainment form and as a serious business tool. We fully intend to support both markets with products tailored to suit the needs of the user."

QUESTRON II

Questron II is being brought out as a follow up by S.S.I. they claim that Questron II "offers an experience in fantasy gaming so awe-inspring, it surpases even its legendary predecessor! Its all-new, state-of-the-art graphics is nothing short of stunning." Wow!

It seems the only way to destroy the Evil Book of Magic is to prevent it from ever being created!

And with these words from Mesron, the Great Wizard, you realise the adventure you thought had ended in Questron has only just begun. Wow! Wow!

When you explore the dungeons you will see: They are shown as 3-D displays — fully rendered and animated. An overhead view is presented alongside to help you get your bearings.

SSI says it has been no easy task to outdo the first, Questron but tell us they think they have managed it.

C64 £19.99
Amiga £24.95

Ocean's New Konami Compilation

Ocean Software is releasing "Konami's Arcade Collection" — a compilation pack of ten games all based on Konami's coin-operated arcade hits. It is available in formats for the Amstrad and Commdore.

The Commodore version will include "Green Beret" "Yie Ar King Fu" "Hypersports" "Mikie" "Pink Pong" and "Yie Ar Kung Fu II" which were programmed by Imagine Software. and also "Iron Horse", originally released on the Konami label. Price of £9.95 for the cassette version, and £17.95 for the disk.

More news on page 125

NOW TAKEN

Castle Computers

CASTLE HOUSE
11 NEWCASTLE STREET
BURSLEM
STOKE-ON-TRENT
TEL: 0782 575043
(10 LINES)

SALE
C64 CASSETTES

Bedlam	£6.99
Karnov	£6.99
Top Fuel Challenge	£6.99
Firefly	£6.50
Gryzor	£6.50
Power at Sea	£7.50
The Train	£7.50
Apollo 18	£7.50
Test Drive	£7.50
Skate or Die	£7.50
IO (Firebird)	£6.99
Morpheus	£10.50
Tetris	£6.99
Black Lamp	£6.99
Octapolis	£6.99
Dan Dare 2	£6.99
Brave Starr	£6.99
Rolling Thunder	£6.99
Arkanoid 2	£6.99
Venom Strikes Back	£6.99
Gutz	£6.50
Target Renegade	£6.50
Platoon	£6.75
Knight Games 2	£6.99
Rampage	£6.75
Ramparts	£6.75
720°	£6.99
Sidearms	£6.99
Live Ammo	£6.99
Airborne Ranger	£10.50
Adv. Tactical Fighter	£6.99
Terramex	£6.95
Victory Road	£6.50
Risk	£6.99
Traz	£6.99
Andy Capp	£6.75
Garfield	£6.75
Gunship	£10.50
Frightmare	£6.99
Evening Star	£6.50
Predator	£6.99
Combat School	£6.50
Bangkok Knight	£6.99
Super Hang On	£6.99
Bismark	£6.99
4th and Inches	£6.99
Star Wars	£6.75
Stealth Fighter	£10.50
Impossible Mission II	£6.99
Outrun	£6.75
Shackled	£6.99
Stratton	£6.99
Wizard Warz	£6.99

SALE
C64 CASSETTES

Pink Panther	£6.99
Troll	£6.99
Samuarai Warrior	£6.99
Rastan Saga	£6.50
Trantor	£6.99
Psycho Soldier	£6.50
Flying Shark	£6.75
Shoot em Up Con. Kit.	£10.00
Pacland	£6.75
Thundercats	£6.75
Buggy Boy	£6.75
W. Class L'Board	£6.75

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★
★ At last! From ELITE ★
★ **IKARI** ★
★ **WARRIORS** ★
★ RRP £9.95 ★
★ OUR PRICE ★
★ **£7.25** ★
★ WITH A FREE GAME ★
★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

WANT A GAME NOT LISTED? PHONE OUR HOTLINE NOW!

C64 CLEARANCE CASSETTES

Arc of Yesod	£1.99
Gamestar Baseball	£2.99
Gamestar Basketball	£2.99
Armagedon Man	£5.95
The Big Sleeze	£1.99
Chuck Yeagers Flt. Sim.	£7.25
Cludeo	£3.95
Clever and Smart	£2.99
Cauldron II	£2.99
F.A. Cup 87	£1.99
Druid II Enlightenment	£2.99
Druid	£1.99
Flunky	£2.99
Firelord	£1.99
Greyfell	£1.99
Gauntlet	£2.99
Heartland	£2.99
The Comet Game	£0.99
Iridius X	£1.50
Head over Heels	£2.99
Hacker II	£2.99
Mega Apocalypse	£2.99

C64 CLEARANCE CASSETTES

Mychess II	£2.99
Robin of the Wood	£2.99
Shadows of Mordor	£3.99
Eye	£2.99
Shanghai	£2.99
Nodes of Yesod	£2.50
Falcon: Renegade Lord	£2.99
On the Tiles	£2.99
President	£1.99
Out of this World	£2.99

Music Con. Set	£4.95
Racing Destruct Set	£4.95

Sidewize	£2.99
Snap Dragon	£2.99
Sabrewulfe	99p
Underworlde	99p
The Sidney Affair	£2.99
Star Raiders II	£2.99
Superman	50p
Tracker	£4.95
Temple of Terror	£2.99
Thing Bounces Back	£2.99
Time Tunnel	£2.99
Zynapps	£3.95
Uridium/Paradroid	£3.95
Zaxxon	£1.99
Yes Prime Minister	£2.99
Rockfords Riot/ Boulderdash	£2.99

EDUCATIONAL GAMES
Paddingtons Early Visit
Paddington & Disappearing Ink
Paddington in the Garden
£3.95 each or £9 for all 3

LAST FEW CARTRIDGES

Q-Bert	£3.95
Dig Dug	£2.99
Donkey Kong	£2.99

C64 CLEARANCE CASSETTES

Acrojet	£2.99
Death Wish 3	£2.99
Bobsleigh	£3.95
Bride of Frankinstein	£2.50
Beyond Forbidden Forest	£1.99
Biggles	£1.99

C64 CLEARANCE CASSETTES

Big Deal	£1.99
Black Hawk	£1.50
Indoor Sports	£3.95
Feud	£1.15
Centurions	£2.50
Challenge of Gobots	£1.99
Dandy	£1.50
Dr Who & The Mines of Terror	£3.95
Dogfight 2187	£1.99
Gauntlet II	£5.95
Doomarks Revenge	£2.99
Dracula	£3.95
Dragons Lair	£2.99
Dragons Lair Pt. 2	£2.99
Enigma Force	75p
Election	£2.99
Eagles	£1.99
Enduro Racer	£4.95
Fifth Quadrant	£1.99
Laurel & Hardy	£2.99
Fairlight	£2.50
Dan Dare	£1.75
Future Knight	£1.99
Falcon Patrol II	£1.50
Glider Rider	£1.99
Hysteria	£6.25
Headcoach	£2.75
Hardball	£1.99
Head over Heels	£2.99
Mean City	£2.99
Re-Bounder	£2.99
Max Torque	£2.99
Polar Pierre	£2.99
The Inheritance	£2.99
Leaderboard Exec.	£3.95
Law of the West	99p
Labyrinth	£2.99
Winter Games	£3.95
Lord of Midnight	£1.99
Shaolins Road	£2.50
Nemesis (Final Chal.)	£2.99
Sorcery	99p
Strangeloop	99p
Sigma 7	£2.99
Jailbreaker	£2.99
Convoy Raider	£2.99
Star Paws	£2.95
The Vikings	99p
Whirley Nurd	£1.99
Werner	£1.99
Cybernoid	£6.95
Jinks	£6.99

C64 CLEARANCE CASSETTES

PSI Warrior	99p
Mystery of the Nile	£2.99
Scary Monsters	£2.99
Arctic Fox	£5.95
Demon Stalker	£7.50
PHM Pegasus	£7.50
International Soccer	£7.50
N. Mansells G. Prix	£7.95
B24 Bomber	£10.00
Jack the Nipper Ii	£2.75
Auf W'Sehen Monty	£2.75
Death Wish 3	£2.75
Mask	£2.75
Mask II	£3.99
Master of Universe	£3.99

ALL AT £1.75 EACH
Joe Blade, Popeye, Trapdoor, Deviants, BMX Simulator, Pro Ski Simulator, Tanium, Battle Valley, Grand Prix Simulator, Strike Force Cobra, Zolyx, BMX Kids, Colony, Micro Rhythm +, Eddie Kidd, On Field Football, Who Dares Wins II, Venom, Tyres, Nosferato, Thunderbolt.

C64 CASSETTES (STRATEGY)

SSI Tiger in the Snow	£2.99
Germany 1985	£3.95
War Game Greats	£9.95
PSS Theatre Europe	£3.95
Tobruk	£7.95
Pegasus Bridge	£9.50
Sorceror Lord	£9.50
Power Struggle	£3.95
Okinawa	£3.95
Firezone	£9.50
Conflicts	£9.50
Conflicts II	£7.95
Battlefield Germany	£9.50
Battle for Midway	£3.95
Battle of Britain	£3.95
Annuls of Rome	£9.50

C64 CASS. COMPILATIONS
10 GREAT GAMES VOL. 2
Mask, Bulldog, Re-Bounder, Convoy Raider, Jack Nipper II, Deathwish 3, Auf W'Sehen Monty, Thing Bounces Back, Basil, Great Mouse Detective, Samurai Trilogy. All these games only **£7.50**

10 GREAT GAMES VOL. 1
Avenger, Krackout, Future Knight, Bounder, Trailblazer, Footballer of the Year, West Bank, Monty on the Run, Jack the Nipper, Highway Encounter. Last few at only **£6.95**

4 SMASH HITS
Ranarama, Zynaps, Exolon, Uridium +.
At only **£6.75**

COIN OP CONNECTION
Express Raider, Crystal Castles, Metrocross Breakthru.
Only **£2.99**

FIVE STAR GAMES
Spindizzy, Batalx, Zoids, Scarabus, Equinox.
£2.99

FIVE STAR GAMES VOL 2
Dandy, Paradroid, Cauldron II, Strike Force, Cobra, Who Dares Wins V.
Only **£3.95**

NOW GAMES 3
Sorcery, View To A Kill, Codename Matt II, Every Ones a Wally, Nick Faldo Plays the Open.
£1.99.

ARCADE FORCE FOUR
Gauntlet, Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom, Metro Cross, Road Runner.
Only **£6.95**

MAGNIFICENT 7
Cobra, Head over Heels, Short Circuit, Franky, Arkanoid, Wizball, The Great Escape, Yie Ar Kung-Fu.
Now only **£6.99**

WE ARE THE CHAMPIONS
Renegade, Super Sprint, Barbarian, International Karate +, Rampage.
All these only **£6.99**

GETTING BIGGER BY BEING BETTER!

C64 SALE DISKS

SSI	
Chickamauga	£12.95
Gemstone Warrior	£7.95
RDF 1985	£9.95
Others	
Rogue Trooper	£3.95
Transylvanian Tower	£1.99
Werner	£1.99
X15 Alpha Mission	£4.95
Hypaball	£1.99
Headcoach	£2.99
Nemesis Warlock	£2.99
High Frontier	£3.95
Highway Encounter	£1.99
Redhawk	99p
Superspy	£1.99
Street Hassle	£5.95
Hades Nebula	£3.99
Zork II	£4.99
Zork III	£7.99
Deflector	£4.95
Skate Rock	£4.95
International Karate	£6.95
Eye	£3.95
Western Games	£3.95
Aztec	£1.99
Music Sound	£4.99
Saboteur II	£4.99
Star Raiders II	£3.99
On the Tiles	£2.99
Scary Monsters	£2.99

C64 SALE DISKS

Deadline	£4.99
Greyfell	£2.99
Guadalcanal	£4.99
Flunky	£2.99
Firetrap	£3.95
Firetrack	£3.95
Empire	£1.99
G. Gooch's Test Cricket	£4.95
Camelot Warriors	£2.99
Bards Tale	£11.95
Bards Tale II	£11.95
Defender of the Crown	£9.99
Test Drive	£11.95
Chuck Yeagers Aft.	£11.95
The Train	£10.95
Strike Fleet	£11.95
Power At Sea	£10.95
Dandy	£1.99
Airbourne Ranger	£13.00
Stealth Fighter	£13.00
Lords of Conquest	£9.95
Murder off Miami	£2.99
Nigel Mansells	£11.99
Druid II	£4.95
Spy v Spy	£4.95
Kaos	£2.99
Arcade Force Four	£10.50
Mean City	£3.95
Kinetic	£1.99
Cups	£1.99

C64 DISKS
JUST ARRIVED

Book of the Dead	£5.95
Discovery	£5.95
Vengeance	£5.95
Frankinstein	£5.95
Traxion	£5.95
I Alien	£5.95
Stratton	£5.95
Jack the Ripper	£5.95
Plastmatron	£5.95
Jet Boys	£5.95
Vulcan Lifestar	£5.95
Wolfman	£5.95
Counterforce	£5.95
Federation	£5.95
Time Fighter	£5.95
To Hell and Back	£5.95
Ninja Hampster	£5.95
Road Warriors	£5.95
Mandroid	£5.95

All above are CRL

P&P IS FREE ON ALL ORDERS OVER £6
Overseas please add £1.50 per game

AMIGA SPECIALS

Garrison	£15.00
Spaceport	£4.95
Bards Tale	£16.95
Spacefight	£4.95
Deluxe Paint II	£54.95
Plundered Hearts	£9.95
G.B. Air Rally	£12.95
Xenon	£12.95
Tanglewood	£13.95
Pink Panther	£13.95
Time Bandit	£12.95
Interceptor	£16.95
Carrier Command	£16.95
Dungeon Master	£16.95
Aargh	£16.95
Flight Sim. II	£35.00
Flintstones	£13.95
Sidewinder	£6.99
Obliterator	£16.95
Defender of the Crown	£21.95
Backlash	£12.95
Deadline	£9.50
Sorceror	£9.50
Hacker II	£9.50
Stationfall	£9.50
Enchanter	£9.50
Suspect	£9.50
Portal	£9.50
Barbarians	£15.95
Terrorpods	£15.95

AMIGA SPECIALS

Silent Service	£16.95
Star Glider	£15.95
UMS	95p
Sentinel	£16.95
Fighter Command	£22.95
Balance of Power	£21.95
Firepower	£16.95
Gold Runner	£15.95
Karate Kid II	£15.95
Insanity Fight	£15.95
Leaderboard	£15.95
Leviathian	£12.95
Nord & Burt	£16.95
Pac Land	£13.95
The Pawn	£15.95
Verminator	£16.95
Starglider II	£16.95
Bionic Commando	£16.95
Pandora	£16.95
Return of Genesis	£13.95
Dreadnought	£13.95
Platoon	£16.95
California Games	£16.95

STOP PRESS FROM CRL
BLACK SHADOW
RRP £19.95
OUR PRICE £8.95
While Stocks Last

C64 CASSETTES
DAFT PRICES

Wolfman	£3.95
Vulcan Lightstar	£3.95
Book of the Dead	£3.95
Discovery	£2.99
I Alien	£2.99
Jack the Ripper	£3.95
Jet Boys	£2.99
Lifeforce	£2.99
Ninja Hampster	£3.95
Plasmatron	£2.99
Stratton	£2.99
Traxxion	£2.99
Vengeance	£2.99
Wolfman	£3.95

INTERNATIONAL SOCCER (CRL)
RRP £9.95
OUR PRICE £4.95

Counter Force	£3.95
Road Warriors	£3.95
To Hell and Back	£3.95
Federation	£3.95

We apologise for the slight price increase on some items. This is because we are now using 1st class post because of the poor service offered to us by the Post Office when we used 2nd Class. Many thanks to all the people who ordered from us last month.

SUPER GRAPHIX GOLD

Printer Interface *Xetec Inc*

Those readers with long memories from the heyday of the C-64 will recall a printer interface device named "The GRAPPLER". This allowed you to interface virtually any Centronics-parallel printer, and escape from the limited facilities of the various printers then on offer from Commodore. Times change and although Commodore have improved their printer range, the method of driving these printers means that the purchaser cannot utilise these same printers with other machines. For example, the AMIGA can drive either an RS-232 serial or Centronics-parallel printer but not any of the MPS-series of printers.

Although "The GRAPPLER" is no longer with us (though it is still available for APPLE 8-bit machines), its replacement has arrived in the shape of the "SUPER GRAPHIX GOLD" printer interface from Xetec Inc., of Salinas, California. The primary feature of this interface is that it will drive a Centronics-parallel printer from all variants of the C-64 or C-128. In addition the interface offers the following:

32K buffer with 8 switch-selectable operating modes. 20 secondary addresses and direct support for 32 printers. 4 internal screen dumps together with 4 fonts in ROM (a further 4 are supplied on disk). The fonts support the usual word-processing features of italics, bold, subscripts, etc. Fast serial communication when used with the C-128. More than 52 available commands and direct-from-disk download and dump facilities. RESET and CLEAR push-buttons together with an activity/error LED. Correct graphics/text ratio for all major printers.

The operating modes provided by the SUPER GRAPHIX GOLD are:

1525 Emulation *— This mode makes your printer behave as the Commodore 1525 printer (faster in operation because of the 32K buffer).*

Gold Mode *— This is similar to the previous mode and permits more legible BASIC listings and transmitting special control codes to your printer.*

SuperGraphix Mode *— Very similar to the Gold Mode with further enhancements such as fonts and bit-map graphics.*

ASCII Conversion *— Conversion of Commodore ASCII to standard ASCII. Used when operating the C-128 in CP/M mode.*

Hexadecimal Monitor *— All data sent to the printer is printed in hex values, useful for debugging purposes.*

Decimal Monitor *— As above, except values are printed out in decimal.*

Semi-Transparent *— All data is passed through unchanged to your printer with the exception of fonts.*

Transparent *— All data is sent to the printer unchanged, although a DIP switch setting can cause the addition or deletion of line feeds.*

The supplier makes the claim that it is "the ultimate printer interface" and very largely this is no exaggeration. The package consists of a user manual, disk and the interface hardware.

The manual is an object lesson to suppliers in how product documentation should be designed.

The manual is an object lesson to suppliers in how product documentation should be designed. A table of contents, no less than 18 appendices, an index together with 25 tables for the DIP switch settings and command options are contained within 80 pages. The manual covers everything from configuring the interface to programming the device in 6502 assembly language. A detailed exposition is given on user-defined fonts as well printing high-resolution screens. Extensive use is made of diagrams to explain wiring connections.

The disk contains a very large number of files, most of which are font definition files. There are also several useful demonstration programs as well as some powerful utilities. The first utility I looked at was named "CREATE" which is a font editor. Hardware limitations in terms of the display size meant that this utility operates only the C-64 mode. The utility named "FEATURES" assists in programming the interface without worrying about "escape codes". There are two font format conversion utilities and

There are two font format conversion utilities and for absolute beginners, a utility named "SWITCH" which helps in the setting of the interface DIP switches.

for absolute beginners, a utility named "SWITCH" which helps in the setting of the interface DIP switches. The disk is not copy-protected which means you can transfer files at will.

The interface device consists of a well-constructed steel case with the DIP settings usefully stencilled on the upper cover. Removing the cover yields a high quality PCB with clear markings. The manual describes modifying the PCB to take power from the printer lines (if available) and making a system reset cause a printer initialisation. The former option allows you to discard the 9 volt transformer/rectifier supplied with the unit — and employ it elsewhere, of course. For the hardware fans among you, the UART used is a 6303 and the RAM is a CMOS 62256 circuit. I would have liked to have seen a RAM expansion capability here in the shape of a socket or two, but unfortunately the 62256 is directly soldered to the PCB.

The interface plugs into the serial port and since there is no pass-through, the unit must be the last device in the chain. A further cable with a 36-pin Centronics-parallel connector is then attached to your printer. To avoid serial bus device numbering conflicts, the interface can be set to device 4 or device 5. The final connection is a 9 volt supply from the power supply unit — this is one of those calculator/personal stereo assemblies, thus replacement should present few problems. My only complaint here was the length of the supplied cables. In particular the printer cable was far too short — less than 18 inches. When will hardware suppliers realise that a realistic minimum length of cable should be 1 metre.

The latest acquisition to my ever-growing collection of printers is the EPSON LQ-500 and the SUPER GRAPHIX GOLD drove this perfectly. The LQ-series is covered by the manual and I was able to produce some stunning work, particularly in bit-map mode. When printing out text from SUPERSCRIPT, the combination of the printer speed and the 40K of RAM buffers (the LQ-500 has an internal 8K buffer) made short work of long files. To give you some idea of the size of a 32K buffer, this is equivalent to about 16 SUPERSCRIPT screens. Since most users are unlikely to be manipulating documents larger than this, for most purposes entering the printing cycle will immediately release your machine for further work.

I found this combination of a fast 24-pin dot-matrix printer and the SUPER GRAPHIX GOLD interface to the next best thing to a laser printer. Well constructed together with a comprehensive, accurate manual. An excellent product.

B.C.

Price: £99.95.
Contact: BYTES & PIECES

CBS

MAIL ORDER

THE LOWEST PRICED AMIGA SPECIALIST

GAMES/LEISURE

Adventure Construction Set	£19.95
Backlash	£13.50
Balance of Power	£19.95
Barbarian	£16.50
Bards Tale	£16.50
Blackshadow	£13.95
Blitzkrieg at the Ardennes	£31.00
Bubble Bobble	£13.50
BMX Simulator	£10.00
Casino Rulette	£13.50
Cogans Run	£10.00
Challenger	£7.95
Chessmaster 2000	£16.50
Cruncher Factory	£7.95
Dark Castle	£16.50
Defender of the Crown	£19.95
Deja Vu	£19.95
Destroyer	£16.50
Dr. Fruit	£7.95
E.C.O.	£16.50
Faerytale Adventure	£37.50
Ferrari Formula I	£17.50
Firepower	£16.50
Flight Simulator II	£37.50
Flight II Scenery Disk 7	£16.95
Flight 11 Scenery Disk II	£16.95
Flintstones	£13.50
Feud	£7.95
Garrison	£17.50
GBA Basketball	£16.50
Gold Runner	£16.50
Grand Slam (Tennis)	£19.95
Gridiorn (limited stocks)	£24.95
Grid Start	£7.95
Guild of Thieves	£16.50
Hitchhikers Guide	£19.95
Hunt the Red October	£16.50
Impact	£10.00
Insanity Flight	£16.50
Into the Eagles Nest	£13.95
Invasion	£16.50
Jet	£29.95
Jewels of Darkness	£13.50
Jinxter	£16.50
Jumpjet	£10.00
Kampfegruppe	£19.95
Karate Kid II	£16.50
Karting Grand Prix	£7.95
King of Chicago	£19.95
Knight Orc	£13.50
Las Vegas	£7.95
Leaderboard (A500 version)	£16.50
Leviathan	£13.50
Mach III	£13.50
Marble Madness	£13.50
Mercenary Compendium	£16.50
Mindshadow	£16.50
Mission Elevator	£13.50
Mouse Trap	£10.00
Ninja Mission	£7.95
Obliterator	£16.50
Pawn	£16.50
Phantasie III	£16.50
Plutos	£10.00
Ports of Call	£29.95
Portal	£19.95
Q Ball	£13.50
Rolling Thunder	£16.50
Road Wars	£13.50
Roadwar 2000	£16.50
Roadwar Europa	£16.50
Rocky	£7.95

OBLITERATOR NOW IN £16.50

BUBBLE BOBBLE ONLY £13.50

FERRARI FORMULA I OUR PRICE £17.50

★ **Phone for latest releases** ★

Indoor Sports	£16.50
Seconds Out	£13.50
SDI	£19.95
Shadowgate	£16.50
Shanghai	£16.50
Sidewinder	£7.95
Silent Service	£16.50
Sinbad	£19.95
Sky Fighter	£10.00
Skyfox	£13.50
Spaceport	£13.50
Space Ranger	£7.95
Starcross	£19.95
Starglider	£16.50
Starwars	£16.50
Stationfall	£19.95
Strip Poker II	£10.00
Strange New World	£10.00
Terramex	£13.50
Terrorpods	£16.50
Tetris	£13.50
Test Drive	£16.95
Thunderboy	£10.00
The Wall	£10.00
Time Bandit	£13.50
Ultima III	£19.95
Uninvited	£19.95
Western Games	£13.95
Winter Olympics '88	£13.50
Wintergames (limited stocks)	£12.95
Xenon	£13.50

UTILITIES/BUSINESS

Aegis Animator & Images	£99.95
Deluxe Music Construction	£49.95
Deluxe Paint (PAL)	£49.95
Deluxe Video	£49.95
Devpac	£38.95
Digi Paint	£37.50
Drum Studio	£24.95
Gizmoz	£37.50
K-Seka	£36.50
K-Spread II	£56.50
Instant Music	£20.95
Omega File	£37.50
Pagesetter	£99.95
Vizawrite	£69.95
The Works	£109.95
Lattice C	£139.95

PERIPHERALS

Cumana CAX354 1 Meg Drive	£129.95
Parallel Printer Cable	£9.95
Philips 8833 Monitor & Lead	£274.95
Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£11.95
Quality Mouse Mat	£6.95
Star NL-10 Printer & Cable	£199.95
10 DS/DD Disks & Library Case	£12.95
50+ Lockable Disk Box	£9.95
Midi Interface	£31.95

BOOKS

Advance Amiga Basic	£14.95
Amiga Dos Manual (Bantam)	£21.95
Amiga Handbook	£6.95
Beginners Guide	£13.00
Hardware Ref. Manual	£20.95
Inside Amiga Graphics	£14.95
Intuition Ref. Manual	£20.95
Programmers Handbook ('C')	£21.95
Programming The 68000	£20.95
Rom Kernal Ref. Exec.	£20.95
Rom Kernal Ref. Libs.	£29.20

MAIL ORDER DIVISION
17 EVERSLEY ROAD,
BEXHILL ON SEA, E. SUSSEX
0424 221931

Send SAE for full list
All prices include VAT & Free delivery, subject to availability
Prices may change without notice.
Goods are normally despatched within 24 hours
To order — Cheques and Postal Orders payable to CBS Computers
or send Visa/Access details — Please state Amiga
Cheques must be endorsed with bankers/credit card number

Market Leaders

ACCOLADE

"The Consumer is King!"

"We're good at what we do... Sure, we could go out and sell pizzas or cars and make money but we don't know that business". That very practical attitude is taken by Peter Doctorow, Vice President in charge of Product Development and International Marketing at Accolade, an organization regarded by most knowledgeable people as meriting its reputation as one of the most creative entertainment software companies in the U.S.A. — which means in the world.

Accolade's style of software is not quite like anyone else's. It has not built its renown on a single basis like Microprose (see CCI May) or established its special formula like Epyx (see CCI April). It has tried a number of different areas starting with sports games like Hardball and Mean 18 but moving onto unusual products such as its highly-acclaimed three disk COMICS. Now it is releasing some sharply focussed action simulations like Power at Sea and the bestselling Test Drive which looks possibly like Accolade's most successful program ever.

The common factor of this apparently wide range is that the Accolade brand is immediately recognisable by the quality of the product. Hardball, for example, is rightly regarded as a classic of its style. It moved the baseball simulation further into reality than had ever been achieved before. It is still exceptionally popular among those who bought it back at the beginning of its now two year old career. Test Drive seems probably able to reach the same levels of loyalty. Unusually among chart hits, it is selling consistently over a long period and still rising.

It is this highly professional drive for exceptional results that moves Accolade out from the bunch of big players in the software entertainment manufacturing industry. One reason for this is that the founders of the company were technically involved with software even before Accolade started. The two original directors — still running the company today, were Alan Miller and Bob Whitehead, who were leading figures in the creation of the early Activision that was formed as a breakaway from Atari when that then powerful games creating organisation floundered at the beginning of the 1980's. Bob Whitehead himself wrote Hardball and still is largely responsible for the drive for excellence of product that fuels Accolade. But, since Accolade started three years ago, with turnover up to $10,000,000 (£5.5 million) a whole new set of experienced and professional management has been brought in to give the creative team the organisational back up to keep the products and the profits flowing.

"My God, we don't know the Spectrum or the Amstrad machine or the Schneider or the Thomson or the Olivetti... There's a lot to learn in the business that we're in..."

Part 3

In America

Land of Silicon Dreams

Peter Doctorow is a key figure in this development. Previously a director of a division of a large multinational defense contractor, he has gained a solid grounding in how to get quality into software and get it out on time, and he views Accolade from that standpoint. "We're still a young company... We're still growing. We're trying to gain a larger percentage of the marketshare. My God, we don't know the Spectrum or the Amstrad machine or the Schneider or the Thomson or the Olivetti... There's a lot to learn in the business that we're in..."

Doctorow lived in Europe and worked there for two years. "I understand the market in Europe is very fragmented — the mentality in France is very different than it is in the U.K.... very different than it is in Germany..."

Accolade's dedication to bringing out the best gives it a special view of how to sell its products. "We think the most effective way of selling product is by word of mouth. A guy tells his friend "I just bought a... You can't believe how great this is! You've got to try it!"

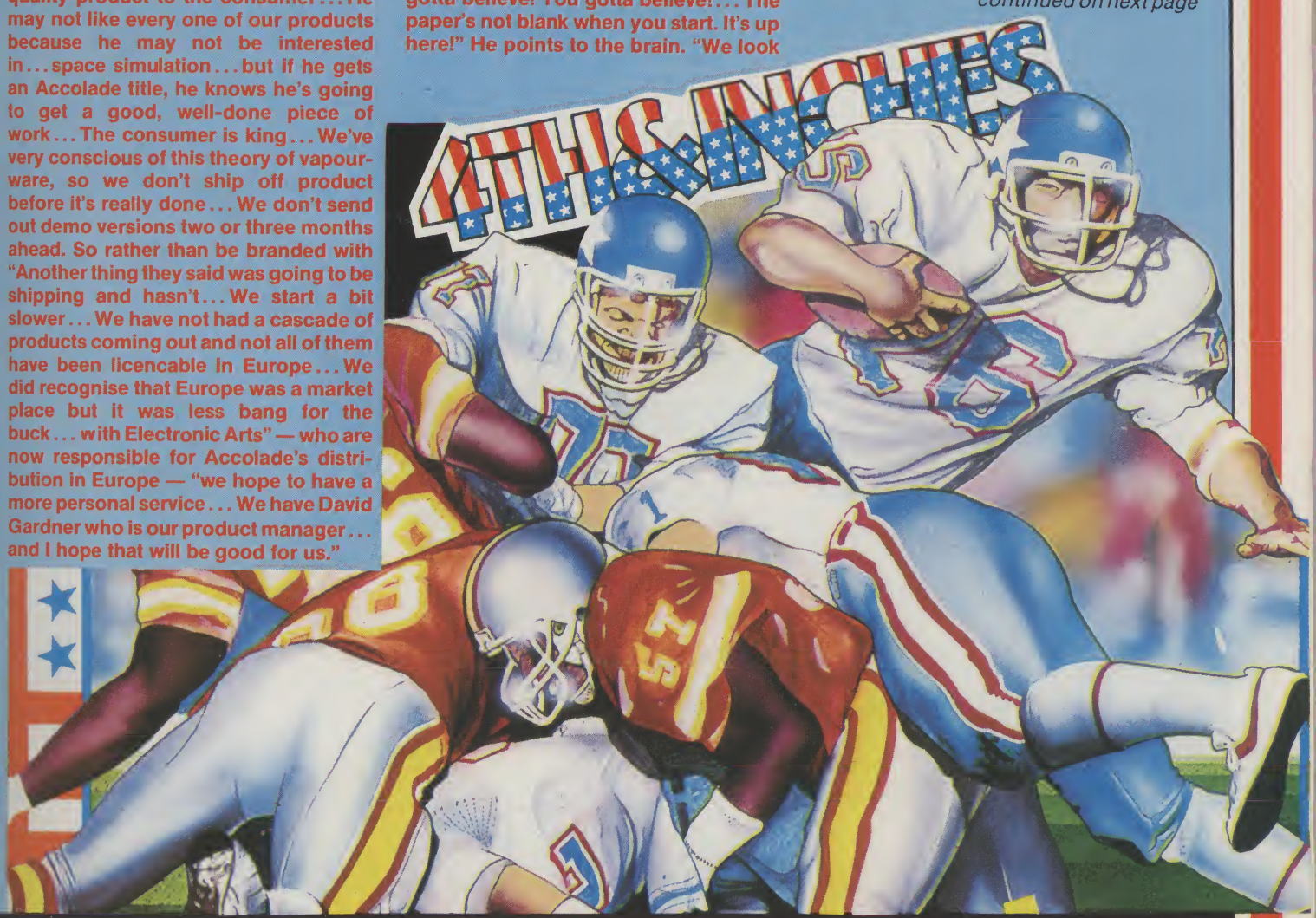
Doctorow is articulate; a conceptual thinker, he has clearly considered Accolade's positioning in a still developing industry. "We try... to continue to offer quality product to the consumer... He may not like every one of our products because he may not be interested in... space simulation... but if he gets an Accolade title, he knows he's going to get a good, well-done piece of work... The consumer is king... We've very conscious of this theory of vapourware, so we don't ship off product before it's really done... We don't send out demo versions two or three months ahead. So rather than be branded with "Another thing they said was going to be shipping and hasn't... We start a bit slower... We have not had a cascade of products coming out and not all of them have been licencable in Europe... We did recognise that Europe was a market place but it was less bang for the buck... with Electronic Arts" — who are now responsible for Accolade's distribution in Europe — "we hope to have a more personal service... We have David Gardner who is our product manager... and I hope that will be good for us."

Accolade was formed in 1985 but spent almost the first year of its existence hardly releasing a single product. Now they have fifteen on their list. "If you are going to spend nine or ten months on development and in the last six or eight weeks you're going to spend 18 hours a day, you better love what you are doing!" says Doctorow emphasising the committment and personal interest that on which Accolade insits in its programmers. "You better see that vision! If a guy has to call me and say 'Is this the right red?', I don't have time for that. You gotta believe! You gotta believe!... The paper's not blank when you start. It's up here!" He points to the brain. "We look for people who have the vision! That also assists us in having product that has vision. It's not just another shoot 'em up... something that's a little different... Like "Card Tricks" — it's a card game and there have been lots of card games... but none that we know of at least from the perspective of packaging people in the box — not just cards... this is a picture of the people at the table. You can pick the people. You can pick to play against Margaret Thatcher or Gorbachov or Reagan or a bunch of other people... There's personality... there's flavour..."

"People have been reading books for a long time... mysteries, spy thrillers, romances and they still do... I don't think that human nature changes much over time"

For Accolade, as for most people, the future is not very clear but Doctorow has some firm opinions on how it might develop. "The market is growing... The fear of computers is slowly, very slowly,

continued on next page



continued

disappearing. I think that there are not going to be drastic or radical changes in three years. There might be some CD Rom units. There might be some CDI units. I don't perceive that consumers are going to change radically from what they like doing. People have been readingbooks for a long time . . mysteries, spy thrillers, romances and they still do . . . I don't think that human nature changes much over time. There might be a blip every now and then and a spike that says "Space games are hotter than fantasy role playing games . . . " or "Sports games are great!" But people like the same themes! The U.S. market has for a long long time been moving toward passivity. With the advent of television, with the advent of larger and larger screen, TVs . . . and the stereo units that are coming down in price . . . people like to sit . . . Come home from work and you are tired. You don't want to talk to your husband. They don't want to hear the kids yelling. They want to watch TV. They want to be lulled to sleep at nine o'clock on the couch. As a consequence, the phrase 'Couch Potato' is well-known, understood in the U.S.

I think that one of the problems that computer manufactures face is to pull them out of the doldrums and get them into something interactive. They've got to actually sit and think. They've got to manipulate. They've got to hold a joystick or they've got to load a disk and they've got to type something and, every once in a while, they've got to type something again and that's interactivity! . . .

Most people like to watch sports on TV. Most people don't participate. They may fantasise about being a quarterback or a batter but in general they don't do it . . . There will be radical advances made in storage media. There will be changes made in graphic presentation technology . . . There will be changes in speeds of processing . . . There will be cycles of things that are more or less popular but I don't think there is going to be a noticable, a definable change in what the marketplace is . . . "

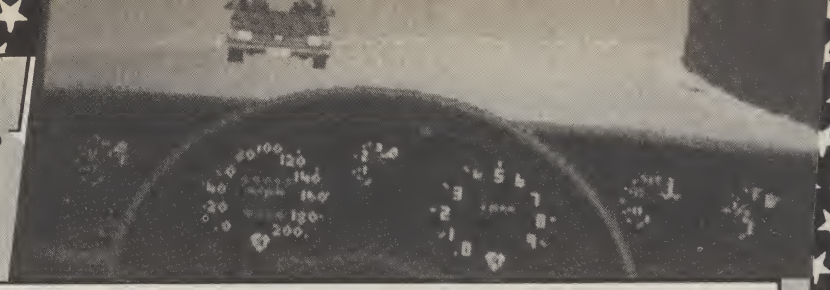
ACCOLADE

In the three years since Accolade was founded there have already been substantial changes in the technical depth of software and also in the aspirations of software buyers. They are influenced by what they see every day on TV and want to buy software, especially entertainment packages, that aims for that video-level standard.

"You need more and more and more experts in the field. You need artists. You need sound people. You need directors. You need producers . . . Scriptwriters . . . and it goes on and on and on . . . "

"If you look at "Defender of the Crown, the stuff is gorgeous!" applauds Doctorow generously. "Everybody want to do a Defender of the Crown. I don't know how deep and wonderful the experience is, but the effect is fabulous! Everyone wants to do "film". It's called Cinemaware — that's not an accident! And you have to if you want to compete. It gets more and more expensive to develop . . . It takes longer and longer time to develop . . . You need more and more and more experts in the field. You need artists. You need sound people. You need directors. You need producers . . . scriptwriters . . . and it goes on and on and on . . . And all that means the cost of development goes up and when the price of the product doesn't go up, it means the margin for the producer goes

In America
Land of Silicon Dreams



down... That means the little guys can't get in. So you may see more consolidation..." That picture of the growing cost of developing quality product precludes Accolade from venturing into the difficult budget market.

"We don't think the customer is stupid for long. So if you're in the business for the long run, you need to make decisions based on the long run. Could we make more money? 'Sure! Absolutely! Let's pump the stuff out! We'll just do product that will take two or three months! Why spend nine months when we could do it in three? Well, the reason is we don't want to go out of business in a year and a half..."

Accolade's games have not only acquired for them a reputation of quality but seem always to possess an extra charge of originality they are not licenced from coin-ops and other entertainment media which may be one reason on why the company can't be 'typecast'.

Doctorow points out that "Our feeling in general is that licensing from one media to another doesn't work... isn't effective. When they put out "Top Gun" as a game... It's a fabulous title but as a game... They sell well but..." He shakes his head wonderingly. "Image... We like to believe that we are going to do a dozen titles a year but they are not going to be licenced... they are not going to be someone else's name... You pay a fortune to have John Madden Football, Earl Weaver Baseball, Chuck Yeager Flight Simulator... if you can afford it but if you don't recover the money..." He shakes his head again as if saddened by the thought of all that cash investment not being profitable.

'Where do you put the money?'

In its first year of operation, Accolade managed to release just four titles. In 1986, it brought out eight. In 1987, ten. "We will continue to increase the numbers", says Doctorow. "But in a very controlled rate" They develop primarily in house with Bob Whitehead, one of he founders of the company and creator of Hardball still programming and responsible for Accolade's latest sports success the Awesome-rated '4th and Inches.' That was on the 64, Doctorow comments "The 64 is still as popular but the PC has overtaken it in one year. The 64 has not gone down in numbers but in market share... The Amiga is a very good machine, a very wonderful games machine but if the installed based in 150-200,000 you can't compare it with the PC or the 64 which has an installed base of seven or eight million. If you only sell ½% you sell 35,000... If the ST for example represents 2% of the marketplace and it costs the same for development, where do you put the money? In the 64."

"Our audience is a much older audience than my perception of others such as Epyx. Even about 25 or older...

"Every review we saw said it was great. For every reviewer to say that but for us to get the sales we did just doesn't make sense..."

"COMICS" was an enigma... a very, very well conceived product... Technically excellently conceived... a large product. A lot of work went into it. But it was in an area, in a genre, that wasn't particularly well understood by the mass audience. Every reivew we saw said it was great. For every reviewer to say that but for us to get the sales we did just doesn't make sense... Whether we were ineffective in our packaging, or in the title, or in the timing or the release of the product, I don't know... Had we changed the entire focus and called it "The Revenge of Steve Keen" or something. 'Wow!' Where can I get three copies?! But you live and learn... Our product is cerebral. It needs to be discussed. It needs to have a chance.. It doesn't always sell well immediately but sells for along time. But our products sell better and better and better... Hardball has been selling for over two years... Mean 18 is out over year... Ace of Aces over a year..."

For other software manufacturers such staying power would be inconceivable. For Accolade it is the reward of top quality...

Evesham Micros

For Speed, Power and Ease of Use

FREEZE MACHINE

Only £28.95

Chills the rest !

Features... "Single part save" Includes... "Freeze Frame Mk V & Lazer II"

Features include...

- Totally unstoppable Freeze
- Fast save routines
- Ultra efficient file compactor
- Game killer
- Lazer and Turbo Fastloads
- Integral Reset button
- Tape turbo facilities
- 12 second disk Format
- Selective file copier
- Selectaload
- Plus many more !

UPGRADES

MkI, II, III, IIIB	£ 19.95
MkIV	£ 7.95
Lazer	£ 2.00

The most effective backup cartridge on the market? We feel no other "device" can remotely match the speed, power and ease of use of the FREEZE MACHINE. It's speed of operation is the most amazing feature - imagine being able to SAVE & reLOAD your favourite games in as little as 10 seconds and no more than 18. Buy one and see it perform, if you don't agree that it is the most formidable cartridge available, return it within your statutory 28 days for full refund - we are that confident!

Freeze Machine Utility Disc V3.0

Including over 30 routines, this is the latest version of the disk that complements use of the Freeze Machine. Used in conjunction with the catridge, it allows the complete transfer to disk of many programs that load extra parts, eg. Gunship, Last Ninja, World Games & Supercycle. A very useful add-on to Freeze Machine.

Upgrades: £2.00 **ONLY £7.95**

Dolphin DOS

Install Dolphin DOS and prepare to be amazed! LOADs & SAVEs files up to 25 times faster, LOADs 202 blocks in less than 5 secs, yet still maintains standard CBM disk format! Compatible with the majority of commercial software, it is now the established standard parallel operating system for the 64/128 using the 1541 disk drive, and includes many extra DOS & BASIC commands, a built-in monitor and Centronics printer driver, plus numerous other useful features.

Only £69.95

DOUBLER

THE tape backup device

The most effective product of it's type, the DOUBLER makes perfect first generation backups of your tape software. Consists of hardware and software, and requires access to two CBM type data recorders. So easy to use - works every time!

Only £12.95

1541 Exam

Problems with 1541 disk drive head alignment? No problem! This package contains a digital alignment disk and drive fault diagnosis software that will allow you to both **check *and* correct** head alignment on your 1541. Package also includes quiet drive stops to silence that 'knocking noise' associated with the drive.

Only £39.95

Disc Disector V5.0

Our popular disk backup/utility package features a wide range of powerful programs. The 'nibblers' provided will backup most-all protected software, and includes options for 3 or 8 minute copy and usage of 2nd drive. Utilities include: Menu Maker, Disk Orderly, Disk Rescue, Discmon+, Scratch/Unscratch, Fast Format, Disc to Tape, Selective filecopy, and many more. Also compatible with 128,128D & 1570 drive.

Only £19.95

Amiga 500

Amiga 500 ..... **£ 449.00**
Includes Deluxe Paint, ,Silent Service & 5 disks full of public domain software.

Phillips CM8833 (Monitor, suits A500).... **£ 279.00**
Stereo sound colour monitor, includes cable for A500.

SPECIAL OFFER**.....Amiga 500 with Amiga 1081 Monitor, only.....£ 669.00**

Disks & Boxes

25 bulk packed DS/DD disks, with sleeves, w/p tabs and labels. Good quality and fully guaranteed, only.....**£ 13.95**

25 disks + box. Disks as above plus 50 capacity locking storage box, only .....**£ 22.95**

25 disks + 100 box. As previous offer but with 100 capacity locking box. .....**£ 24.95**

50 capacity box. Hi-quality lockable storage for 5.25" disks. Smoked Perspex top .....**£ 10.95**

100 capacity box. Larger version .....**£ 13.95**

Selected products

NEOS Mouse + Cheese. A very popular add-on for 64/128 users. High quality mouse, comes with full colour graphic software.....**£24.95**

'64 POWER PACK. Replacement power supply unit to suit the '64 .....**£24.95**

MOTHERBOARD. 4 slot with either all upright or with one straight thro' for modem use (please state type when ordering.....**£28.00**

XETEC SUPERGRAPHIX. The best centronics interface for 64/128. Features 8K buffer and allows for downloadable fonts. Excellent value **£69.95**

DATA RECORDER. CBM compatible type, same as C2N/1531 but cheaper and includes a pause control **£24.95**

AZIMATE 3000. Multiple cassette loading difficulties? Check and adjust your CBM cassette unit when necessary with this head alignment kit. Very easy to use **£6.95**

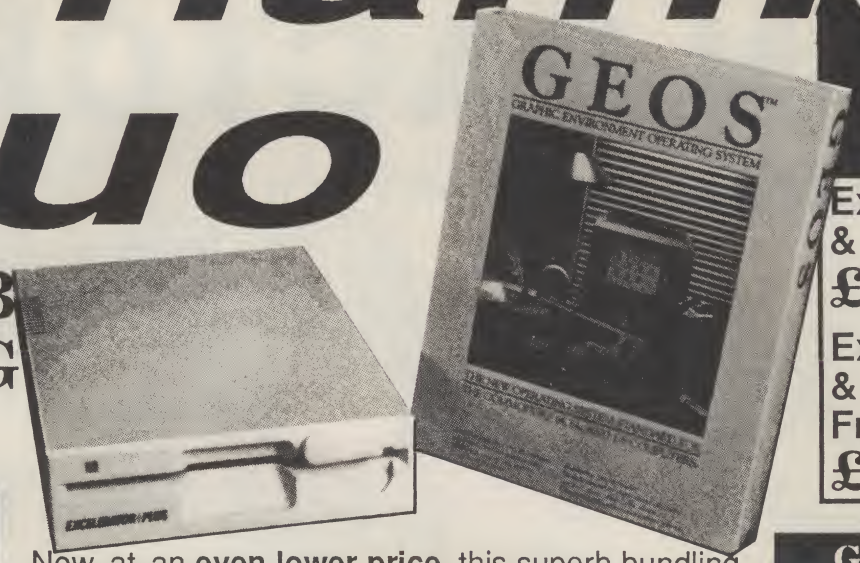
1541C DISK DRIVE. We have them in stock but why not buy an Excelerator which is a better performer, has many advantages, comes with free software and is much better value.....**£189.95**

1541 QUIET DRIVE STOPS. Woodpecker trouble? Silence your 1541 now with these easy to fit stops. Also prevents head mis-alignment. Two sets provided to do 2 drives (not suitable for 'turn lever' types) **£4.95**

In Australia contact: Micro Accessories of S.A., Unit 8, Hewittson Rd, Elizabeth West, S. Australia 5113 Tel: (08) 287-0191

Dynamic Duo

A SUPERB BUNDLING OFFER



NEW LOWER PRICE !

Excelerator+ & GEOS **£129.95**

Excelerator+ & GEOS, *PLUS* Freeze Machine **£149.95**

FEATURES

- ★ Extremely compatible
- ★ Xcellent value
- ★ Compact size
- ★ Even lower price
- ★ Low noise
- ★ External 8/9 switch
- ★ Rave reviews
- ★ Attractive appearance
- ★ Turbos, no problem
- ★ One year guarantee
- ★ Runs cool
- ★ +Direct Drive Motor

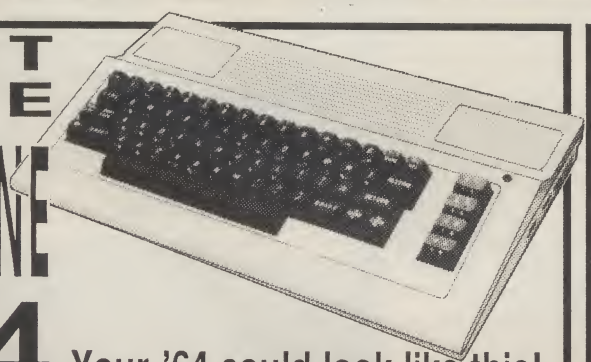
Now at an **even lower price,** this superb bundling offer combines the critically acclaimed **Excelerator+** with the super sophisticated **GEOS** (**G**raphic **E**nvironment **O**perating **S**ystem.) **GEOS** brings the power of a graphic interface and integrated disk turbo to the '64/128, from which you can access **geoPAINT**, a full-featured graphic workshop, **geoWRITE**, an easy-to-use WYSIWYG word processor and **Desk Accessories** which include Calculator, Notepad, Alarm clock, Photo album, etc. Many more extensions are available such as spreadsheet **geoCALC**, database/ mail-merge **geoFILE**, etc.

GEOS Products

Full range of GEOS products for the 64 & 128 at the best prices.

GEOS 64	£24.95
GEOFILE	£24.95
GEOCALC	£24.95
GEODEX/DESKPACK	£21.95
GEOWRITE WORKSHOP	£24.95
FONTPACK ONE	£16.95
GEOSPELL	£16.95
GEOPUBLISH	£32.95
GEOPROGRAMMER	£32.95
GEOS 128	£32.95
GEOWRITE WORKSHOP 128	£32.95
GEOCALC 128	£32.95
GEOFILE 128	£32.95

GET THE SLIMLINE '64



Your '64 could look like this!

Why put up with an old fashioned looking computer? Fit one of these smart and modern looking new cases to your trusty '64, and it will look and feel like you are using a brand new computer.This high quality injection moulded case is simple to fit and gives a lower keyboard height. Don't put up with the old image, order one *now*.

Only £19.95

IconTroller

Only £11.95

By Suncom, the keyboard mounted cursor controller, a natty little stick that attatches to your Commodore keyboard. Ideal for Icon-driven software, and perfect for GEOS applications.

LC-10 from star

The *NEW* No.1 CBM ready printer

- Four NLQ fonts, yes FOUR
- Paper Parking (use single sheets without removing tractor paper)
- Comprehensive 'front panel' operation of most modes
- 96 NLQ print combinations
- 144/36cps print speed
- Auto single sheet feed
- Tractor and Friction feeds
- Double & Quad height characters

Representing *quite amazing* value for money comes the LC10 from Star, and now we can offer the all-new colour version offering 7 basic colours to acheive hundreds of blended shades. Both colour and monochrome versions available in Commodore ready form for 64/128 users or as parallel version for Amiga users (multitone colour access available direct from Amiga desktop). Colour version accepts standard LC10 black ribbons. Please state your computer type and either colour or monochrome version when ordering.

Only £199.00

STOP PRESS....Colour version now available !

Only £234.00

Prices include two extra black ribbons free of charge

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive. Next day delivery £5.00 extra.

How to order...

Send cheque P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
Callers welcome, open 6 days 9.30-5.30
All offers subject to availability, E.&O.E.
TELEX: 333294 FAX: 0386 765354

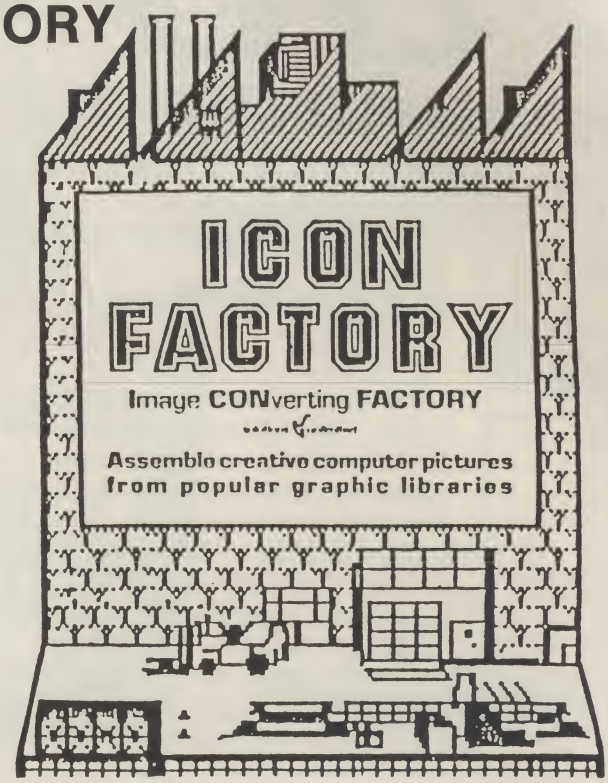
Evesham Micros

63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS. WR11 4SF
Tel: (0386) 765500

ALSO AT: 1756 PERSHORE RD., COTTERIDGE, BIRMINGHAM, B30 3BH. TEL: 021 458 4564

ICON FACTORY

Image CONverting FACTORY



I have often thought that it would be a great idea to swap some of the clip art graphics from one package to another. Well you can now! A company from New York called SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED have created a program that lets you include a graphic image from one utility into that of another.

ICON FACTORY is the result of feedback from many unhappy Commodore 64/128 owners. Never before could you use your Print Master, Print Shop and Newsroom graphics outside their respective original programs. Now it is not only possible to use any of these three styles of graphics with any of the three mentioned programs, but it is also possible to use these three graphics with many other popular drawing utilities, including Doodle, Flexidraw, Computer Eyes, the Koala Pad, Supersketch, Animation Station, Blazing Paddles, and Billboard Maker.

"It teaches you some tricks such as the ability to create a shadow effect on your graphics to give an enhanced 3D image."

This program is now available in the U.K. from Solutions Unlimited. It comes in a neat package as one disk and very comprehensive operating manual. From my own experiences I have found I often wanted to mix Print Shop and Newsroom graphics together. You will always find that however many facilities your particular DTP system or drawing utility has, it is never enough. There are occasions when you discover that for one reason or another you wish that you could include one of your masterpieces into say Newsroom but cannot. Having come across ICON FACTORY I can now enjoy a huge clip art selection by mixing other graphics together.

Menu Driven

The program is menu driven and each facility can very easily be accessed by the use of the function and cursor keys. Further windows, which drop down, give you the many options available under that particular heading. The main options are to load or save graphics or pictures, you can even modify your images. Hi-res and multicolour screens are also catered for. When asking ICON FACTORY to load a picture it determines whether a file is a picture or a graphic by its directory block size. For instance, Doodle pictures are always saved as 37 blocks, long Koala pad are always 40 blocks, PrintMaster a PrintShop graphics, are always 3 blocks long. All these things and even more. I have sometimes wanted to enlarge, or reduce a particular image but previously have not had the ability to do so. Now I can, the image can be enlarged or even stretched over a segment of the screen. You are able also to overlay an image on top of another or cut it out over a background for example. One great thing to point out is a clever thing called the Optimiser which cleans up and smoothes out the round edges during the enlarging process.

There are so many possibilities and permutations that this package can perform that you need to use it to appreciate the very wide range it offers. The manual gives you two pages of hints to get you started, it teaches you some tricks such as the ability to create a shadow effect on your graphics to give an enhanced 3D image, plus many many more effects.

Even if you don't have the luxury of owning more than one DTP or drawing utility this program can create some marvellous effects to complement the one you have. Should you own a couple of the programs mentioned earlier then get this utility now! Mix and modify, swap and switch, ICON FACTORY has long been awaited in this country.

B.C.

Available from

Financial Systems Software, 2nd Floor, Anbrian House, St. Marys Street, Worcester WR1 1HA. Tel: (0905) 611463.

Price £24.95

AT LAST! A VERSION OF MUD FOR HOME COMPUTERS.

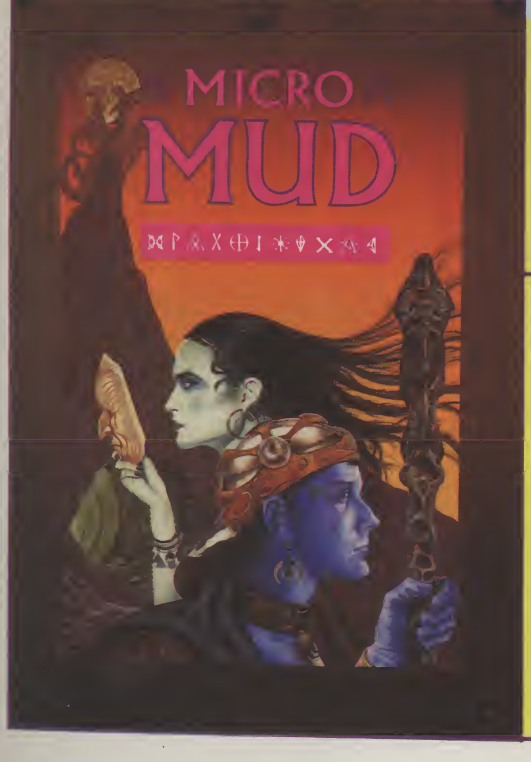
MICRO MUD

MAINFRAME MUD-MULTI USER DUNGEON is an extremely popular multi-user game. You can *'log-on'* with a modem and become part of an imaginative computer-generated adventure. You interact with other players logged on the system at the same time.

Now you have the opportunity to play MUD without a modem – and without any phone bills! MICRO MUD simulates the other players, you will be interacting with up to 10 at once (*from a choice of 100*) and *'mobiles'*, computer generated monsters.

You will map and explore 400 atmospheric locations. Your aim is to score as many points as possible, thereby raising your status through 10 levels, the ultimate is *witch* or *wizard*. You will use commands and spells, the higher your level the more effective these will be.

The MICRO MUD package contains two 5.25" discs, comprehensive instructions and Century Communication's excellent paperback, *'An Introduction to MUD'*, by *Duncan Howard*.



Available from all good software stockists or directly from VIRGIN GAMES.

Please send me MICRO MUD!

COMMODORE 64/128 – Disc only – £14.95

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

TOTAL MONEY ENCLOSED _____

Please make crossed cheques or postal orders payable to Virgin Games Ltd and send to Virgin Games Ltd, 2/4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX.

Please do NOT Post Coins or Money!

Inkwell Systems

CCI SPECIAL OFFER

LIGHT PEN & FLEXIDRAW

Two Outstanding Graphics Packages for the price of One!

Inkwell Systems' 184 Light Pen is one of the most outstanding graphic tools ever produced for the 64/128. It is already extremely successful in the U.S.A. where Inkwell Systems have established a strong reputation for high quality graphic products that are truly "state of the art". Beautifully designed, the Light Pen is sturdy, reliable and easy to use.
The 184 Light Pen is ideally matched with Inkwell System famed Flexidraw Graphics Program. The latest version — Flexidraw 5.5 (on disk only) supports not only the Light P but also Koala Pad, Joystick or Mouse. It enables you to produce the whole range of art effects from simple freeha sketches to detailed technical drawings without previous computer graphic experience.
The usual price is £59.95 for the 184 Light Pen and £18.95 for Flexidraw 5.5. As a Special Offer to readers, CCI is abl to make available both exciting graphic products for only price of the Light Pen — **£59.95!** ***This is a saving of £18.95***

On-screen menu with full audio/visual feedback includes these features:

- **Use light pen, Koala pad, joystick, mouse or cursor keys to draw and/or placing images**
- **Multiple line widths for free-hand sketching, rubberbanding, or point-to-point lines**
- **Automatic shapes include arcs, boxes, circles and ellipses**
- **Ten font styles in three sizes**
- **Oops/undo for "fill spills" or to remove last function performed**

ONLY £59.95
Save £18.95

- **Drawing enhancements include pattern fills in light or dark areas, with hundreds of pattern choices, shading capabilities and page outline or picture simplify commands**
- **Two separate work screens can utilize "split-screen" feature for larger, more detailed work**
- **Image manipulation includes rotate, flip and copy/paste**
- **Print in black and white, colour or plotter**
- **Library of symbols included to produce electronic schematics, architectural floor plans or math and scientific equations**

To: Commodore Computing International
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE

Please send me ☐ The 184 Lightpen and Flexidraw Graphics Package at the special price of only £59.95 inc. p&p
Outside U.K. and Eire add £5.00 (Air Mail)

Please make cheques payable to Croftward Ltd. or debit my Access Card No.

Signature ..... Exp. date .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Please allow 28 days for delivery

AT LAST!
TAPE LOADING PROBLEMS NOW ELIMINATED WITH LOAD IT

- L.E.D. LIGHTS FOR ELECTRONIC TUNING
- PERMANENT ADJUSTING KNOB

ACHIEVES 100% LOADING SUCCESS EVEN ON THE MOST OBSTINATE TAPES

ONLY **£39.99** INC P & P

LOAD IT GIVES YOU:

★ 100% LOADING SUCCESS
★ PERMANENT HEAD ALIGNMENT ADJUSTMENT
★ L.E.D. LIGHTS FOR EASY TUNING TO OPTIMUM SIGNAL
★ GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR
★ APPROVED BY LEADING SOFTWARE HOUSES

ENQUIRIES TO:
MILLS ASSOCIATES LTD
WONASTOW ROAD
MONMOUTH
GWENT NPS 4YE
TEL: 0600 4611

Please send_____LOAD-IT/S
NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
_____POSTCODE: _____
I enclose £_____cheque incl. P&P made payable to
MILLS ASSOCIATES LTD or debit my ACCESS/VISA card
Expiry date No ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ CCI

DIMENSION computers l.t.d.

27/29 High Street
Leicester LE1 4FP
Tel: (0533)
517479/21874

THE MIDLAND'S LARGEST COMPUTER STORE

CBM 64/128 and PLUS 4 COMPANIES PACK
Sales/Purchase/Nominal Ledgers with Invoicing and Stock Control, Disc **£24.95**

PRECISION
Superscript 64 ..... **£24.95**
Superbase 64/+4 ..... **£24.95**
Superscript 64 & Superbase 64 ..... **£44.95**
Superscript 128 ..... **£29.95**
Superbase 128 ..... **£29.95**
Superscript 128 & Superbase 128 ..... **£54.95**
Superbase, The Book **£11.95**

GEOS Version 1.3
CBM 64/128 Operating System Including: Desktop, Geowrite, Geopaint, and Desk Accessories, Disc
CBM64 ..... **£26.95**
CBM128 ..... **£34.95**

GEODEX/DESKPACK
Combined Database with powerful Mailmerge function. Also contains Artgrabber Graphic Images, Calendar and Icon Editor **£21.95**

GEOCALC
Geos-based Spreadsheet **£24.95**

GEOCALC 128 ..... **£34.95**

GEOPUBLISH
Powerful Geos-based Desktop Publishing System allowing combined Text, Graphic Images and Line Graphics **£34.95**

WRITERS WORKSHOP
Professional full-feature Wordprocessor. Integrates with Geopaint, etc. **£21.95**

WRITERS WORKSHOP 128 ..... **£34.95**

FONT PACK 1
Additional fonts for Geos **£16.95**

GEOPROGRAMMER 64 ..... **£34.95**

GEOFILE
Geos-based Database **£24.95**

GEOFILE 128 ..... **£34.95**

GEOSPELL
Geos Spellchecker **£16.95**

I CONTROLLER*
Geos-compatible Joystick. Fits onto keyboard **£12.95**
*FREE OF CHARGE WITH PURCHASES OF TWO OR MORE GEOS PACKAGES

AMIGA RANGE

AMIGA A500 PACK 1
with Mouse, Workbench, Basic, DPAINT, TV Modulator, 40 Disc Storage Box, Dust Cover, 10 Games/Utility Discs, plus Demolition, Space Battle and Cruncher Factory **£458.85**

AMIGA A500 PACK 2
with Mouse, Workbench, Basic, DPAINT, 40 Disc Storage Box, Dust Cover, 10 Games/Utility Discs, plus Starglider, Defender of the Crown and Goldrunner **£438.85**

AMIGA A500 PACK 3
with Mouse, Workbench, Basic, DPAINT, Demolition, Space Battle, and Cruncher Factory **£429.95**

PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR
High Res with Stereo Sound Output **£259.00**

AMIGA A500 with **PHILIPS 8833 HIGH RES COLOUR MONITOR** with STEREO SOUND OUTPUT, Mouse, Workbench, Basic and DPAINT Software **£659.00**

AMIGA A500 with **COMMODORE 1084 HIGH RES COLOUR MONITOR**
Mouse, Workbench, Basic and DPAINT Software **£599.00**

STAR LC10 COLOUR DOT MATRIX
★ 120 cps Draft, 30 cps NLQ
★ 6 Resident Fonts and 6 Print Pitches
★ Draft & NLQ in all Fonts and Colours
★ 7 Colours plus Multiple Shade Graphics
Includes AMIGA Printer Lead **£229.95**

AMIGA 1Mb 2nd Drive **£99.95**
Including 10 3½" Discs

THE WORKS
Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor and Database **£69.95**

COMMODORE 1084 MONITOR **£199.95**

AMIGA BUSINESS PACK
★ Amiga A500 Computer
★ 1084 High Resolution Monitor
★ Citizen 120D Printer
★ Monitor and Printer Cables
★ The Works — Integrated Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor and Database
★ Transformer — PC Emulator **£799.00**

THE NEW STAR LC10 Dot Matrix Printer
★ 120 cps Draft 30 cps NLQ ★ Friction and Tractor Feed
★ Paper Parking Facility
★ 6 Resident Fonts and 6 Different Print Pitches
Selectable from Front Mode Select Panel
Commodore Serial or Centronics **£199.95**
Including FREE GEOS worth £26.95 with CBM version

1541C DISC DRIVE **£169.95**

OCEANIC OC 118N **£129.95**
Commodore Compatible Disc Drive
Both include GEOS, plus either:
Software Pack A
6 Disc Adventure Games plus 5 Disc Arcade Games
Software Pack B
Easyfile Database, and Future Finance Planning Package

CBM 128 Ram Expansion 128K **£99.95**
CBM 128 Ram Expansion 512K **£149.95**

SUPER G
CBM to Centronics Printer Interface **£34.95**
FINAL CARTRIDGE 3 ..... **£39.95**

COMMODORE 560P
2-colour Dot Matrix Printer, takes 2¾in. roll paper ..... ~~£49.95~~ **£29.95**

MPS803 TRACTOR FEED UNIT **£29.95**

CBM 64/128 MUSIC EXPANSION SYSTEM
Including Keyboard, Synthesiser and Software **£75.00**

COMPOSER/EDITOR SOFTWARE
For Music Expansion System, Tape or Disc **£24.95**

ACTION REPLAY Mk IV
Tape to Disc Back-up Cartridge **£29.95**

NEOS MOUSE
WITH CHEESE SOFTWARE, Tape or Disc **£24.95**

COMMODORE C2N DATA RECORDER **£29.95**

PRINTER RIBBON OFFER
MPS 801, 802, Citizen 120D and Star NL10 Ribbons **£5.95**
MPS 803 & MPS 1000 ..... **£4.95**
DPS 1101 Multi Strike **£3.50**
BUY FOUR AND GET ONE FREE!

HIGH PERFORMANCE 24 PIN Dot Matrix Printers
with Immaculate Letter Quality Mode
NEC 2200
★ 168 cps Draft, 56 cps LQ ★ Friction/Tractor Feed ★ 8K Buffer
★ 360 x 360 Graphic Resolution **£379.00**
AMSTRAD LQ3500
★ 135 cps Draft, 45 cps LQ ★ Friction/Tractor Feed
★ Over 100 Typeface Combinations **£299.00**
Both printers include AMIGA Printer Driver Software

CITIZEN 120D DOT MATRIX PRINTER
Commodore Version (with 64/128 Printer Lead) **£159.95**
Centronics Version (with AMIGA Printer Lead) **£159.95**
Commodore 1901 Colour Monitor **£219.95**
Philips 64/128 Green Screen Monitor **£89.95**
MPS1200P Dot Matrix Printer, Centronics **£219.95**
MPS1500C 7 Colour Dot Matrix, Centronics **£339.95**
1581 3½" Disc Drive **£199.95**
including 10 x 3½" Discs

PERSONAL CALLERS AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ALL OFFERS STRICTLY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

To order, either send cheque/P.O. with coupon or ring **(0533) 517479/21874** with Access/Barclaycard number. Please allow 7 working days for delivery from receipt of order or cheque clearance.
Please add £1.00 towards carriage and packing on any software order.
Hardware orders add £1.00 under £65.00 value, and £5.00 over £65.00 value.
Printer orders add £5.00 towards carriage.

Send to: Dept. No. CCI 6, Dimension Computers Ltd., 27/29 High Street, Leicester LE1 4FP.
Tel: (0533) 517479/21874 Fax: (0533) 511638

Item	Quantity	Price
.....		
.....		
	Total	

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Telephone: .....

Speech Synthesis

by John Iovine

In this article we will begin to apply what we learned in the last article (CCI February) with the practical application of synthesizing speech.

Speech synthesizers (or processors) appear in two main formats. One approach (format #1) uses digitally recorded speech stored in a ROM chip. The second approach (format #2) uses phonemes of English to construct words and sentences (a phoneme is a speech sound).

The main advantage in Format #1 is excellent speech reproduction and fidelity. Its main disadvantage is a limited vocabulary of English that has been preprogrammed into the chip.

Format #2's strength an unlimited user defined vocabulary. Its disadvantage is that the speech fidelity is not as good as with the preprogrammed speech ROM. Even so, the speech fidelity of format 2 is quite acceptable in all but the most critical circumstances. In this article, we are taking this second approach to speech synthesis.

The speech synthesizer we can build, plugs into and is powered by the user port. The cost is less than £25.00, and for that price it includes its own audio amplifier, filter, volume control and speaker. Since it has an unlimited vocabulary, you can program in any word you desire. You then have the option to either modify existing programs to include speech, or, of course, to write new programs with speech.

THE SPEECH CHIP

General Instruments Company manufactures the 28 pin speech synthesizer chip (SPO256-A12) that is distributed by Radio-Shack (Tandy). This chip can generate 59 allophones (speech sounds) and five pauses (no sound) of various lengths (see allophones table 1). By adding (concatenating) allophones together you can construct words and sentences. This may sound rather difficult at this point but it is not, the program does most of the work.

A LITTLE ON LINGUISTICS

An allophone is the computer equivalent to an English phoneme. There are two main points you should keep in mind when programming words. First, in English there is not a one to one correspondence between letters and sounds. This point is amply demonstrated by the younger members of our society who are learning to read and write. They are likely to spell cat as *kat* and phone as *fone,* imitating in writing the way the words are pronounced. This is a very interesting point, because in order to program words to sound correct, you must spell the words phonetically. More about this later, let us continue on to the second point.

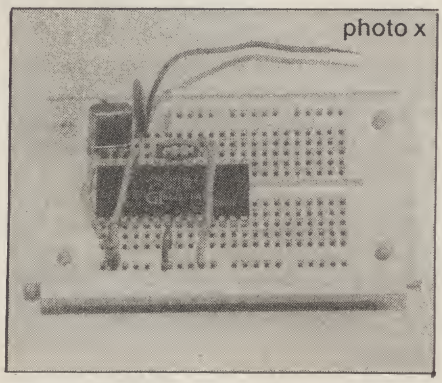
Placement of a speech sound in a word can change the pronunciation. As an example, take a look at the two *D* letters in the word depend. The D's are pronounced differently. If we were to program this word using our table of allophones, the allophone DD2 would sound correct in the first position (*d*epend) and the allophone DD1 sounds correct in the second position (depen*d*). We will return to programming technique later on. A booklet with more information on linguistics, allophones and usage is included with the speech synthesizer chip.

CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION

The circuit comprises two sections (see figure 1), separated by a dotted line. Section A on the left is the basic circuit. Section B contains the amplifier, low-pass filter, volume control and speaker added to the basic circuit.

The two sections A and B make up the entire circuit, which is a stand alone unit, meaning it requires only control signals from the user port to function; in contrast to section A circuit, which requires the use of the SID chip and a monitor or TV speaker.

By utilizing the SID chip in the Com-64 or Com-128 computer, you can eliminate section B, the audio amp., filter, volume control and speaker; thereby reducing the amount of parts required

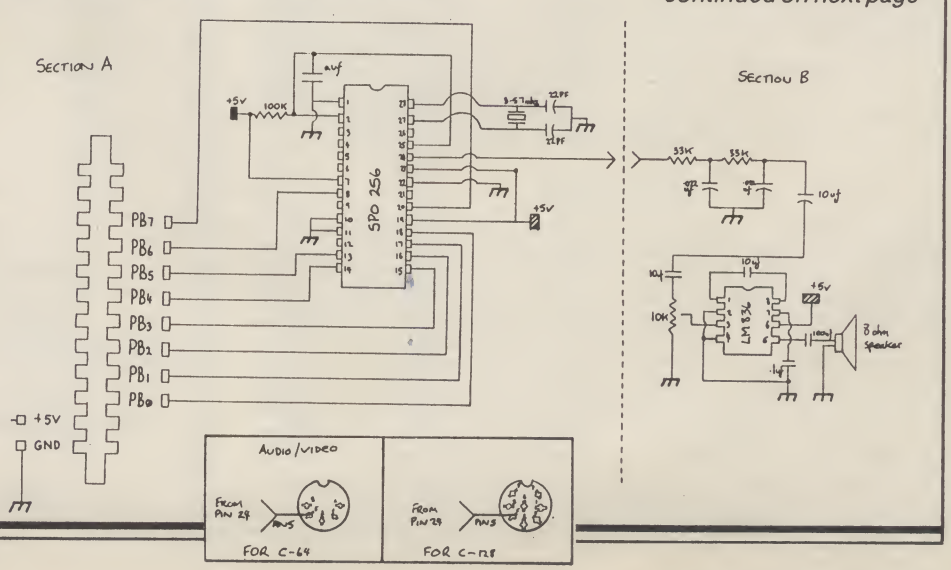


by more than half, simplifying the circuit and saving some money. However, if you are using a Vic-20 computer you will have to build the entire circuit.

The Com-64 and C-128 can use either section A or the entire circuit. To use just section A we eliminated section B and take the output of the circuit (at pin 24, see circuit dia) and input the signal to the SID chip. We accomplish this with a wire to the "audio in" pin of the composite video connector (see pin 5 of the C-64 and C-128). Pin 24 is the digital output of the screen synthesizer chip. You can purchase the correct Din plug for your computer or use a short wire pushed into the correct pin socket connected by a jumper wire to pin 24. You can use our experimenters bread board for this circuit. See photo x. Plug in your components as diagrammed and you are ready to begin programming.

For the Vic-20 I constructed the entire circuit on a modified experimentors card. The card is modified by cutting the end terminals on both sides leaving the center 12 positions. Use a 12/24 card connector and solder

continued on next page



Speech Synthesis

continued

the lugs on the connector to the fingers on the board. If a 12/24 card connector is not readily available you can modify a 22 position card connector into a 12 position connector by cutting off 10 positions off as I have done. (See photo xx) Only 10 connections are needed for this project, I did however solder all the connections to improve the mechanical strength of the unit. Pin 24 is connected into the B section circuit to a low pass audio filter to a 10K volume control pot. Use either a trimmer pot that you can set once and forget about or eliminate the pot completely. The volume of sound with the pot removed isn't so great as to be objectionable. You will probably use the speech syn., with the pot fully closed anyway.

Power for the entire unit is provided from the top side of the user port (see diagram). The bottom side (port B) accesses and controls the speech processor. If in wiring you get confused tracing the leads from the user port to the speech chip, I suggest holding the card connector (or experimentors board) to the diagram of the user port (see photo). This will help match where each wire connects. The diagram of the user port can be used this way because it shows how the user port appears when looking directly into it from the back. When completed the card connector plugs into the user port (see photo).

photo

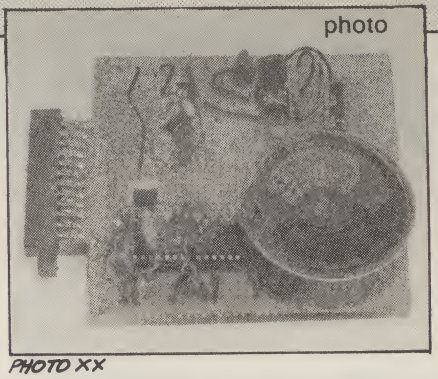


PHOTO XX

The manufacturer of the speech chip recommends using a 3.12 MHZ crystal at pins 27 and 28. I recommend using a 3.57 MHZ color burst crystal instead. The reason is cost and availability. The 3.57 MHZ color burst crystal is approximately one quarter the cost of the 3.12 MHZ crystal, and is more readily available. This change will increase the timbre of the speech slightly, but has no other effect on circuit operation.

THE PROGRAM

Type in the program as shown. Assign a value to 'PB" in line 60 depending on which computer you are using.
For the Vic-20: PB=37136
For the C-64: PB=56577
For the C-128: PB=56577

INSERT PROGRAM

If you are using a C-64 or C-128 with circuit #1, type in this additional line;

```
55 S=54272:FORL=0to24:POKES+L,0:NEXT:POKES+24,15
```

When the program is run, the computer should say hello. Adjust the trimmer pot if you built the entire circuit, and have included the pot in the circuit.

If the computer fails to speak you have either a typing error in the program or a wiring error in the circuit. Check over the program to see that you entered it correctly. Recheck your wiring. If everything checks out OK, verify circuit operation by checking for clock pulses at pins 27, 28 and 24. If you show pulses the problem is in the audio section.

Although it is not necessary to understand how the program operates to use it. A brief description follows.
STEP 1 Lines 60 to 100: Sets up Data Direction Register and allophone table
STEP 2 Lines 150 to 157: Speech Module — reads speech in program
STEP 3 Lines 10000 to 10065: Subroutine sends instructions to speech chip and returns.

Until you gain some experience and feel comfortable designing your own speech program. STEP 2, lines 150 to 157 is the model to use to program. We will do a line by line analysis and an example will insure a good understanding of the procedure.
Line 151 Is a REM statement labeling the word or phrase contained in the following data statements. This is useful in the event you wish to correct, change or eliminate words. By clear labeling you can locate the word quickly.
Line 152 Data statement; containing allophones for the word hello.
Line 153 Counting line; enabling the

TABLE 1

Allophones

Decimal Address	Allophone	Sample Word	Duration	Decimal Address	Allophone	Sample Word	Duration
0	PA1	Pause	10MS	32	AW	Out	370MS
1	PA2	Pause	30MS	33	DD2	Do	160MS
2	PA3	Pause	50MS	34	GG3	Wig	140MS
3	PA4	Pause	100MS	35	VV	Vest	190MS
4	PA5	Pause	200Ms	36	GG1	Got	80MS
5	OY	Boy	420MS	37	SH	Ship	160MS
6	AY	Sky	260MS	38	ZH	Azure	190MS
7	EH	End	70MS	39	RR2	Brain	120MS
8	KK3	Comb	120MS	40	FF	Food	150MS
9	PP	Pow	210MS	41	KK2	Sky	190MS
10	JH	Dodge	140MS	42	KK1	Can't	160MS
11	NN1	Thin	140MS	43	ZZ	Zoo	210MS
12	IH	Sit	70MS	44	NG	Anchor	220MS
13	TT2	To	140MS	45	LL	Lake	110MS
14	RR1	Rural	170MS	46	WW	Wool	180MS
15	AX	Succeed	70MS	47	XR	Repair	360MS
16	MM	Milk	180MS	48	WH	Whig	200MS
17	TT1	Part	100MS	49	YY1	Yes	130MS
18	DH1	They	290MS	50	CH	Church	190MS
19	IY	See	250MS	51	ER1	Fir	160MS
20	EY	Beige	280MS	52	ER2	Fir	300MS
21	DD1	Could	70MS	53	OW	Beau	240MS
22	UW1	To	100MS	54	DH2	They	240MS
23	AO	Aught	100MS	55	SS	Vest	90MS
24	AA	Hot	100MS	56	NN2	No	190MS
25	YY2	Yes	180MS	57	HH2	Noe	180MS
26	AE	Hat	120MS	58	OR	Store	330MS
27	HH1	He	130MS	59	AR	Alarm	290MS
28	BB1	Business	80MS	60	YR	Clear	350MS
29	TH	Thin	180MS	61	GG2	Guest	40MS
30	UH	Book	100MS	62	EL	Saddle	190MS
31	UW2	Food	260MS	63	BB2	Business	50MS

Duration is in Milliseconds

continued on page 32

OFFICIAL COMMODORE/AMIGA DEALER

COMPUTERS

AMIGA BUSINESS SYSTEM: A500 + 1084 + MPS1200 + The Works! + Transformer PC Emulator	£803.85
Amiga 2000 + 1084 Colour Mon	1348.95
Amiga 2088 PC/XT Bridgeboard + 5.25in Drive	£481.85
Amiga 2086 PC/AT Bridgeboard + 3.5in Drive	£688.85
Amiga 500 + dPaint	PHONE
Amiga 500 + Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Mon	PHONE
Amiga 500 + Commodore 1084 Colour Mon	PHONE
Commodore 128D Desktop	379.00
Commodore 128 + C2N Cassette	£219.00
Commodore 64C Starter Pack	£159.00

PRINTERS

Citizen 120D Parallel or Commodore	£159.00
Star LC-10 Parallel or Commodore	£199.00
Star LC-10 Parallel or Commodore Colour	£219.00
Okimate 20 Text & Multi-Colour Graphics for Amiga	£179.00

MONITORS

Philips 8833 Col Monitor inc lead	£249.00
Philips 7502 Green Monitor inc lead	£85.00
Commodore 1084 Colour Monitor inc lead	£259.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Amiga 2092 PC 20Mb Hard Disk Drive	£493.35
Amiga 2052 2Mb RAM Card	£366.85
Amiga 501 512K RAM/Clock Expansion	£119.00
Commodore 1541C Disk Drive	£159.00
Commodore 1571 Disk Drive	£189.00
Commodore 1581 3.5in Disk Drive	£189.00
Commodore C2N Data Recorder	£29.95
Cumana CAX354 Disk Drive	£129.00
Power Supply for C64	£26.45
Super-G Cent I/F + Graphics C64/128	£34.95
Surge Protector 13 Amp Plug	£12.95
Surge Protector 3-way Adaptor	£15.95
Amiga DOS Ref Manual (p&p £1)	£22.95
C128 Official Prog's Ref Guide (p&p £2)	£18.95

SOFTWARE (Examples)

Superbase Personal	£79.00
Superbase Professional	£187.00
VizaWrite 128 WP + Spell Check	£59.95
Superbase 128	£29.95
Superscript 128	£29.95
Tasword 64 40/80 Col WP — Tape/Disk	£17.95/£19.95

Prices subject to change without notice E&OE

Delta Pi Software Ltd

8 Ruswarp Lane, WHITBY, N. Yorks. YO2 1ND.
Tel: 0947 600065 (9am-7pm)

TIGER MAIL ORDER

FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALITY

MAY/JUNE PRICES

C64/128	Tape	Disk
4th & Inches	£6.50	£10.50
720 Degrees	£6.50	£ 7.95
A.T.F.	£6.25	£8.95
Arcade Force Four	£6.50	£10.95
Arkanoid 2	£6.25	£8.95
Bards Tale 2		£10.95
Chessmaster 2000	£6.95	£10.95
Chuck Yeagers AFT	£6.95	£12.95
Corporation	£6.50	£10.95
Elite Collection	£10.95	£14.95
Firefly	£6.25	£8.95
Game Set and Match	£8.95	£13.95
Gauntlet Twin Pack	£6.95	
Gee Bee Air Rally		£10.95
Ikari Warriors	£6.50	£8.95
Konamis Arcade Collection	£6.50	£12.95
Live Ammo	£6.50	£10.95
Magnificent 7	£6.50	£10.50
Nigel Mansells G.P.	£6.95	£10.95
Pacland	£6.50	£10.95
PHM Pegasus	£6.95	£12.95
Platoon	£6.50	£10.50
Power at Sea		£12.95
Skate or Die	£6.50	£10.95
Spy V Spy Trilogy		£10.95
Strikefleet		£12.95
Target Renegade	£6.25	£8.95
Troll	£6.50	£8.95
Venom Strikes Back	£6.50	£10.95
We are the Champions	£6.50	£13.95

AMIGA	
Barbarian (PAL)	£12.85
Barbarian (PSY)	£15.85
Beyond Zork	£19.95
BMX Simulator	£9.95
Computer Hits	£19.95
Defender of the Crown	£19.95
Ferrari Formula 1	£15.85
Flintstones	£12.85
Garrison	£15.85
Hunt for Red October	£15.85
Kings Quest Triple Pack	£15.85
Kings of Chicago	£19.95
Mercenary Compendium	£15.85
Obliterator	£15.85
Pink Panther	£12.85
Quizam	£15.85
SDI	£19.95
Silent Service	£15.85
Star Wars	£12.85
Strikeforce Harrier	£15.85
Testdrive	£15.85
Tetris	£12.85
The Lurking Horror	£19.95
Time and Magik	£12.85
Uninvited	£19.95
Vampire Empire	£12.85
Winter Olympiad	£15.85
Xenon	£12.85
XR 35	£6.95

AND MANY MORE! AT LEAST 30% OFF RRP ON TITLES NOT SHOWN.
PHONE FOR NEW RELEASES. CREDIT CARD HOLDERS PLEASE SEND OR RING HOTLINE WITH DETAILS
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE IN UK, E&OE
OUTSIDE UK PLEASE ADD 75p PER ITEM FOR POSTAGE

Please make Cheques or Postal Orders payable to: **TIGER MAIL ORDER**

0272 550075 (24 HOURS)

86 BLACKSWARTH ROAD REDFIELD BRISTOL BS5 8AS

8 AND 16 BIT STUFF

A Powerful Wordprocessor for the Commodore 128

Fontmaster 128

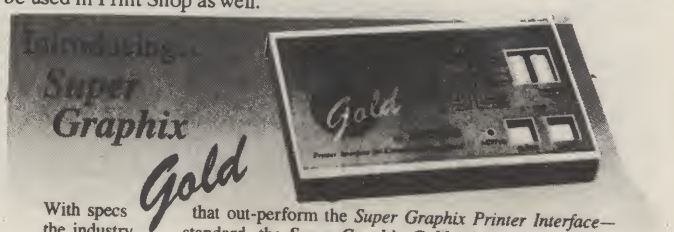
Selected for the 1987 CES Software Showcase Award

From the author of **Fontmaster II** comes **Fontmaster 128**, an enhanced version for the Commodore 128. This powerful word processor with its many different print styles (fonts), turns your dot matrix printer into a more effective tool. Term papers, newsletters, and foreign languages are just a few of its many applications.

- ★ Program disk with no protection — uses hardware key
- ★ Supplement disk includes foreign language fonts
- ★ 56 Fonts ready to use
- ★ Font editor/creator included
- ★ On-screen Font preview
- ★ 80 column only
- ★ Supports more than 110 printers
- ★ *Includes a 102,000 word Spell Checker*
- ★ Insert graphics within text or superimpose text over them and turn this package into a Desk Top Publisher.

***Only* £49.95 incl.**

FONTMASTER now comes with a Clip Art Disk - valued at £5 - included. We now have 9 Clip Art Disks and a Hi-Res picture disk at £5 each. Five disks for the price of four and all ten for the price of seven. All the disks can be used in Print Shop as well.



With specs that out-perform the *Super Graphix Printer Interface*—the industry standard, the ***Super Graphix Gold*** Printer Interface combines improved speed, features, and memory to satisfy the most demanding user.

- * 32K Buffer—built-in
- * 32 printer choices
- * Supports standard serial from the C-64
- * Supports fast serial from the 128
- * 8 switch-selectable operating modes
- * 16 active DIP switches for unequaled flexibility
- * RESET and CLEAR buttons
- * LED indicates activity and errors
- * 2 built-in screen dumps: 16 sizes, 4 shades, inverse, single and double pass
- * 4 fonts built-in and 4 downloadable to RAM
- * Utility disk with more than 40 fonts
- * Direct-from-disk downloads and dumps
- * 21 secondary addresses
- * 12 printing channels
- * Command channel with more than 35 commands
- * Banner channel (uses all fonts)
- * 4 new channels for downloading and printing
- * All fonts support *underlining, italicizing, bold-facing, super/subscripting* and *9 pitches*
- * FCC Certified
- * Lifetime warranty

Must be the ultimate interface, superior even to its predecessor Super Graphics and it is £99.95.

We will do you a deal. Take the award-winning and ultimate W.P./Desktop Publisher FONTMASTER 128 and SUPER GRAPHICS GOLD to get the two for £129.95 and save £20.00. That is no misprint but a massive saving.

128 CANNON is the only 128 mode copier that works in all modes, 80 columns, utilities, copies between drives, 1541/1570/1571/1581. Now only £24.95. Obtain CANNON FREE when you buy the 1581 drive from us at £199.95 (p & p £3. V.2 also on 3.5 add £1). Upgrade with original disc £5.00.

128 HELPER the programmers tool and bible. Resident in memory and paged up, printed out, etc. at the touch of a key. A full programmers reference guide in memory! Great value at £24.95.

How about the latest War Game? THE GREAT WAR runs on the 128 and needs a 1571e or 1581 drive, as the disk is crammed full with this game. At least 60 hours lay time with maps, troop movements over the whole of Europe and the Middle East from 1914 to 1918. Play the computer, two up or swap sides. Save during play. Just released in America and offered to you at £9.95. Also on 3.5 add £1.

Very new and other 128 software is available. Send for details. We offer deals on software when buying the 1581 3.4" 800K drive at £199.95.

AMIGA

We are now able to offer very cheap memory expansions. These are internal boards for the A1000 (1.5MB) and the A500 (2MB) ZERO WAIT STATE in FAST RAM. They are 4 layered, buffered boards which mount internally to the 6800 MPU socket. Provides TOTAL Amiga RAM ranging from 0.5MB to 2.5MB (2MB A1000). Selectable autoconfigure or non-autoconfig. No soldering required and includes installation disk.

The ZERO K board with battery backed Time/Calendar can start as low as £224.95. However, due to the volatile price of DRAM chips subject to change every day please write for technical specification and a firm quote on price. These boards do not prevent you expanding to a whopping 10MG total!!

If we have wet your appetite with these snippets, we have more. Drop us a line. We can take Access or Visa. Who are we?

BYTES & PIECES, 37 Cecil Street, Lytham, Lancashire FY8 5NN

All our prices are inclusive of postage etc. Discount to I.C.P.U.G. Members

Speech Synthesis

continued

computer to read the proper number of allophones in the data statement then jump to the end of the speech module upon completion. G=(number of allophones)+1. Therefore if our word uses 6 allophones then G=7. If a sentence uses 31 allophones, then G=32.

Line 154 Reads allophones in data statement.

Line 155 Takes data read; jumps to subroutine line 10000. There computer compares to table, decodes and provides necessary electrical pulses to the speech chip; returns.

Line 156 Return program to counting; incrementing G; reading the next allophone. Process is repeated until G equals its assigned value.

Line 157 Line number called in line 153, (then 157) — Resets G to 0, enabling G to be used again in other modules of the program.

EXAMPLE

The booklet provided with the chip has a dictionary with over 200 words, with their proper allophone data. These words can be put into your program at once. Some of the words included are:

1. numbers 0 to million
2. days of the week
3. months
4. letters
5. common words

For our example we will construct a sentence concatenating 4 words and entering it in our program.

```
200 Rem See You Next Tuesday
201 Data SS,SS,IY,PA1
202 Data YY1,UW1,PA1
203 Data NN1,EH,KK1,SS,TT2,PA1
204 Data PA1,TT2,UW2,ZZ,PA2,
        DD2,EY,PA1
```

The REM statement describes what is contained in the following data statements. You can use or start with any line number you'd like, just remember to be consistent.

```
205 Let G=G+1: If G=22 Then 225
```

Count the allophones in the above data statements. You should count 21 allophones. Since G=(# of allophones)+1 therefore G=22. Note line number 225 call out (Then 225) in this line, it marks the end of the speech module. You can easily predict this number since it is always 4 lines down from this line.

```
210 Read A$
```

Reads allophone in data statement.

```
215 GoSub 10000
```

Program goes to subroutine at line 10000.

```
220 GOTO 205
```

When program returns from subroutine this line returns program to line 205 the counting line. G is incremented, next alophone is read, until G equals its assigned value.

```
225 G=0
```

This is the line called when G reaches its assign value. This line resets G to 0 so it can be used again for other speech modules.

The allophone table correlates each allophone with its approximate sound. This table is essential for programming words that are not in the provided dictionary. Please be aware that there are a few typographical errors in the dictionary. Such as in the following words:

Hello———HH,EH,LL,AX,OW,AW,ER1 and

Computer———KK1,AX,MM,PP1,YY1, UW1,TT2,ER

In the word hello; the first allophone hh does not exist in the table. You should use HH1, or the word will sound like ello. In the word computer; the last allophone er does not exist. You must use ER1 or the word will sound like compute not computer.

Therefore if you use a word from the dictionary that does not sound correct, first check the allophones to see if there is a typo.

Always end a word or phrase with one of the pauses PA1 to PA5. This is necessary to stop the computer from enunciating the last allophone.

BASIC CRUNCH

Basic can run the speech processor, but it is a little slow. One of the easiest ways to bring basic up to speed is to use multiple statement lines and eliminate all unnecessary REM's. Effective programming has been known to help also. Experiment by crunching the program as much as possible. I would do this one step at a time or you stand a good chance of crashing.

Machine language is very quick and ideal to use with the circuit. If you're a machine language programmer here is a great opportunity to test your mettle. I advise running a ML wedge and implementing a new basic command such as "say" or "speak" that would completely eliminate all basic programming.

A good inbetween program could be implemented using a jump search routine for the data comparison after the data read. This is the most time consuming portion of our program.

CONCLUSION

You now have the tools you need to program speech. To utilize the basic program into an existing program or to help organizing into a new program think of the program as existing in three distinct modules; the data table, speech module and speech routine. Set up the data table before it will be used by the program. Put the subroutine for speech near the end of the program. The speech modules are placed anywhere in between where you want the computer to speak.

Examine the speech routine section of the program, with the knowledge and information given in the last chapter you should be able to figure out how this program is operating. If you have any problem you may want to place your LED interface at the user port and run speech synthesizer program to observe the controlling bits, it will definitely help.

What has been written in this installment are the bare essentials. Feel free to experiment and develop your own programs.

For those of you who are more adventurous, Radio-Shack sells a companion chip that is an ASCII text to speech converter. Practical applications for the chip are a text reader or verbal modem.

Parts List

Quan	Item	Part Number	Cost
1	SP0256-AL2	276-1784	$12.95
1	LM386	276-1731	1.09
1	100K 1/4 watt	271-1311	$ .39
2	33K 1/4 watt	271-1341	$ .39
3	.1 UF Cap	272-135 20@	$ .49
2	.022 UF Cap	272-1066	$ .69
2	22Pf Cap		
2	100 UF Cap	272-1016 2@	$ .79
1	10K Trimmer Pot	271-335	$ .49
1	8 ohm speaker	40-245	$ 1.89
1	1 UF Cap	272-996	$ .79
1	10 UF Cap	272-999	$ .99
1	Experimentors Board	276-168	$ 1.95
1	Card Connector 12/24 or Mod.	276-1551	$ 2.99
1	3.57 MHz Crystal	272-1310	$ 1.69

All parts should be available from Radio-Shack (Tandy) stores.

LAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SHOW ROOM OPEN MON TO SAT 10.30am TO 5.30pm

SOFTWARE FOR THE AMIGA

LAN AMIGA PACK
A500 COMPUTER
£369.00 + VAT

MOUSE MAT, LAN DISKS,
HITCHIKERS GUIDE, HACKER II,
MUSIC STUDIO

AMIGA A500 SYSTEMS

1) A500 Computer	£339.00 + VAT
2) A500 Computer & TV Mod	£359.00 + VAT
3) A500 Computer & Hi Res Green Screen	£538.00 + VAT
4) A500 Computer & Commodore 1084	£399.00 + VAT
5) A500 Computer & Philips 8833	£568.00 + VAT
6) Cumana 2nd Disk Drive	£99.00 + VAT
7) Philips 8833 Monitor	£220.00 + VAT
8) Commodore 1084 Monitor High Resolution	£199.00 + VAT

AMIGA A2000 SYSTEMS

1) B2000 Computer	£949.00 + VAT
2) B20000 1084 Monitor	£1095.00 + VAT
3) B2000 Philips 8833 Monitor	£1149.00 + VAT
4) B2000 Amiga Hard Disk 20MB	£499.00 + VAT
5) B2000 5.25 Disk Drive PC Card	£399.00 + VAT
6) B2000 PC Hard Disk from	£219.00 + VAT
7) B2000 PC Hard Card 32MB	£259.00 + VAT
8) B2000 2MB RAM	£399 + VAT
9) B2000 8MB RAM	PHONE

1084 High Res Colour Monitor for only £199.00

TRANSFORMER
To run PC Software for only £28.95

WE HAVE IN STOCK OVER ONE HUNDRED GAMES IN STOCK FOR THE AMIGA A500, A1000, A2000. PHONE OR JUST COME TO THE SHOWROOM

HOW TO ORDER

Enclose letter with cheque, postal order or credit card number for amount including VAT and delivery charge. Credit card holders may order by telephone. Contact sales desk. Dispatch normally in 24 hrs.

Official Orders from Educational Establishments, Local Authorities and Government departments welcome. Contact Education Department. EXPORT HOTLINE: 01-597 8854. Telex: 995548.

Dealer and Export Enquiries: Contact Trade Department. Prices exclusive of VAT unless otherwise stated and correct at time of going to press. Education callers ask for Tony Judge or Mike Brown

PRINTERS FOR THE AMIGA

Lan 120D	£129.00 + VAT
Panasonic KXP1001	£145.00 + VAT
Star LC10 Printer Stand Paper and Cable	£169.00 + VAT
Star LC10 Colour Printer	£199.00 + VAT
Star NB24 — 1024 Pin Printer	£399.00 + VAT
Nec 24 Pin Printer	£259.00 + VAT
Epson LX 800	£179.00 + VAT
256K Printer Buffer	£199.00 + VAT
Printer Cable	£14.95 + VAT
Box of Paper 2000 Sheets	£13.00 + VAT
Printer Stand	£9.95 + VAT
Printer Stand	£26.00 + VAT
Printer Ribbons from	£3.00 + VAT

DIGITIZING THE AMIGA

HARDWARE		SOFTWARE	
DigiView	£129.00	PixMate	£49.95
Gender	£17.00	DigiPaint	£49.95
Philips Camera	£169.00	Butcher	£29.95
24mm Lens	£69.00	DPaint II	£69.95
50mm Lens	£129.00	Aegis Animator + Aegis Images	£99.00
80mm Lens	£199.00		

BOOKS FOR THE AMIGA

3645...GD Graphics-Sound	£17.45	3536...Prog Handbook Vol II	£24.95
2065...Advanced Amiga BASIC	£16.95	2001...ROM Kernel Ref Man Exec	£23.70
2754...Amiga Applications	£16.95	2000...ROM Kernel Ref Man Lib	£33.20
3646...Amiga DOS Manual	£22.95	2898...Amiga Systems & Introd	£9.95
2747...Amiga DOS Ref Guide	£12.95	3727...Becoming an Amiga Artist	£18.45
3293...Amiga Handbook	£15.95	2756...Beginners Guide	£16.95
1996...Hardware Ref Manual	£23.70	2757...Elementary Amiga Basic	£14.95
1995...Intuition Ref Manual	£23.70	2752...Inside Amiga Graphics	£16.95
3815...Microsoft BASIC Prog	£18.45	3031...Inside the Amiga with C	£19.95
3149...Prog Handbook Vol I	£24.95	3936...Kickstart Guide	£12.95
2755...Programmers Guide	£16.95	3310...Programmers Guide	£24.95
2744...Programmers Guide	£16.45	2717...The Amiga	£16.95

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

THE WORKS ALL FOR £69.00 INC VAT

A Wordprocessor & Database and Spreadsheet
The Works is a three in one pack
Scribble 2 is the word processor
Analyze 2 is the spreadsheet
Organize is the database

Come in and see us at
1063 High Road, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex
just around the corner to
Chadwell Heath station
opposite Mansted Gardens (easy parking)
or phone 01-597 8851
show room open Mon to Sat 10.30am to 5.30pm

BUSINESS PACK
£699.00
+ VAT

A500 Computer
1084 Colour Monitor
128 cps Printer
The Works
Transformer

THE LAN BUSINESS PACK
£799.00 + VAT

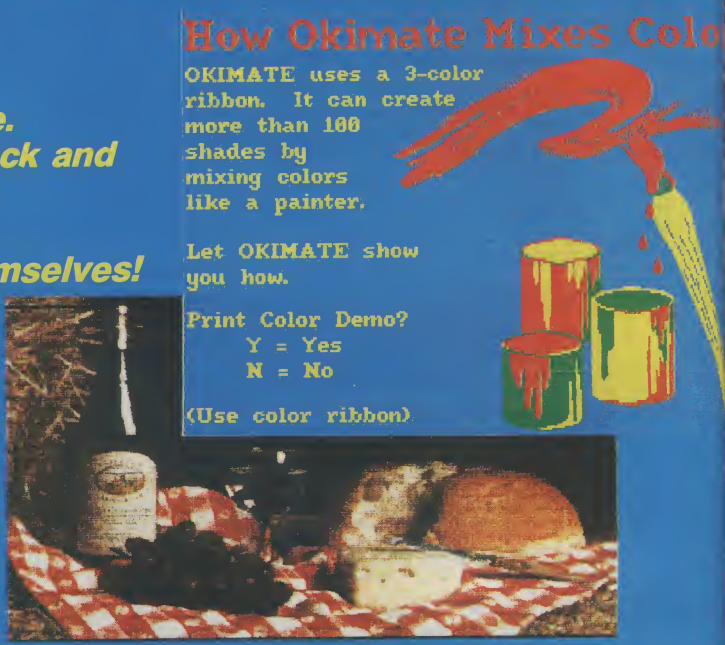
A500 Computer
1084 Colour Monitor
LC 110 Colour Printer
The Works
Transformer

Graduate from black and white to Colour!

OKIMATE 20

The OKIMATE 20 colour printer is unique. No other printer can equal its quality black and white and full colour printing at such an incredibly low price. The Okimate 20's outstanding specifications speak for themselves!

- *Prints colour or black and white*
- *80 cps data processing quality*
- *40 cps correspondence quality*
- *Expanded/condensed print, superscript, subscript, italics and underlining*
- *80 columns with standard characters*
- *132 columns with condensed characters*
- *24 element long-life print head with snap-in replacement — no tools needed*
- *Up to 10 national character sets*
- *Pica and Elite fonts in correspondence quality mode*
- *High resolution 144 x 144 dpi graphics*
- *Plain paper, thermal paper or acetate transparencies*
- *Friction and variable width pin-feed handling*
- *"Clean hands" cartridge ribbon*
- *Personality modules: standard parallel, RS232C serial and IBM parallel*
- *8k buffer for simultaneous receive and print*
- *64 downline loadable characters*
- *Ultra compact and very low weight*



As a special offer exclusive to readers, Commodore Computing International Magazine is able to offer the OKIMATE 20 at only £159.85 (inc. V.A.T. & P&P).

Even at this amazingly affordable price, the OKIMATE 20 is supplied complete with a free starter pack of ribbons and paper and it comes with 1 year's warranty. Amiga User International invites you to move into a dazzling colour dimension with the OKIMATE 20.

ONLY £159.85 INCLUDING VAT & P+P

To Commodore Computing International, 40 Bowling Green Lane London EC1R 0NE
Please send me ☐ OKIMATE 20's at the special CCI price of £159.85 each
Please tick AMIGA ☐ or PC compatible ☐ Please make cheques payable to Croftward Limited. Or debit my ACCESS account
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Name
Address

AMIGA USER INTERNATIONAL

Incorporating Commodore Business Magazine

£1.95

MAY 1988

AMIGA JETS AHEAD!

VIDEO TITLER
BUTCHER II
PHOTONPAINT
HOT LICKS
GRAPHICS STUDIO

COMMODORE AMIGA FEVER STECKT ALLE AN

NEW

SUBSCRIBE!

You can keep up to date with everything that's happening on the AMIGA scene by taking out a subscription to Commodore AMIGA User International.
This new and unique international magazine is now published every month and will be mailed to you direct. Simply fill out the coupon for this special introductory offer, and send it to us now.

To: Subscriptions Manager, AMIGA User International
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. Tel: 01-278 0333 Telex: 267247 FINSEC

Please send me 12 issues of AMIGA User International
☐ Subscription rate U.K. £23.00
☐ Europe £32.00
☐ Outside Europe £46.00 Airmail
Date subscription to commence

☐ Cheque enclosed
☐ Please debit my Access Card No.
Expiry date Signature

Name
Address Postcode (business)
County
Telephone (home)

SIDEWINDER

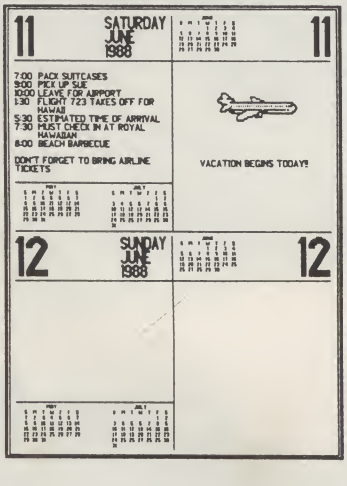
Only the Amiga makes it possible!

CREATE A CALENDAR

Epyx

Among the many features available to Amiga users, is the concept of "clip art". This is where a small graphical image created by one application may be transported across and used in an entirely different application. Naturally, the programming mechanism for doing this is not for the faint of heart and there is a requirement for the graphical data to be in some kind of standard format. This means that fonts which are regarded as graphical images and iconic images are often manipulated in this way. The benefit here being that the range of images, fonts, etc., is limited only by your own imagination.

The CREATE A CALENDAR software for the 64/128 from Epyx operates on much the same principle. In this instance, the basic application allows you to enter pre-defined images into a calendar before printing. However, it should be appreciated that this is a very simplified explanation of what the CREATE A CALENDAR product can achieve. The hardware requirements are: C-64 or C-128. 1541 or 1571 disk drive. Commodore dot-matrix printer (or Centronics-parallel printer with facilities to produce bit-map images.)



CREATE A CALENDAR operates in the C-64 mode of the C-128 and will take advantage of an Epyx FAST LOAD CARTRIDGE if one is present. The software is supplied on a single 1541 format "flippy" with a 17 page manual.

Calendars come in many shapes and sizes. CREATE A CALENDAR offers you a total of six different types. These are:

MONTHLY *— A full month is printed on an 8.50-inch by 11.0-inch (letter-size) page.*

WEEKLY *— A single week is printed vertically on a letter-size page.*

DAILY *— A single day is printed in half letter-size. This allows for 2 days per page.*

ANNUAL *— A full year is printed on a letter-size page.*

BANNER *— A full year is printed horizontally over 6 pages for a year-at-a-glance.*

EVENTS LIST *— A list (not a calendar) of all events entered on your current calendar.*

CREATE A CALENDAR is operated through the selection of an item from a simple box menu using the cursor keys. The technique is made foolproof by robuts programming and backtracking of a command is intuitively made by use of the ESC key. One time-saving aspect of the manu-selection process is that any keyboard input is saved to a buffer and can be re-used without the need to retype. In other words, if you decide to switch from creating an annual calendar to a banner calendar then any text or graphical data will be automatically transferred to the new format.

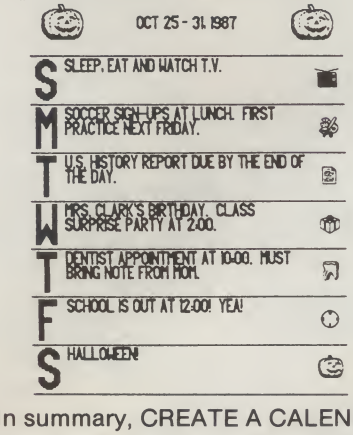
The main menu offers the option of starting a new calendar, reloading an existing calendar or continuing work on the current calendar in memory.

"A novel feature of using the menu structure in CREATE A CALENDAR is the provision of a limited form of on-line help."

The final option is to use some disk utilities, such copying, renaming files or changing disk drives. A novel feature of using the menu structure in CREATE A CALENDAR is the provision of a limited form of on-line help. This is done by giving two lines of explanation of your intended selection. Pressing CTRL-Q will return always return you to the main menu. Some techniques here which many applications programmers would do well to emulate.

The starting a new calendar option will operate between the years of 1753 and 9999 — there seems to be little likelihood of any complaints regarding a range of this magnitude, although starting at 1753 seems odd. At this point, you have the option of filling your calendar with graphical images stored on the reverse side of the master disk or calling in your own pre-defined images. The latter can be invoked from a second drive since CREATE A CALENDAR supports an additional drive. Unfortunately, the action of creating a calendar for an complete year demands an entire disk (the manual fails to specify which format, it is in fact, a 1541 170K disk). The need for some form of life compression seems rather obvious (Epyx — take note).

You can add a border to your calendar as well as a credit line if you feel the need to bask in a little glory! Five fonts (typestyles) are available, although there are no facilities to edit these. The same applied to the graphic images and this does mean some limitations on what you can do with CREATE A CALENDAR. However, these limitations are addressed in two ways — the first is the inclusion of a very large number of "clip-art" graphical images. The second manner in which this software tackles the problem is by the provision of facilities to import graphical data files from the very popular "PRINT SHOP". Indeed, any file conforming to the data structure of PRINT SHOP can be imported. Epyx also provide additional graphics disks containing further ranges of images.



In summary, CREATE A CALENDAR is good as far as it goes. I would have liked to have seen the inclusion of an editor for the images — no great feat of programming would be necessary for this. Perhaps by not supplying an editor Epyx are hoping that this will induce users to purchase the "Graphics Scrapbook" series of disks. Two other suggestions for Epyx — allow the software to take advantage of any RAM expansion in either C-64 or C-128 mode, and give us an 80-column version for C-128 users. I feel that these two coupled with the editor would provide a very powerful tool and would certainly broaden the scope of the product's market appeal.

Price: $39.95 ***B.D.***

Datasette Doctor

Trilogic

Datasette Doctor is the latest 'Preventative Maintenance' kit to be released by Trilogic. It's purpose is to provide service and diagnostic facilities for Commodore Datasettes. The kit comprises of a tape demagnetiser and cleaner (with fluid), a screwdriver for small screws, a calibration scale and a cassette of software. The cassette demagnetiser and cleaner are of a standard type and are the same type that can be purchased for audio equipment. However, these form only a minor part of the kit for it is the software and screwdriver that form the backbone of the doctor feature.

The software consists of three programs a Low and High Baud rate test and a High Baud Rate Load/Save Test. These are used along with the calibration scale and screwdriver to check and re-align, if necessary, the tape heads. The calibration scale consists of an arrow, which is attached to the screwdriver and a scale which is fastened to the cassette drive heads. The first two programs are used in the same way. After loading and running the program a test signal is received. The signal is then used to display a screen colour which indicates whether or not the signal is being received at the correct level. A red colour shows bad reception while a green colour shows acceptable reception. Shades of green are used to show an improvement when the screwdriver is used to move the read head. The two Baud Rates are used to test normal loading and that of Turbo loaders that have become standard for commercial software.

The High Speed Saving/Loading Test is used in the same way as the other two programs. In this case however, the test program is firstly saved to your own cassette and subsequently read back to test the drive. The results of the test can show a faulty or worn mechanism, poor quality tape, TV/Mains interference and fault datasette electronics.

Full instructions are provided with the kit which costs £8.99. Although, in the information supplied the standard Commodore Datasette is quoted and the instructions are only concerned with this unit, it is possible to use it on other datasettes. The procedure was carried out using the original Commodore Datasette supplied with the early PET machines and both are screwdriver and software proved adequate for this unit also.

At £8.99 the kit represents good value, as the demagnetiser and cleaner would cost around £3 in audio shops. In addition you could well expect to spend the standard £9.95 on just the software alone.

Contact: Trilogic, Unit 1, 253 New Works Road, Low Moon, Bradford BD12 0QP. Tel: 0274 691115.

DISC DISECTOR

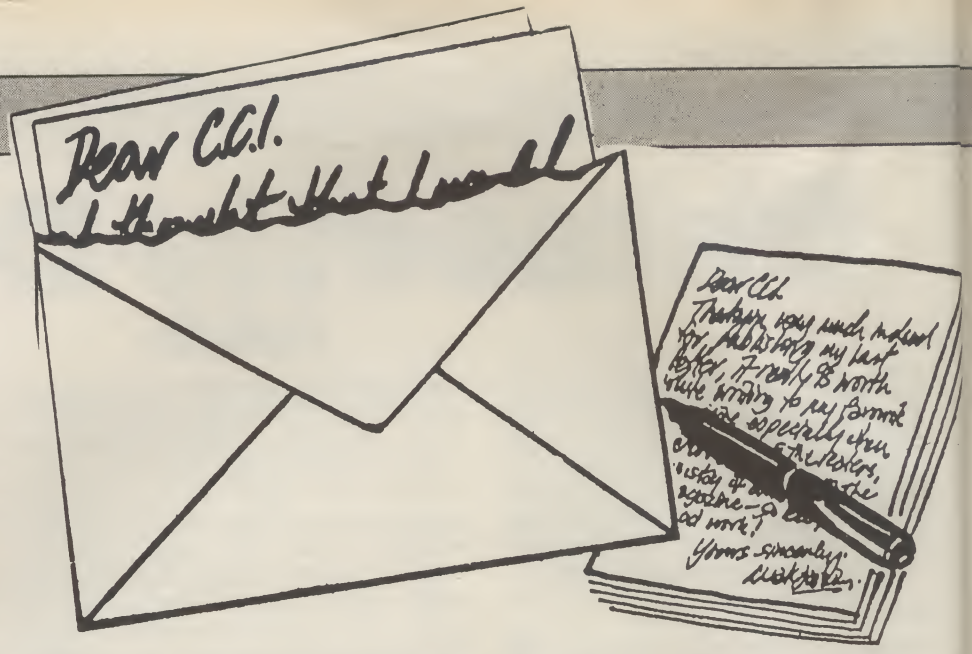
There are more utilities for making life easy when working with the CBM range of drives than any other. Disc-Disector is a collection of utilities, that is the latest version are compatible with the C128 and 1570 range. This set of programs started life as a tape to disk transfer system, and an updated version of that program is included titled "DISCO" and it does work very well. The program is a has various menus that are displayed very nicely, and the fast load routines caused no problems at all when used with the 1571 drives and a C128 (in C64 mode) the menus appeared within a few seconds.

The main set of utilities are for disk copying and consist of two main nibblers, the 8 minute and 3 minute versions The 8 minute is the more powerful but you pay in terms of time. The 3 minute nibbler is used with parameters, of which a selection is provided on the disk. Both nibblers work very well and are easy to use, not the fastest that I have seen, but still very effective. A two drive nibbler is also provided. The next set of programs on the menu are the basic disk maintenance operations that you would expect, such as file copy, format, rename, scratch etc. All these programs load very quickly and as they are menu driven they do take the effort out of disk operations.

Next comes a selection of disk "rescue" programs, the most powerful is a full disk monitor, but there is a lack of documentation about it. Programs such as Bam allocation, directory change, recover scratched files etc. Utilities to sort the directory and index the directory with start address, start sector/track end address and date, however this program does take some time to run. Finally there are a few odd programs that allow the transfer of "novaload" tapes, a faster two drive backup and a system of creating Disc-Disector type menus on your own disk.

As I would expect, all the programs do work and seem to be very well behaved. I have one very big complaint about Disc-Disector, and that is the level of documentation. True most things are very easy BUT... a few examples would help the beginner. The total documentation is less than two side of A4!, some basic information on using the disk monitor would be useful. This package offers a very good source of backup/disk utilities that will benefit most users. It is ideal for the newcomer to disks as it does have just about everything that you could want, it would have saved me a lot of heartache in the early days when I scrubbed off a few files by accident! Very good value for money.

A.E.



Dear CCI
First of all I would like to congratulate you on your excellent magazine —C.C.I.

Having said this, I am very surprised at the WRITE-UP of the S.F. book 'ALBATROSS' by your Zack Mule Skinner, which I assume you must have O.K.'d, for it to be printed!

He was, and rightly so complimentary of the book itself — but is absolutely WRONG in his assumption that the Book was written for a Youngish Reader aged between 11 and 12! I can assure you that it can be read and thoroughly enjoyed by people of all ages!

When I saw the lovely Full Page Advertisement for the book 'ALBATROSS' in your January issue, I immediately ORDERED it — I was so pleasantly surprised at the good quality of the book and liked the way it was presented with all the beautiful illustrations and drawings, which brought the story to life, I thoroughly enjoyed reading it, and knew that three of my friends would enjoy it too, I then ordered a further three copies, which arrived PROMPTLY, my friends and I are between the ages of 45 to 59 — I come somewhere in between and we all enjoyed reading this unusual S.F. book, which gave me so much pleasure, we therefore all disagree with your Mr. Skinner that the book (in his opinion) was written for a youngish reader of say between 11 and 12 years old! Also that again in his opinion, the book resembles, or as he says: "has strong elements" of the story of 'Alice in Wonderland' — we beg to differ — as 'ALBATROSS' is NOTHING like the absurd story of 'Alice in Wonderland' NOT EVEN REMOTELY SO! Also the name of the young girl in the story 'Allie' is *not* short for Alice — it is short for 'ALBATROSS' — my goodness where is Mr. Skinners imagination!

Sorry again, Mr. Skinner — but the book is absolutely FINE as it is written and does *NOT* need as he says 'Stronger Editing'!

Yes, and yet again my friends and I disagree with your Mr. Skinner — who says that the book lacks EXCITEMENT and innovation! — FAR FROM IT, — as an avid S.F. reader I found it very exciting and full of surprises and beautifully written and I LOVED the BRILLIANT ILLUSTRATIONS complementing the story, and giving the reader a VISUAL PICTURE OF THE STORY-LINE throughout this exciting book — hope other S.F. AUTHORS follow RICO GUSMAN'S and KIRK DUNCAN's idea of illustrating so well their books. Obviously 'RICO GUSMAN' who is the ILLUSTRATOR of 'ALBATROSS' has a BRILLIANT FUTURE!

As I have said, I am in my mid 50's but NOT in my second childhood! I hasten to add! Enjoyed this book so much, that I and my friends hope that the authors will write a sequel! At last, I do AGREE with your Mr. Skinner that at only £3.95 the book is excellent value!

I sincerely hope you will *PRINT* my WRITE-UP of 'ALBATROSS' as with due respects to Mr. Zack Mule Skinner, his write-up did not give the book the right credit it deserves.

This book can be enjoyed by people of ALL AGES!
Yours sincerely,
Mrs. Anne Marie Saint-John, Kent.

Dear Anne Marie,
One man's (or woman's) Albatross is not another man's (or women's) cup of tea — to adapt a phrase used in another reader's letter. Zack Skinner sticks to his judgement but to show how much we liked the illustrations to Albatross, we have the very same Rico Gusman doing artwork for CCI now!

Dear CCI
I'm pleased to note your June '84 article, "Sight for a C64", sent to me by our "agent of a foreign power," Mr. Keith Moody, of South Humberside. First I'll compliment him for the "MI-5" work of intelligence-gathering; then I'll shoot him for finding it so late!

It happens that we make and sell a low-cost (or "cheap," as you British bluntly put it) system which works in many ways like that described in said article. The two big differences are that:
1) We use the "User Port" for a greater dynamic range of scene brightness-theoretically up to 32768 counts that the array allows VS. 0-255 which I presume is permitted by the joystick port configuration in the article. And
2) Our present scheme utilises an ancilliary mechanical typewriter as the scanning platform, the photo being scanned across the width with repeated space-bar actuations, rather than in a vertical column using line feed signals.

I confess I prefer your article's method for scanning, since it is somewhat more completely "automatic", in relieving the boredom of the user's having to keep hitting the typewriter space bar.

I further confess that since I appreciate the idea so much, and in order to offset the technological piracy that the United States experiences from, say, Japan, I fully intend to adapt the printer-scanning scheme to our system at earliest convenience. Touché! But needless to say (so of course I'll say it), the varieties of programming approaches being what they are, even your author wouldn't be able to recognise the program once we have adapted the concept.

We have a "free update until 1990" policy on our programs, so our customers will be able to enjoy the benefits of anything we add to our ongoing disk for only the cost of return postage.

Can make seven size reductions, enabling the user to make photo lables and "pseudo-stamps," complete with a "perforation" pattern surround, as well as page-size printouts in an assortment of "fonts" including a "paint-by-numbers" options which should be a delight for the younger set.

Your readers can obtain more information direct from me for the equivalent of return postage (one ounce) or our aforesaid agent can be contacted for demonstrations, etc., at the following address: Keith L. Moody, 341 Burringham Road, Scunthorpe, South Humberside DN17 2BJ (England)
Cordially,
Ben Johnson (not the rare one, but working on it!)
President, Kaltek Labs, Puerto Rico.

Dear Ben
1984? That's back in the antideluvian era! Still we know some readers have been faithful to us that long and might be greatful for the information.
P.S. Peuto Rico is a stunning place that's why CBM hold conferences there!

Dear CCI
I am hoping you can help me with a query. I am thinking of buying a computer, I am thinking of a C16 or Plus 4, I have written to Commodore all I got after about 4 months was they were no longer made.

Could you give me any info on these

two machines I have a B&W 12" TV, are the above expandable, what programs are around, any info would be most helpful . I have the chance of a C16 at £30 and there is a Plus 4 package deal at £79.95.
Yours faithfully,
Mr A.J. Darby, Surrey

Dear A.J. Darby,
Our advice is don't. There is nothing wrong with either the Plus 4 or C16 but they like all computers are only as good as the software for them. Software manufacturers are simply not writing new programs for them. So they are not machines with which you can move for forward. Some up and buy a 64 . . . or an Amiga!

Dear CCI
I am both delighted and unhappy — if its possible that is. Perhaps I should explain: I have just read the letter page of the April issue of CCI. Contained within these pages is a letter from D.P. Whiteside of Rochdale offering a programming course. Wonderful. It has taken the wind out of my sails somewhat, though. This is why I'm unhappy. Over the last three weeks I've been researching why people shell out close on £300 — and sometimes more for something they know very little about. What is even more staggering is that they rarely actively learn about programming. Anyhow that was what I was going to write about.

Now I can't, not really as Mr. Whiteside has blown the subject apart. Never mind, perhaps I'll come up with another originalish idea in another 3 years.

While I'm here I might as well add a few comments: CCI is one of three magazines I buy each month on the subject of computing and I can honestly say it isn't the best, nor for that matter is it the worst.

Each of the three magazines has a different approach to the world of computing and each does its job perfectly. So I wish the staff and readers of one magazine would stop criticising the other, after all one man's meat is another man's cup of tea — something like that anyhow!
Yours sincerely,
Andy Proctor, W. Yorks.

Dear Andy,
"... isn't the best ... not ... the worst.. We're overwhelmed with such adoration...

Yes, we do believe our approach is different to any other magazie — and we believe that criticism can be helpful!

Even if we're criticising or being criticised ourselves. Our approach is to treat the reader as an intelligent human being not just as a peripheral of a computer. If you look at other magazines that may appear to be our original thought — perhaps we will one day have another!

Dear CCI
I am a 67 year old pensioner and took up commodore computing 3 years ago. The enclosed picture was drawn with a mouse and advanced art studio disk.

I wondered if it was good enough to be printed in our commodore magazine. I have the original printed out in full colour on disk. I thought it might help other pensioners to while away there retirement. Thanking you for your co-operation.
Yours sincerely,
Ms. F.J. Huges, Lincs.

Dear F.J. Huges
Last month an eight year old reader now one of 67! We do have a wide readership don't we! Thanks for the picture. Super Felix thinks it's great.

Dear CCI
I have just received the copy of EOA's Test Drive (C64) that I won in the EOA competition. I was pleasantly surprised, as I did not know that I had won a prize (CCI arrives 4 weeks late, in Malta). Thank you for setting a reasonable deadline for the entries that allows foreign readers to participate. (No other C64 mag does!)

I am upgrading to an Amiga, soon and I have not decided whether to continue getting CCI or switching to Amiga User International (AUI), especially as the latter is not yet being sold in Malta. How much would 2 issues of AUI cost (I'd like to see the mag before subscribing to one of them (AUI or CCI?)

Is AUI more business-orientated than CCI, or has it got the same mixture of games/business software/hardware reviews, and an adventure column as CCI? In the latter case I would certainly subscribe to AUI!

The following are my suggestions to improve CCI:—
a) Games reviews: the ratings (Mega, Awesome etc) should be decided by a panel of 2-3 reviewers, thus ruling out personal bias. Amiga games should be given ratings (those published in the Jan/Feb CCI's was not rated).
b) Adventure section: I think that ratings should be given for atmosphere; language (i.e. Parser); puzzles (are they logical, or do they require luck to solve?) as well as overall. Hints; I think that it would be rotten to give, say, one hint for 6-8 games in each issue, rather than a number of tips for 1 game.
c) Book reviews: how about revieweing some of the 'programming' books for the Amiga?
d) The rest of CCI (except Super Felix): excellent. Keep it up.

I have noticed that so far there have not been any reviews of games for the A500 which were connected from the C64, such as Bard's Tale 1, Winker/-Would/California games, etc. Do such conversions use the Amiga's capabilities to the full?

There has been mention of a C64 conversion for the Amiga. How about reviewing it?

C64 classics that should do well if converted to the Amiga include: Impossible Mission 1 & 2; Summer Games 2, Elite, Match Day 2; among others.Which of these are being converted?
Thank you
Yours faithfully,
Mr. Franklin Polidano, Malta.

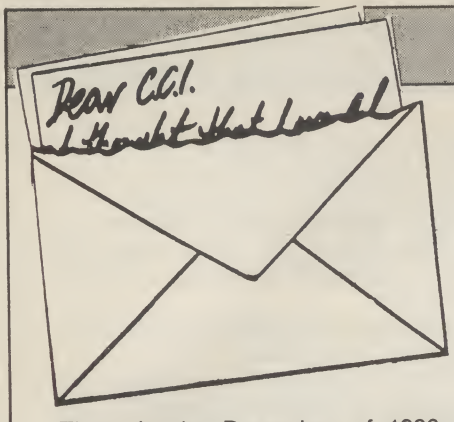
Dear Franklin,
You will see the subscription costs for Amiga User International Magazine on the appropriate page in this issue. AUI is not so much business as 'serious' in its orientation. Though it has about one quarter of its editorial matter as games. It is now on sale in Malta.

Our games reviews are never solely one person's view, though generally written by only one reviewer. We don't always include ratings where we don't think useful i.e. in simulations. We reguarly review 'programming' books. And most of the 64 games you mention have already been converted to the Amiga. Don't like Super Felix? You are not the only one!

Dear CCI
I have been reading CCI for about a year and a half now and I am very pleased I found it. You see, I'm a very happy owner of CBM plus/4 and when I got it for Christmas in 1985, I went setting about finding an adequate magazine to get, so I could learn more about my new micro. My first choice was Commodore User although I was a bit disappointed as it dominated its best pages to the C64. "Oh, well," I thought, "it's got some plus/4 stuff in it."

I continued to buy it for the next 7 months, and then one day I found a bright pink magazine, with Commodore in great, big yellow letters across the top of it, sticking out from behind Commodore User. I took it down and flicked through the pages and I found quite a bit of plus/4 stuff, quite a bit more than C.U. So I bought this one instead. Yes, you've guessed it; it was the AUGUST '86 issue of CCI.

continued on next page



Then, in the December of 1986, I thought of making my own PLUS/4 MAGAZINE. I wrote to CCI, and they printed my letter. I then got over 40 requests from plus/4 owners asking if they could join my 'club'. I sold my mag for 10p until I found a big shortage on supplies, so I had to raise it to 20p. I had some really happy readers.

Now, I am still doing the magazine, but it is called PLUS/4 USER MAGAZINE. And it is 35p per mag. So a subscription for the months JAN-DEC 88 will cost just £6.60 including P&P. Now that isn't bad is it? If you want to subscribe to PLUS/4 USER, or want to get a free back issue to see what it is like first, then write to the address below, including 25p/25p in stamps.

I hope that CCI print this letter and I hope that they keep on supporting the Commodore plus/4 like they have done for the past 2 years.

THANK YOU.

Yours faithfully,

Andrew Hagon, 12 Fowlers Farm Road, Stockenchurch Road, Bucks. HP14 3P4.

Dear Andrew

We hope you will have plenty more 'happy readers' for your mag. But 10p to 35p? Isn't that a big jump? CCI has only gone up 20p in 5 years!

Dear CCI

HELP! Anyone out there ever succeeded in operating "Blitzkrieg at the Ardennes" by Command Simulations?

How does one move that last Infiltrator unit when every attempt is rewarded by such brilliantly enlightening messages as:— "illegal move" or "pointer position is ambiguous."

In six years — from VIC20 days until now — this is the first simulation which appears to my friend and I to be totally unplayable!

The — don't laugh — instruction book realy is a sick joke when compared, shall we say, with the comprehensively detailed information provided with the Amiga's "Kampfgruppe", or with those for the 64's Crusade in Europe and of course that superb Silent Service instruction book, especially its page 16. S.S.I Simulations instructions are so explicit and unambiguous that only morons could fail to understand them.

Maybe I shall be taken to task because BATA uses a mouse menu, supposedly, to achieve its goals, all I can say is look at the simple number system used in the 64's Battle of Britain simulation, what could be easier than that?

I'm not surprised neither Command Simulations' programmers' names nor the publishers' address is available, as in my opinion they wouldn't dare.

Command Simulations need never fear we shall be parted with our money ever again, we won't.

How many of your readers, who enjoy similar simulations, remember that truly brilliant 1983 Imagine creation for the Spectrum "Stonkers"? It was the only one ever to enable one to see the tanks, guns and lorries actually moving across the terrain. How my friends and I wish someone could program a much larger version taking full advantage of the Amiga's advanced facilities. That would be some program.

Yours truly,

E. Le Marquant, 'The Bo De La Rue Cornerways', St. Lawrence, Jersey, C.I.

P.S. Thanks for a GREAT new mag!

Dear E. Le Marquand,

Well, Command Simulations, are you out there or are you afraid to make your identity known? Any reader able to help please contact E. Le Marquand direct.

Dear CCI

I read with interest the article in the April edition of CCI on the NEWSROOM programme.

We have been using this programme for some time now at this youth centre to produce newsheets and information bulletins.

Please find enclosed copies of some of the work of the young people at this centre, carried out on a Commodore 128, using Newsroom — they might be of some interest to you or your readers.

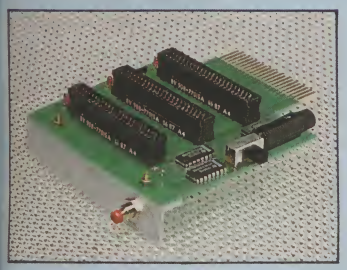
Yours sincerely,

J. Fanning. Teacher/Leader Youth and Community Service. Kent.

Dear J. Fanning

Thank you for sending us the publications you produced on Newsroom. We think that you have used a first class program very well indeed. Any other readers have worthwhile Newsroom publications?

DATEL ELECTRONICS



3 SLOT MOTHERBOARD

Save wear and tear on your Expansion Port

- ❑ Accepts 3 cartridges.
- ❑ Onboard safety fuse.
- ❑ Switch in/out any slot.
- ❑ High grade PCB.
- ❑ Fully buffered.
- ❑ Reset button.

ONLY £16.99

DATA RECORDER

- ❑ Quality Commodore compatible data recorder.
- ❑ Pause control.
- ❑ Suitable for 64/128.
- ❑ Counter.
- ❑ Send now for quick delivery.

ONLY £24.99

SMART CART ™

Now you can have an 8K or 32K cartridge that you program like RAM then acts like ROM!

- ❑ 8K or 32K pseudo ROM.
- ❑ Battery backed to last up to 5 years (lithium battery).
- ❑ Simply load the program you require – then flick the switch. The cartridge can then be removed just like a ROM cartridge.
- ❑ Make your own cartridges including autostart types – without an EPROM burner.
- ❑ Can be switched on or off board via software.
- ❑ I/O 2 slot open for special programming techniques.
- ❑ 32K version has 4 x 8K pages.
- ❑ Some knowledge of M/C is helpful – but full instruction are provided.

8K VERSION £14.99
32K VERSION £29.99

SMARTCART UTILITIES

A series of utility programs for use with Smartcart. Simply load in the program and you have a powerful cartridge. When you have a different requirement – load in another program and you have a new cartridge. The process takes seconds, and can be repeated any number of times.

We intend to release a range of programs. The first available are:

DISKMATE II

- ❑ all the features of Diskmate II (see ad).

Loaded in seconds – with full instructions. **ONLY £9.99**

PRINTER IV

Now you can turn your MPS 801 into 4 printers in one!!

- ❑ Alternative character set ROM – fitted in seconds.
- ❑ All four sets have true descenders.
- ❑ 100% compatible with all software.
- ❑ Descender. ❑ Eclipse.
- ❑ Scribe. ❑ Future.
- ❑ Choose any set at the flick of a switch.

"For anyone who uses their printer often this chip is a must. It's quick and easy to use and the end results are impressive" – Your Commodore, Jan 87.

ONLY £19.99

TURBO ROM II

Turbo Rom II is a replacement for the actual kernal inside your 64. It provides superfast load/save routines.

- ❑ Loads most programs at 5-6 times normal speed.
- ❑ Saves at 5-6 times normal.
- ❑ Improved DOS support including 10 sec format.
- ❑ Programmed function keys:- load, directory, old, etc.
- ❑ Return to normal kernal at flick of a switch.
- ❑ FCOPY – 250 block file copier.
- ❑ FLOAD – special I/O loader.
- ❑ Plus lots more.
- ❑ Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required. (On some 64's the old ROM may have to be desoldered).

ONLY £14.99

BLAZING PADDLES

A complete lightpen/graphics illustrator package.

- ❑ A fully icon/menu driven graphics package of a calibre which should cost much more.
- ❑ Complete with a fibre optical lightpen system for pin point accuracy.
- ❑ Multi feature software including:
  - ● Range of brushes ● Airbrush ● Rectangle ● Circle ● Rubberbanding ● Lines ● Freehand
  - ● Zoom mode ● Printer dump ● Load/save ● Advanced colour mixing – over 200 hues!!
  - ● Cut and paste allows shapes/windows/pictures to be saved to/from tape/disk.
- ❑ Blazing Paddles will also work with many other input devices including; Joysticks, Mice, Graphics Tablets, Trackball etc.
- ❑ Pictures can be saved from Action Replay and edited with Blazing Paddles.

Complete Blazing Paddles & Lightpen **ONLY £24.99**

Blazing Paddles available separately for **£12.99**

TOOLKIT IV

The ultimate disk toolkit for the 1540/1541

- ❑ A disk toolkit is an absolute must for the serious disk hacker. Toolkit IV has more features than most for less.
- ❑ DISK DOCTOR V2 – Read and write any track and sector including extra and renumbered tracks. Repair damaged sectors. Look underneath read errors.
- ❑ HEADER/GAP EDITOR – Decodes and displays ALL header information including off bytes and header gap. Rewrite the entire header and header gap. Renumber sectors. Also edit any sector tail gap.
- ❑ DISK LOOK – Sort directory. Recover lost files. Display file start/end addresses. Disassemble any file program directly from the disk to SCREEN or PRINTER including undocumented opcodes. Edit Bam. Much, much more.
- ❑ FILE COMPACTOR – Can compact machine programs by up to 50%. Saves disk space. Compacted programs run as normal.
- ❑ FAST DISK COPY – Copy an entire disk in 2 minutes or less using single 1541.
- ❑ FAST FILE COPY – Selective file copy. Works at up to 6 times normal speed.
- ❑ FORMATTER – 10 second format an entire disk or format any individual track or half track 0 to 41. Redefine any of 30 parameters to create or recreate unique disk formats.
- ❑ ERROR EDIT – Quickly find and recreate all read errors including extra and renumbered tracks or sectors and half tracks from 0 to 41. Even recreates data under errors and allows you to redefine any necessary parameters.

ONLY £9.99

RAM DISK

- ❑ Turn your Smart Cart into a 32K RAM/disk.
- ❑ 32K of instant storage area for files/programs.
- ❑ Load/save instantly.
- ❑ Disk type commands: load, save, directory, scratch.
- ❑ Program data retained when computer is switched off!
- ❑ Full command set with instructions.

ONLY £9.99

ROBOTEK 64

Model & Robot Control made easy

- ❑ Robotek 64 is a comprehensive hardware/software package which enables you to connect your 64/128 to the outside world.
- ❑ 4 output channels – each with onboard relay
- ❑ 4 input channels – each fully buffered TTL level sensing.
- ❑ Analogue input with full 8 bit conversion.
- ❑ Voice input for voice control.
- ❑ Software features:- test mode/analogue measurement/voice activate/digital readout etc.
- ❑ Excellent value! **ONLY £39.99**

including hardware/software/mic etc. (State tape or disk)

DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

- ❑ The new sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory and then replay it with astounding effects.
- ❑ Playback forwards/backwards with echo/reverb/ring modulation etc.
- ❑ Now with full sound editing module to produce outstanding effects.
- ❑ Full 8 bit D to A and ADC conversion.
- ❑ MIDI compatible with suitable interface. (I.e. Datel unit for £29.99, see ad).
- ❑ Live effects menu includes real time display of waveforms.
- ❑ Line in/mic in/line out/feedback controls.
- ❑ Powerful sequencer with editing features.
- ❑ Load/save sample.
- ❑ Up to 8 samples in memory at one time.
- ❑ Tape or disk (please state).
- ❑ Complete software/hardware package **£49.99**
- ❑ Com-Drum software is available separately at **£9.99** to turn your Sampler II into a Com-Drum system as well as a sampling system.

COM-DRUM

Digital Drum System

- ❑ Now you can turn your computer into a digital drum system. ❑ Hardware/software package.
- ❑ 8 digital drum sounds in memory at one time.
- ❑ Complete with 3 drum kits.
- ❑ Real drum sounds – not synthesised.
- ❑ Create superb drum rhythms with real and step time. ❑ Full editing. ❑ Menu driven.
- ❑ Output to hi-fi or through tv speaker.
- ❑ Load/save facilities.

ONLY £29.99 (state tape or disk)

COM-DRUM EDITOR

- ❑ 24 drum sounds supplied on disk to enable you to construct your own drum kit.
- ❑ Re-arrange sounds supplied with a Com-Drum to make new kits.
- ❑ With sound sampler hardware you can record your own kits. ❑ Load/save facilities.

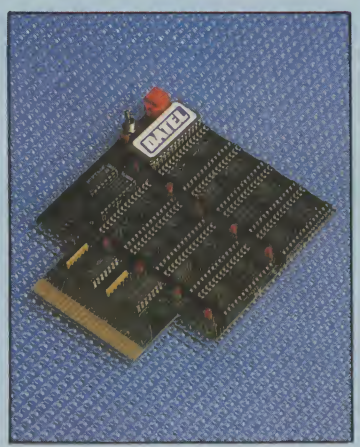
ONLY £4.99 disk only

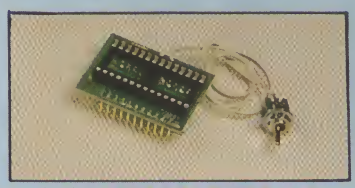
DATEL ELECTRONICS

256K SUPEROM EXPANDER

- ❑ Now you can select from any of 8 32K EPROMs instantly.
- ❑ 8 sockets to accept upto a 32K EPROM in each.
- ❑ On board operating system – no programs to load.
- ❑ Program your own EPROMs using our EPROM programmer.
- ❑ No need to have loads of cartridges – just make a selection from the Superom menu.
- ❑ Directory of utilities on power up.
- ❑ Fully menu driven on power up.
- ❑ Select any slot under software controls.
- ❑ Unique EPROM generator feature will take your own programs – basic or m/c and turn them into autostart EPROMs. (EPROM burner required).
- ❑ Accepts 2764/27128/27256 EPROMs.
- ❑ On board unstoppable reset.

ONLY £29.99



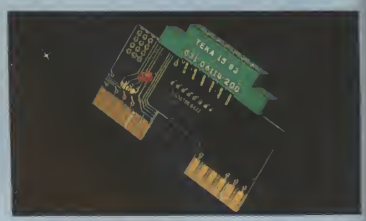


4 WAY KERNAL BOARD

- ❑ This board fits in place of the kernal in your 64 and accepts a 16K or 32K replacement kernal giving 2 or 4 different operating systems.
- ❑ Just flick the switch supplied to select between systems.
- ❑ This is a carrier only – ready to accept your own chip.
- ❑ Now you can have all your different systems available at one time.

ONLY £8.99

5 WAY BOARD **ONLY £12.99**



CLONEMASTER™

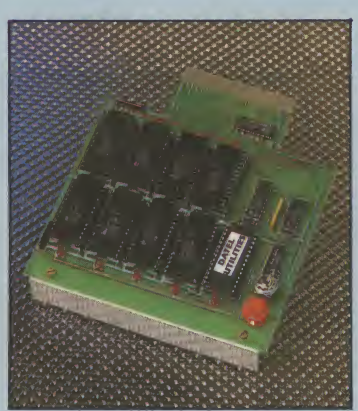
- ❑ Makes tape to tape back-ups.
- ❑ Works with even Turbo Loaders etc.
- ❑ Requires access to two CBM type data recorders.
- ❑ Makes perfect copies.
- ❑ Very simple to use.
- ❑ LED level indicator.

ONLY £9.99 POST FREE

RESET CARTRIDGE

- ❑ Unstoppable reset button.
- ❑ Resets even so called "unstoppable" programs.
- ❑ Add pokes from magazines etc.
- ❑ Fits in cartridge port.
- ❑ Simply plug in.

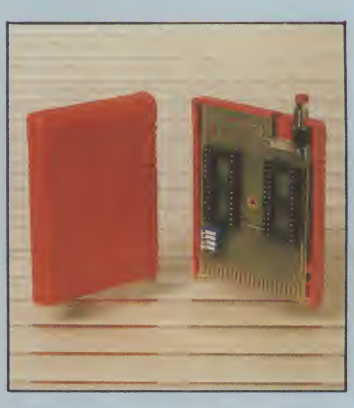
ONLY £5.99



DUPLIKATOR™

- ❑ Copies whole disk in one pass – only one drive required!
- ❑ Makes back-up copies in eight seconds!!
- ❑ Duplikator is the fastest, most efficient and easiest to use disk copying system ever conceived.
- ❑ Comes complete with 256K on-board ram and it's own operating system – no software to load.
- ❑ Makes multiple copies from one original.
- ❑ Full disk verification during back-up process.
- ❑ Copies standard software as well as errors 21-29 and upto 40 tracks.
- ❑ Full disk error check in eight seconds.
- ❑ Full disk verify against ram in fifteen seconds.
- ❑ A must for clubs, user groups etc. How else can you copy over 250 disks and hour for less than £100.
- ❑ Comes complete with on/off switch and reset button.
- ❑ Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required.

ONLY £89.99



16K EPROM BOARD

- ❑ Accepts 2 x 8K EPROMs.
- ❑ Switchable to configure as 2 x 8K or 16K or off.
- ❑ On board unstoppable reset.
- ❑ Full instructions.

ONLY £8.99

DISK NOTCHER

- ❑ Quickly and easily double your disk capacity.
- ❑ Use both sides of your disks.
- ❑ Simple to use.
- ❑ Takes seconds.

ONLY £4.99

DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER™

- ❑ The most powerful disk nibbler available anywhere, at any price!
- ❑ Burst Nibbler is actually a two part system – a software package **and** a parallel cable to connect the 1541/1570/1571 to 64/128 (state type).
- ❑ What gives Burst Nibbler its power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before it can transfer it using the serial bus – when non standard data is encountered they are beat. Burst Nibbler transfers data as raw GCR code via the parallel cable without the need to decode it so you get a perfect copy of the original.

● Will nibble upto 41 tracks. ● Copy a whole disk in under 2 minutes. ● Full instructions.
● Regular updates – we always ship the latest. ● Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required.
● Full or ½ tracks. ● No need to buy parallel cable if you have Disk Demon/Dolphin etc.
● Cable has throughbus extension for other add ons.

- ❑ Whether to choose FastHack'em or Burst Nibbler? Fast Hack'Em is unbeatable value as an "all-rounder" – with nibblers, 1 or 2 drive copy, format, file copy, 1571 copy etc. etc., so if you have a more general requirement perhaps FastHack'Em is for you. Burst Nibbler is a pure nibbler second to none, for the reasons stated. So if it's just making backups you are interested in, there is no other product to beat it.

ONLY £24.99 COMPLETE

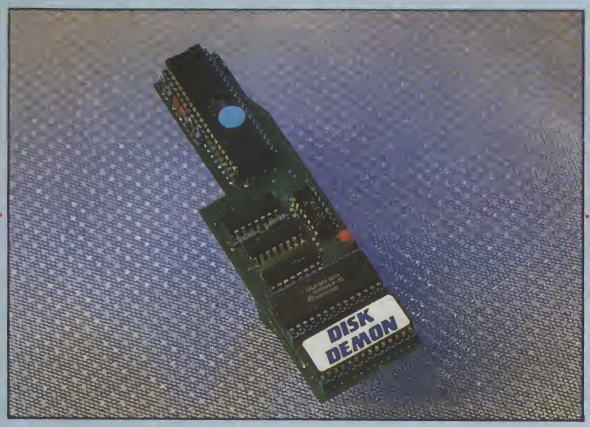
SOFTWARE ONLY £12.99 CABLE ONLY £14.99

EPROMMER 64™

- ❑ A top quality, easy-to-use EPROM programmer for the 64/128.
- ❑ Fully menu driven software/hardware package makes programming/reading/verifying/copying EPROMs simplicity itself.
- ❑ Will program 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128 and 27256 chips. 12.5, 21 or 25 volts.
- ❑ Fits into user port for maximum compatibility with cartridges/Superom Board etc.
- ❑ Full feature system – all functions covered including device check/verify.
- ❑ We believe Eprommer 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly and best value for money programmer available for the 64/128.
- ❑ Ideal companion for Superom Board, Cartridge Development System, our kernal expanders or indeed any EPROM base project.
- ❑ Comes complete with instructions – plus the cartridge handbook.

ONLY £39.99 COMPLETE

DATEL ELECTRONICS



PROFESSIONAL DOS ™ MIKROTRONIC

£64.99 POST FREE with Disc Demon operating system

"The world's fastest parallel operating system"

- ❑ Loads a typical 202 block program file in under 3 seconds!
- ❑ 60x faster load (PRG files).
- ❑ 25x faster load (SEQ files).
- ❑ 20x faster save (PRG files).
- ❑ 20x faster save (SEQ files).

PLUS AN ADVANCED COMMAND STRUCTURE INCLUDING:

- ❑ Fast format – up to 40 tracks (749 blocks).
- ❑ 16 function keys: list, run, load, directory, format, save, old, verify, etc.
- ❑ Fload will fastload files up to 250 blocks (other similar systems will only cope with 202 blocks).
- ❑ Number conversion. ❑ Reset.
- ❑ Unique built in file copier will copy files up to 250 blocks like lightning – multiple copy options – perfect for copying Action Replay files.
- ❑ Highly compatible with commercial software – can be switched out for non compatible programs.
- ❑ Perfect for use with Action Replay 3 – a typical AR3 backup will reload in about 3 seconds – yes 3 seconds!
- ❑ Speeds up other DOS functions including verify, scratch etc.
- ❑ Comes complete with superfast file and whole disk copier free!
- ❑ Screen on or off during loading.
- ❑ Enhanced command set – over 30 new commands.
- ❑ Easily fitted – Disk Demon plugs inside the 1541 and the new operating system chip plugs inside the C64/128. Fitting takes only minutes and usually requires no soldering.
- ❑ User port throughbus supplied free – you could pay £15.00 for this alone.
- ❑ Supplied complete – no more to buy.
- ❑ Works on C128/1541 in 64 or 128 mode.

C128 version

£69.99

BLUE CHIP DRIVE ● Fully C64/128 compatible.

- ❑ At last a top quality drive at a sensible price.
- ❑ Super slimline case
- ❑ External power supply for cool operation.
- ❑ Direct drive motor.
- ❑ Supplied complete with all cables – no more to buy.
- ❑ This drive is now probably the most compatible drive available for the Commodore. More so than even Commodores own '1541C. Much more so than other so called compatibles. In fact we have been unable to find a program including the latest that would not work. (At time of Press).
- ❑ **No need to look elsewhere – this is the best.**

ONLY £139.99 POST FREE
(If you require courier delivery add £5.00).

ULTRA CRUNCHER

● The ultimate cartridge based program compactor.

- ❑ Compacts by upto 30%!
- ❑ More programs for disk.
- ❑ 3 compacting programs on one cartridge.
- ❑ Fast loading/saving routines – works with Disc Demon.
- ❑ Can even further compact AR III files!
- ❑ 250 block file copy function.
- ❑ Full DOS support including fast format.

ONLY £12.99 on cartridge.
Available as chip only for 256K Superom Board for only £7.99

FAST HACK'EM ™

● Multi Module Disk Nibbler – all on one disk.

- ❑ Single 1541 Nibbler – Copy a disk in 2 minutes.
- ❑ Auto Nibbler – Copy an entire protected disk in 3 minutes.
- ❑ Super fast File Copy – Under 9 seconds typically.
- ❑ Copes with Fat Tracks.
- ❑ Superfast Copy – Entire disk in 36 seconds with verify.
- ❑ Twin Drive Copier – Even faster!
- ❑ Plus unique "Parameters" mode. These files "Unlock" the more heavily protected programs with a parameter for a particular brand or even single program.
- ❑ **No other product is such a good "All Rounder" at this price its unbeatable.**

ONLY £9.99 POST FREE

DISKMATE II

The Disk Utility Cartridge

- ❑ Disk fastload cartridge.
- ❑ Up to 5 times faster.
- ❑ Fast save. ❑ Fast format (10 secs).
- ❑ Improved DOS – single stroke commands – load/save/dir/old etc.
- ❑ Redefined function keys for fast operation of common commands.
- ❑ Powerful toolkit commands including: old/delete/merge/copy/append/autonum/linesave etc.
- ❑ Plus a full machine code monitor – too many features to list but it has them all!
- ❑ Special switching techniques make Diskmate invisible to the system. Therefore it is a more compatible fastloader than other types.
- ❑ Diskmate II is

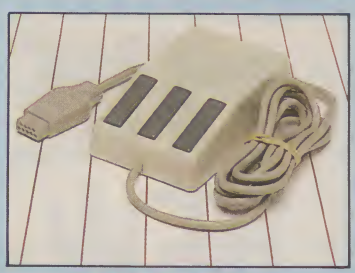
ONLY £14.99

MIDI 64

A Full Midi Interface for the 64/128 at a realistic price

- ❑ MIDI in. ❑ MIDI thru. ❑ 2 x MIDI out.
- ❑ Compatible with most leading software packages including: Sell, JMS, Advanced Music System, Joreth, Steinburg etc.

ONLY £29.99



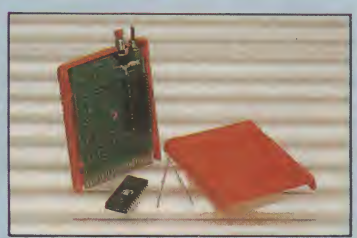
MOUSE

- ❑ CBM 64/128 mouse.
- ❑ Wide compatibility with software including: Blazing Paddles.
- ❑ Works by mimicking joystick so will work in any joystick application including graphic packages only designed for joystick.
- ❑ Functions on either joystick port.
- ❑ Optical system operation.

ONLY £24.99

CHIPS

- ❑ 27128 **£3.00 EACH**
- ❑ 27256 **£4.50 EACH**



CARTRIDGE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

- ❑ All the necessary parts to produce an 8K/16K auto-start cartridge.
- ❑ Top quality PCB. ❑ Injection moulded case.
- ❑ Reset switch. ❑ 16K EPROM.
- ❑ "Cartridge Handbook" gives full details and tips on building and configuring the cartridge for many uses.

ONLY £12.99
complete with handbook

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER . . . .

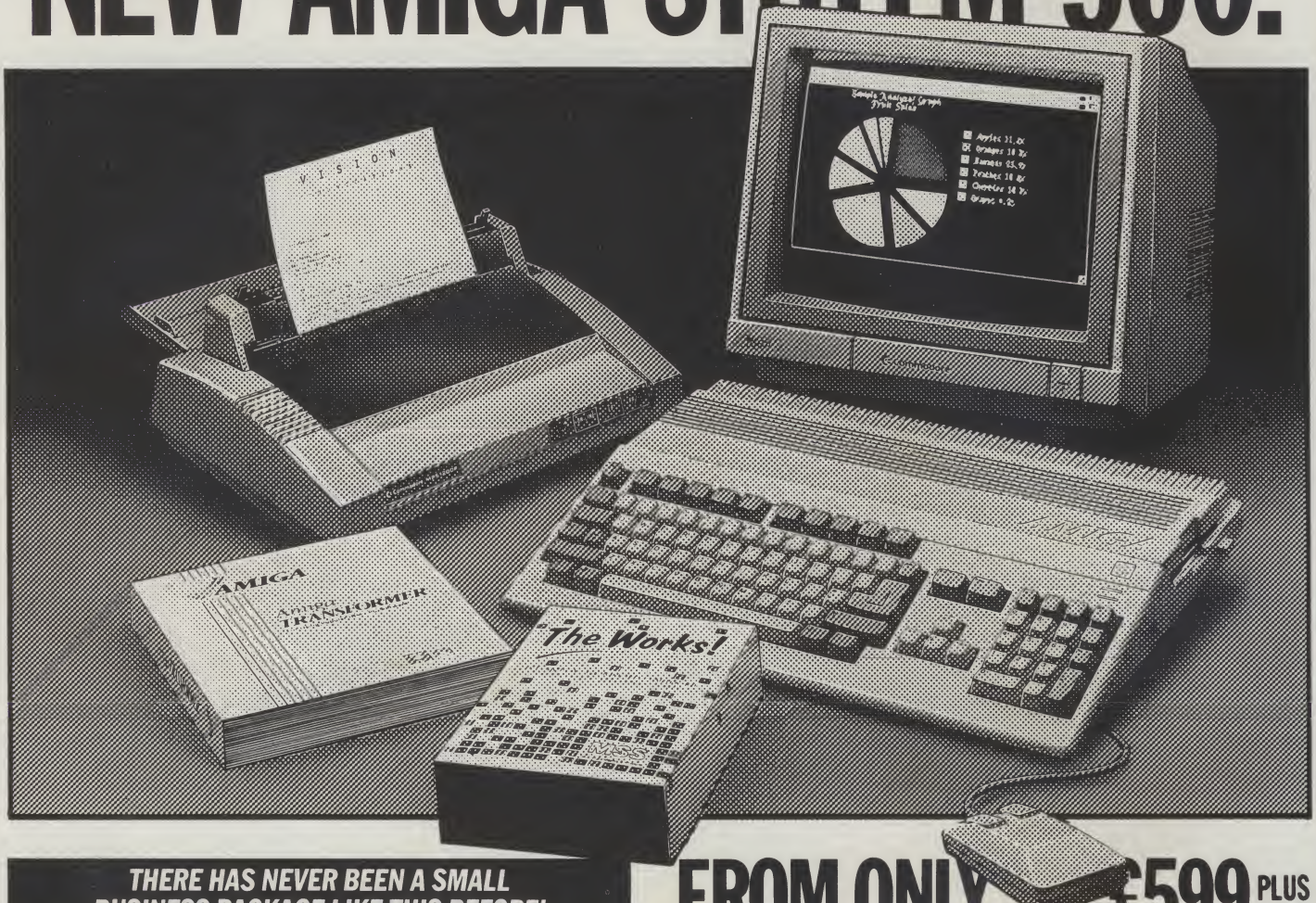
BY PHONE	BY POST	BY PRESTEL/FAX
0782 273815 24 hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to 'Datel Electronics'	Prestel Pages # 25880000A Fax Orders 0782 264510

DATEL ELECTRONICS

UNITS 8/9, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT. TELEX:

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 273815	0782 202258

COMMODORE INTRODUCES THE ONE STOP OFFICE. NEW AMIGA SYSTEM 500.



THERE HAS NEVER BEEN A SMALL BUSINESS PACKAGE LIKE THIS BEFORE!

- **AMIGA 500 MULTITASKING COMPUTER.** 16/32-bit CPU, 4 custom chips, 512K RAM (expandable) power.
- **HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR OR MONO MONITOR** for razor sharp text and graphics displays.
- **PROGRAMMABLE PRINTER** for high speed draft and near letter quality text and high resolution graphics.
- **WORDPROCESSOR** with mailmerge and spellchecker.
- **SPREADSHEET** with powerful business and financial calculation and forecasting functions.
- **DATABASE** for multiformat information storage.
- **PC TRANSFORMER** that lets you run many popular industry standard MS-DOS packages.†
- **12 MONTHS' FREE** hardware and software support.
- **RING (0628) 770088 NOW** for the name of your nearest dealer, or send the coupon.

† See package for details. MS-DOS operating system disk not included.

SAVE UP TO £414 *(NORMAL RETAIL PRICES) (MONO £895.61 + VAT) (COLOUR £1,113.00 + VAT)*

THE NEW AMIGA SYSTEM 500 PACKAGE PRICES:

MONO £599 *(+ £89.85 VAT = £688.85)*

COLOUR £699 *(+ £104.85 VAT = £803.85)*

FROM ONLY £599 PLUS VAT

Save up to an incredible £414. Walk away with the hi-tech system that runs away from rivals at 7 million steps per second. The best selling Amiga 500 multitasking computer with monitor, printer and advanced productivity software. All in an integrated package you can collect in one stop at any participating Commodore authorised dealer. Use with instinctive ease, in both AmigaDOS and MS-DOS† environments. Expand to go in any direction you want to grow.

Phone (0628) 770088 now for your nearest dealer and you're in business. Or send the coupon!

Commodore

Please send me the address of my nearest dealer ☐ Details of other Commodore business systems ☐

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____ POSTCODE _____

Post to: Dept SBS, Commodore Business Machines, Commodore House, The Switchback, Gardner Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 7XA

CCI

COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES (UK) LIMITED, COMMODORE HOUSE, THE SWITCHBACK, GARDNER ROAD, MAIDENHEAD, BERKSHIRE SL6 7XA

AMIGA IS A TRADEMARK OF COMMODORE-AMIGA INC. MS-DOS IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MICROSOFT INC. © 1988 COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES (UK) LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Constructing Your Adventure

Peter Gerrard continues his series by remembering black holes, white holes and worm holes in space and wonders about a super-duper Radio One in the search for new adventures.

Two distinctly different sections this time around; a spot of programming to begin with, and a host of ideas to conclude.

One word which has entered the adventure player's vocabulary lately, and which certainly was not seen in any of the early adventures, is the word 'all'. People now frequently try and GET ALL or DROP ALL, whereas before they were content to get or drop things individually. This is all part of the increasing power of the parser and the demand for ever more sophisticated games.

Anyone who has played, for example, The Pawn, will know what I mean. From my own point of view I cannot see the point in having to type in the command Put the pot plant in the plant pot, however wonderful it may make the parser appear. In this case I am sure it was only ever included so as to impress gullible reviewers, for the blessed pot plant is in the plant pot to begin with! You have to take it out, using a trowel if I remember rightly, and then put it back in again, all this is to score about 5 points. A waste of time.

Again from my own point of view, however sophisticated the parser might be I still tend to play an adventure in verb ... noun format, only occasionally using more words where a situation clearly requires it. Why on earth type Climb the slippery rope wearing the stout gloves when you could just as easily have Wear Gloves, Climb Rope instead? Less typing, and less time for the program to have to work out what you mean. Perhaps I am in a minority, but personally I think that a parser that understands four words is sufficient, and I absolutely loathe and detest adventures that insist that you (for example) go north quietyl, or untie rope carefully. If it were a real-life situation rather than an adventure, if you had to go north quietly you WOULD go north quietyl, you would not trample in like a wounded elephant, and I think that programmers should accept that those things are implicit in the instruction given to the program. An adventure should be about solving problems, not working your way through Roget's Thesaurus in a vain attempt to find the correct word.

What has brought all this on, you might be wondering. Hangover? No. Sound thrashing in Tuesday's pool league match? No (we won!). It was a quote written by a friend of mine, which read that a definition of frustration was spending three months typing "Say 'give life with thee my trusty blade'" near the end of an adventure only to find (quite by accident) that the correct input is "Shout 'give life with thee my trusty blade'". That sort of thing should never happen, so keep it out of your own adventures, eh?

However, I can appreciate the usefulness of the word ALL. Not only does it save time, it can also be a useful aid to solving the adventure, if you go around typing GET ALL everywhere and seeing what the responses are. The first time I tried to implement such a routine in an adventure I gave up, thinking that it was impossibly difficult and nobody would ever want to use it anyway. However, I tried again recently, and discovered that it was not quite as difficult as I thought. We will look at GET next month, perhaps, but this month we shall concentrate on DROP.

We will not be going any further than GET or DROP though. Even the might Infocom don't have EXAMINE ALL, for instance, in their massive 512K 16-bit adventures.

If you look at the listing headed Figure One you will see a fairly conventional DROP routine from one of my adventures, and in order to understand it I had better explain what a few of the variables are all about.

Lines 2550 and 2551 concern themselves with object number 61, a dog. This was a different slant on a conventional idea, because the dog is in fact a guide dog, and without him you cannot get through the blackness of the cave section of the game. It makes a change from roaming around trying to find a lamp and some batteries, a situation I am somewhat tired of seeing. If you are dropping the dog then tell the player so, and if he is not carrying object number 11 in the correct manner (a candle in a box, to stop the wind blowing it out) then the variable 'lo' is set at zero, indicating light off.

Line 2552 sorts out link words and nouns by going to line 2556 if a link word has been typed in. The player might have typed DROP BOX ON FLOOR, which we just interpret as DROP BOX after lines 2566 and 2568 have had their say. Line 2554 (and 2566 for that matter) concerns objects numbers 24 and 26, which are the same thing. (It (they?) is (are?) a pair of tennis rackets, and noun 24 is the word TENNIS and noun 26 is

continued on next page

the word RACKETS, just in case the player decides to DROP TENNIS instead of DROP RACKETS. A case of convenience for the player rather than the programmer.

Line 2556 checks to see whether the player is carrying the object in question, and if he is not then message number 153 is printed out courtesy of a rountine at line 5995. This is just a few words to the effect that you cannot drop something that you have not got.

The rackets are meant to be worn, like snowshoes, and if the player is dropping the rackets then the 'rackets worn' variable 'rw' is set to zero by line 2558.

Assuming that the object to be dropped is not object number 42 (the number is mere coincidence, I assure you, and nothing to do with the meaning of life!) then line 2560 sorts everything out by placing the object in the current location and informing the player that he has, in fact, dropped it.

"Perhaps I think too highly of players, and neither of my testers found it, but someone, somewhere, would no doubt type it in!"

So, DROP ALL was not too difficult, and with a sigh of relief we can go from programming to theory.

Recently I have been going through my collection of Isaac Asimov science fiction novels (again!), and the last two that I re-read were The Gods Themselves and The Currents of Space. Perhaps a better description of these two particular books would be science faction, as both take a plausible, or at least extremely well hypothesised, piece of scientific knowledge and weave around it an exciting tale of interstellar and intergalactic skullduggery, with just a little bit of romance thrown in for good measure.

It has often struck me that the science fiction world of adventure games is sadly lacking, although Infocom come to our rescue with such games as Planetfall and Stationfall, both featuring the truly wonderful robotic creation known as Floyd. Some positronic brains do 'ave 'em, although I can't see Floyd ever taking the lead role in The Phantom of the Opera somehow.

The point linking those two paragraphs is this: why don't more adventure writers take their example from dear old Isaac's methods, and concoct an exciting adventure based in some way on scientific fact, or something that has repeatedly proposed as scientific fact. Remember, no-one has for certain found a black hole yet, no-one has for certain proved that quarks and gluons exist, but everybody tends to accept them as being essential to proving various theories.

Thus we arrive at a paraphrasing of Infocom's usual term: Interactive Faction, adventures that start off with a sound basing in fact, or proposed fact, and which take those facts as the basis for an interesting, possibly humorous, certainly different, type of adventure game.

With all the lofty eminence of a degree in astronomy from University College London (albeit from years ago . . . ageing hippy, I know!), in no particular order we shall wonder through and around one or two science fiction 'stories' that could easily be used as the basis for an adventure game, starting with something very close to the plot behind the aforementioned Asimov classic The Gods Themselves.

In my first year at university we all had to write a report on any 'unusual' aspect of astronomy that interested us, and we all went scurrying to the library (well, to be honest, bar first, library later) in search of information and inspiration. It was there that I first read all about black holes, worm holes, and white holes. What? Virtually everyone has heard of black holes, but the others? They have been proposed in several different scientific journals, by a variety of different authors. The theory is simple. If we take the postulate that a black hole exists, then what happens to all that energy that is being sucked into the things? It can't just vanish, that would be breaking several laws of physics, and apart from anything else it would leave us with a universe that was gradually running out of energy. Entropy, and all that. So, the theory is that it all travels along a worm hole until it re-emerges via a white hole into another universe. However, if this is the case, then other universes must also have black holes which are sending energy to us via worm holes and white holes, in order to maintain stability. Why has nobody detected any white holes? Nobody has detected any black holes yet, although there is a strong case for one in the constellation of Cygnus, the Swan. A beautifully constructed theory that really explains nothing, but which opens up the path to other universes.

"Why has nobody detected any white holes? Nobody has detected any black holes yet, although there is a strong case for one in the consetellation of Cygnus, the Swan."

Parallel universes, alternate universes, call them what you will, but an adventure that starts off with our explorer vanishing down a black hole and emerging into another universe, then desperately trying to get back to his own place and time, would be an interesting one. In an adventure like that, just think of the fun you could have dreaming up your other universe, where none of the laws of physics as we know them would necessarily apply. What might be an exceedingly heavy object in our universe might be very light in another one, although it would still possess the same inertia. Well, possibly, anyway, you

continued on next page

Figure One

```
2550 if na=61 and ob%(61)=-1 then print "You leave the dog.":goto 2572
2551 if na=61 and ob%(61)=cp then 10
2552 if li<>0 then 2566
2554 if na=24 then na=26
2556 if ob%(na)<>-1 then mess=153:goto 5995
2558 if na=26 then rw=0
2560 if li=0 and ac=0 and na<>42 then print "Okay, ";ob$(na);" dropped.":ob%(na)
=cp:zz=zz-1:goto 10
2562 if na=42 and cp<18 then np=cp+2:goto 2570
2564 if na=42 then np=cp-2:goto 2570
2566 na=li-12:if na=24 then na=26
2568 li=0:ac=0:goto 2556
2570 print "Boinnnggg!!!":ob%(42)=np:zz=zz-1:goto 10
2572 ob%(61)=cp:zz=zz-1:if ob%(11)<>-2 then lo=0:goto 10
2574 goto 2551
```

Figure Two

```
2550 if na$="all" then 2580
2580 for i=1 to nn
2582 if i=61 and ob%(61)=-1 then print "You leave the dog.":ob%(61)=cp:goto 2592
2584 if i=26 and ob%(26)=-1 then rw=0:goto 2587
2585 if i=42 and ob%(42)=-1 then print "Boinnnggg!!!":if cp<18 then np=cp+2:goto
2590
2586 if i=42 and ob%(42)=-1 and cp>17 then np=cp-2:goto 2590
2587 if ob%(i)=-1 then print "Okay, ";ob$(na);" dropped.":ob%(na)=cp:zz=zz-1
2588 next i
2589 goto 10
2590 ob%(42)=np:zz=zz-1:goto 2588
2592 zz=zz-1:if ob%(11)<>-2 then lo=0
2594 goto 2588
```

might want to change a little bit more than just the laws of gravity.

I briefly looked at some of Carl Sagen's more outrageous writings on the subject of life on other planets, and in particular the planet Jupiter. No-one will be able to prove his theories right or wrong for many years, perhaps centuries, because Jupiter is a difficult place to explore to say the least. However, an adventurer could go there, and meet all the strange, weird and wonderful animals that Sagen puts forward as possibly existing in the thick Jovian atmosphere.

What I eventually concentrated on was the search for the tenth planet. Arthur C. Clarke, another superb science fiction author, repeatedly makes mention of a tenth planet called Persephone, but what he intends it to be is uncertain, as it appears to have no purpose other than dating a story of his as some way off in the future after this tenth planet has been found. According to all the scientific papers I read, there is a stronger case for arguing that the Sun is part of a binary system, with its partner being way, way beyond the orbits of Pluto and Neptune. This 'star' is supposed to be visible in the infra-red, is supposed to have run out of steam long ago, and could explain some slight perturbations still to be found in the orbits of the outer planets.

"Send an adventurer there, that's what I say, and let him explore this companion star of our Sun."

Send an adventurer there, that's what I say, and let him explore this companion star of our Sun. Perhaps it is not a part of nature at all, but some ancient artefact put there by explorers long ago. Not very scientifically plausible, but in the world of adventures anything goes. Nobody, incidentally, has yet proved that there is not another star out there in some sort of linked orbit with our Sun· there is a stronger case for its existence than there is for its non-existance. This is the sort of situation where, once again, you could let your imagination run riot and create a whole new world for your adventurers to explore. If any of you have ever read Arthur C. Clarke's Rendezvous with Rama you will know the sort of thing. Not only are you exploring an unknown world, but you are also exploring one created by an unknown intelligence, one that has a completely different way of thinking to mankind. Thus you could set problems that require a different viewpoint from normal in order to be able to solve them.

In my final year at university those of us who had survived the years of student life and overdrafts were required to write a ten thousand word report on a topic within the astronomical field. We were supposed to be serious students by now, and were not allowed such a free rein with our choice of subject matter. A carefully prepared list was presented, and we chose from that. I selected a curious group of stars known as Wolf-Rayet stars (in honour of their discoverers), which are way down at one end of the stellar life cycle, but which for some peculiar reason are giving off far more energy than they should. Are they nearer than we thought and giving off normal amounts of energy, in which case the standard way of estimating the distances to the stars is proved wrong, or are they really far away, in which case our theories of stellar evolution could do with a spot of revising. Are they artificial beacons in space, manned by beings from other planets? A kind of super-duper Radio One, presumably not playing the same banal drivel that usually occupies our airwaves. Again, send an adventurer there and let him have an explore.

With all these ideas floating around for free, let's see what you can come up with, dear reader. You shall astound and amaze Andy Moss yet! Bye for now.

P.G.

COMMODORE PLUS-4/C16 FANTASTIC OFFER!!!

This month only we have an unbeatable offer! Providing your order arrives before the last day of the month displayed on the front of this magazine you can take advantage of the following great offers.
(1) ONE POUND OFF any cassettes you order.
(2) THREE POUNDS OFF any disc you order.
— This offer only lasts for this month! —

NEW! — WAND 2 — NEW! TAPE TO DISC

Following the great popularity of The Wand we have now extensively updated The Wand to The WAND 2. We bought every game we could find and completely rewrote the Wand to provide the finest tape to disc backup on the market. This program effortlessly converts hundreds of games from tape to disc. If you have a disc drive and a C16/Plus 4 then yo need a WAND 2. Supplied on disc. Excellent value **£12.95.**

BANGS AND CRASHES!! — RHYTHM BOX

This Rhythm/Drum box will set your feet tapping! At a very modest cost you can sequence a wide variety of digitally recorded percussion sounds. Very easy to use. No knowledge of music is required. In seconds you can set up pulsating rhythms and accompany your music. A variety of drums, tom toms, cymbals and a bass guitar combine to produce sounds you never thought possible on your C16/Plus 4. Easy entry of of rhythm and a powerful pattern editor. An excellent package — good value at **£7.95 cassette, £9.95 disc.**

WISP — AMAZING PRODUCT!

WIPS offers you a refreshing new way to operate your PLUS 4. WISP stands for Windows Icons Silicon-disc Package. It is packed with many powerful features. Everything in your new operating environment is run through windows — just like on very expensive computers. Built in window facilities include (a) calculator, (b) silicon disc, (c) note pad, (d) directories, (e) fast load and save, (f) error trapping, (g) programming window. Windows may be closed and neatly stored as icons. A smooth sprite is used to select the windows you wish to use from the pull down menus. With the silicon disc you can instantly save, load and directory — all in under half a second (much faster than even a disc drive!). The fast load and save to cassette is about ten times normal speed! We have never before sold such a feature packed program to give you power to control your computer to its limits. The ultimate programming environment. Incredible value. Plus 4 only. **Cassette £9.95, Disc £14.95.**

NEW — BLACK CAT 2

We have Black Cat 2 in stock and waiting to be dispatched to you! Have you ever wanted to use your PLUS 4 Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Business Graphics etc. with a cassette unit? This program allows you to save your files to cassette rather than disc (as forced to by Commodore). Version 2 incorporates a FAST load and save system so you can save your files to cassette at disc speed! Quick, convenient, easy to use. **Only £7.95.**

THE MIRROR — TAPE BACK-UP

Super tape to tape back-up copier catering for many PLUS 4/C16 games. Backs up both standard and FAST loading software. Very popular utility. Excellent value. **£7.95.**

PHOTON LOAD — FAST LOAD AND SAVE

Have you ever wasted time waiting for your programs to load or save? PHOTON LOAD, the new cassette operating system loads in seconds and allows you to load and save your programs at about TEN times the speed of a normal load or save. Why spend money on a disc drive when you can load and save this fast. **Great value £7.95.**

SUPER SPRITE

This extremely clever utility allows you to use 8 sprites simulatneously over a low-resolution screen. With this program you can now imitate the sprites found on the Commodore 64! A complete package with FREE demo programs and a FREE sprite designer. What more do you need to bring real power to your games on your C16/PLUS 4. A must for games programmers. Excellent value. **Cassette £7.95, Disc £9.95.**

ELECTRIK PENCIL!!!

A truly excellent high resolution art program. Magnificent masterpieces can be quickly drawn using the powerful facilities provided by this package. Impressive results in no time at all. **Cassette only £7.95, Disc only £9.95.**

MERLIN ASSEMBLER

100% machine code assembler for the PLUS 4/C16. Very fast assembly of source code. Easy entry/editing of code via the full screen editor. Full load/save and printer facilities. Variable names, labels, hex/decimal, text and data statements, remarks, post indexing of variables etc. Many other facilities too numerous to mention. Highly recommended. A truly superb assembler. Comes with instruction booklet and working examples of machine code routines. READ THE EXCELLENT REVIEW IN YOUR COMMODORE. **Cassette £8.95, Disc £13.95.**

TAPE HEAD ALIGNMENT C16/PLUS 4

The perfect cure for the majority of loading problems. Specification as for the Commodore 64 (see below). **Only £6.95.**

COMMODORE 64 Ever Had a Loading Problem?

Then send off for WIZARD's "TAPE HEAD ALIGNMENT KIT 64". The most common cause of loading failure is bad alignment of your tape heads. This kit allows you to set up the tape heads of your cassette unit for the BEST possible loading conditions. In many cases this will make a remarkable difference in loading reliability. The complete feature packed kit. **£6.95.**

NEW! — AMIGA — NEW! NEW! — BEGINNERS GUIDE TO AMIGADOS —NEW!

This is a clear and well thought out guide to using AMIGADOS. This is the easy way to learn about the power of AMIGADOS. It takes you by simple steps, with many examples through the AMIGADOS commands. It shows you how to set up a simple boot disc (with your own customised messages) that will boot in seconds (much much faster than workbench). It will show you how to make your Amiga independent of the workbench disc — no more "Please insert Workbench disc". It shows you how to include your own pictures (from DPaint) and much much more. This package comes with a guidebook and a FREE example disc. The disc includes a password system which will prevent unwanted users from using their Amiga! **Guidebook and Disc £9.95** (the special offer does NOT apply to this package).

RAPID DISPATCH OF ORDERS

Send an S.A.E. for our current catalogue with full descriptions.

U.K. p&p FREE and by FIRST CLASS POST.

Europeans please ADD 50p.

Outside Europe ADD £1.50 for AIR MAIL.

Overseas orders welcome. All payments must be in pounds sterling.

Cheques/PO to:

WIZARD SOFTWARE (Dept JRK)

20 Hadrian Drive, Redhills, Exeter, Devon EX4 1SR

WIZARD SOFTWARE ***20 Hadrian Drive, Redhills, Exeter, Devon EX4 1SR***

Extra! Extra!

CCI Special Offer!

Only £24.95 inc. p&p

SPRINGBOARD'S NEWSROOM!

This is a dynamic program designed to unleash creativity in journalists of all ages

With NEWSROOM you can use your computer to:

★ Design, produce and printout a newspaper for your family, class or business.

★ Select from over 600 pieces of art or design your own with powerful graphic tools.

★ Word process with five type styles and sizes, position your photos and then type will automatically arrange itself around pictures. It is easy to use and simple to correct.

★ Use a modem to send and receive text and pictures.

★ Print out your own newspaper on any popular printer.

★ NEWSROOM comes as a two disk program accompanied by an informative 85-page idea book to tell you all you need to know to begin to create your own newspaper.

Create your own newspaper with a really easy to use software package . . . that is one of the most exciting ideas anyone has made possible through the home computer.

You can now buy NEWSROOM, usually £29.95 through a special CCI Offer for only £24.95 including postage and packing — a saving of £5. NEWSROOM is on disk only for the 64/128.

To: Commodore Computing International
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE

Please send me ☐ copies of NEWSROOM at the special price of £24.95

Please make cheques payable to Croftward Ltd. or debit my Access Card No.

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signature ..... Exp. date .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Please allow 28 days for delivery

128 SPECIALIST

MACH 128

Imagine Loading and Saving at Burst Modes when programming and using your basic programs. MACH 128 is the only cartridge of its kind, it will also allow commercial packages to load at this high speed using the power of the 128 and 1571 system. MACH 128 also includes a collection of utilities accessed via a help menu, the cartridge includes a reset switch. **Only £29.95.**

Problems with your Commodore Disk Drive?

1571/1541 Drive Alignment package by Free Spirit Software reports the alignment condition of the disk drive as you perform adjustments. On screen help is available while the program is running. Includes features for seed and head stop adjustment. Allows you to test each full and half track as you re-align the drive. Complete instruction manual on aligning both 1571 and 1541 drives. Even includes instructions on how to use the alignment program when nothing else will load. Works on the C64, SX64 and 128 in 64 or 128 mode. **Price only £24.95.**
SFD1001/8050/9250/4040 Versions available. Ring.

NEW COMMODORE VERSION 5 FIX ROM

Are you experiencing any of the following problems with your 1571 disk drive:
★ Errors when using Superbase?
★ Devide Not Present Errors?
★ Major problems when 2 or more open files?
★ Takes forever to recognize a flippy disk?
If you have one or more of these problems then you need 1571 FIX ROM, developed by Commodore Inc. USA. Do not settle for cheap alternatives, just plugs in, solves over 19 main problems. **Only £24.95.**

NEW 3½" DISK DRIVES

The New Commodore 1581 drive is now available for the C128 or C64. This drive offers one megabyte of memory, THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY block free (800K formated capacity), a very fast EIGHT THOUSAND characters per second loading rate. Software for this new drive includes, VizaWrite Classic, HackPack, Petspeed, Oxford Pascal, CAD PAK, Chart Pack, Fontmaster, Spellmaster and much more. Using a package called Super 81 Utilities most software can simply be copied across to the new format. **The drive is available for £199.95.**

THE NEXT GENERATION BASIC — BASIC 8

We are proud to introduce Basic 8 with Basic 8 Paint, Basic 8 Calc and Basic 8 Write. Basic 8 is the first 128 software package specifically designed to unleash the hidden graphics power of your 128. Using a special wedge technique, Basic 8 achieves performance rivaling that of 16 bit micros! Imagine your 128 in 80 columns producing a resolution of 640 x 200 in mono and 640 x 192 in 16 colours without any additional hardware!

Basic 8 adds over 50 Hi-Res graphic commands to Basic 7 and is completely compatible with it's advanced non-graphic commands. You work in true 3-Dimensional environment, controlling such parameters as perspective viewing angles and the origin and depth of the view, and many, many more features. **Only £34.95.**

Basic Paint, Calc and Write were all written under the new Basic 8 environment. These provide working examples of the power of this unique package. Basic 8 is available on a chip and a 64k Video RAM upgrade is available for **£19.95.**
Two new packages are available which were written with Basic 8.

Pagebuilder
A full desktop publisher for the 128 in 80 columns, this unique package allows you to produce documents, forms, letter heads, labels, artwork. It supports the 1750 RAM Packs and 1581 disk drive. Features include selection of fill patterns, line types, border styles, 12 different Fonts, import text and graphics form page illustrator. Ring or write for more details. **Only £49.95.**

Page Illustrator
A graphics drawing package, draw using cursor, mouse, ligthpen or joystick. Features include, zoom, mirror, fill, border, import text from any word processor, built in label maker, import graphics from PrintShop, PrintMaster and Newsroom graphics. Many more features. Ring or write for details. **Only £34.95.**

READ AND WRITE IBM FILES ON YOUR 128 or 64

New from SOGWAP Software Inc., The Big Blue Reader is ideal for those who use IBM PC compatible computers at work and have the Commodore 128 or 64 at home. The Big Blue Reader is not an emulator, but rather a unique and easy way to transfer word processing, text and ASCII files between two totally different formats, Commodore and MS-DOS. The Big Blue Reader requires a 1571 on both the Commodore 128 and 64 and will not work with a 1541 or similar drive. **The Big Blue Reader only £29.95.**

THE OFFICIAL COMMODORE MOUSE

The only 100% proportional compatible Commodore Mouse, works with GEOS 64/128, CADPAK and most drawing packages. Commodore 1351 Mouse **only £29.95.** Geos upgrade to v1.3.7.50.

Dear 128 Users, we are a small company who specialise in top quality software which only runs in 128 mode. We have a large selection of software which has been imported from the States and a catalogue is available. Telephone lines are open from 9.30 in the morning to 8.30 in the evening for advice, orders and support. If you have any 128 questions please ring:

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS SOFTWARE LTD.

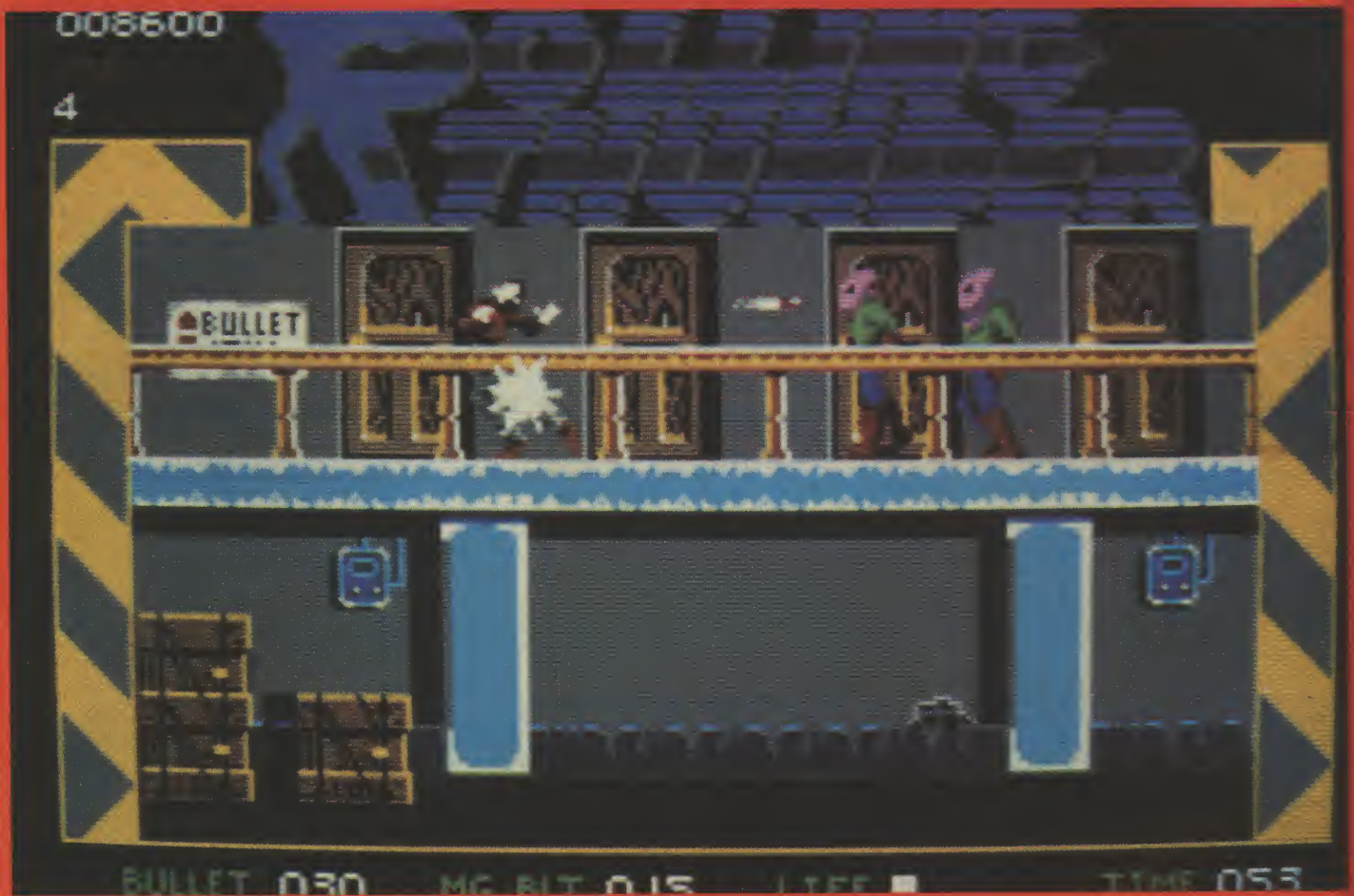
SELECTED 128 SOFTWARE

CADPAK	£29.95
CHARTPACK	£29.95
PETSPEED	£19.95
HACKPACK	£19.95
FONTMASTER	£49.95
CANNON 128 V2	£29.95
HELPER 128	£24.95
SUPER DISK LIBRARIAN	£29.95
RAMDOS	£19.95
SUPER BASE	£29.95
SUPERSCRIPT	£29.95
GEOS 128	£32.95
GEOCALC 128	£32.95
GEOFILE 128	£32.95
SUPER DISK UTILITIES	£24.95
ANATOMY OF 128 (477 pages)	£9.95
ANATOMY OF 1571 (488 pages)	£9.95
TRICKS AND TIPS (300 pages)	£9.95
PEEKS AND POKES (250 pages)	£9.95
CP/M USERS GUIDE (300 pages)	£12.95

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS SOFTWARE LTD
2nd Floor, Anbrian House,
St Marys Street,
Worcester WR1 1HA
Tel: (0905) 611463 or (0386) 750217

All prices include VAT & P&P

Rolling



Right now, Sega are dominating the arcade scene. Their equipment overshadows the competition not just in quality, but in the size of the machines. Rival coin-op companies are having to come up with some good stuff to draw people away from the likes of Afterburner and the more recent Thunderblade. With Rolling Thunder, Atari have succeeded as far as I am concerned. No fancy cabinet or hydraulics are needed, just good old fashioned playability.

Rolling Thunder is the name of an undercover police force. You play the part of one of their agents code named Albatross, and have been assigned the mission of rescuing hostages from the clutches of an evil green man who plans to take over the world. Five levels have to be penetrated twice over before meeting up with the green man and wrinkly Maboo.

Agent Albatross is a tall slim chap who has taken to wearing tight trousers slightly flared at the bottom. This is set in 1960 however, so he is really quite ahead of his time. From the start, it is obvious that the conversion has been carried out very well. Maboo's face on a giant video screen complete with a sampled laugh starts the game. As you enter the first level, the similarities of the Amiga and coin-op graphics are amazing. A warehouse is the location for the first level. Cracked plaster on the walls gives you the impression the enemy have more important things on their minds than interior decoration. Hooded minions of Maboo sense danger and close in whenever they see you.

Hooded minions of Maboo sense danger and close in whenever they see you.

A walkway above ground level provides an escape route; Albatross is very athletic and can leep ten feet into the air and perform a spectacular vault over the handrail. The bad news is that so can the Bananaman look-alikes. Your defence against them is your pistol which has a limited amount of ammo. A shot from your pistol will throw them back onto the floor. Some will shrivel and vanish, but others take two or three hits. Their strength is

gThunder

US Gold

random unlike the coin-op in which they are colour coded. Doors line the walls which the henchmen use as entrances. A few of these are labeled and can refill your pistol or give you a machine gun.

Mowing down a row of Bananamen with a machine gun is a sensational experience on the coin-op, and a lot of this has been brought across in the conversion. The recoil of the gun is really well done, it just lacks the sound effect to equal it. A short way into the game you reach a stepped shaft. Jump down and you have to pick off baddies hiding in stacks of tyres. Negotiate a large pile of sandbags and you will be taken to level two.

Deeper into the lair on the second level, the enemy throw bombs at you as you climb a massive stack of packing cases and stairways. Once you reach the third section you will notice the warehouse disguise has been dispensed with, leaving bare rock walls. Superbly drawn gremlins hobble around, throwing themselves at intruders. Winged monkies and men of fire introduce themselves nearer the end.

Superbly drawn gremlins hobble around, throwing themselves at intruders. Winged monkies and men of fire introduce themselves nearer the end.

The copy I had for review had a few bugs due to the wrong version being duplicated. A few of these may have slipped out before they could be stopped. So if you receive one of these, US Gold will be glad to replace it with a finished copy.

In nearly all respects, US Gold have converted the coin-op extremely accurately. As far as the sound goes, the flavour of the music has been captured and some of the sampled effects are excellent, not least the opening of the doors. All the sprites have been recreated superbly, including the mysterious prowling of the Bananamen. Fans of the coin-op will notice the layout of the levels is slightly different, but they have all the features of the original. Decorative graphics cut down the size of the playing area, and the scrolling is noticeably a shade jerky, but this can be overlooked. Its only black mark is its rather slow response time which sometimes gets you into trouble. In this brilliant

They have come up with an excellent game, full of atmosphere, suspense and outstanding playability.

conversion of Rolling Thunder US Gold have not let us down. They have come up with an excellent game, full of atmosphere, suspense and outstanding playability. Do not miss it!

T.H.

Price: £24.95

Graphics: 89%
Sound: 80%
Playability: 95%
Rating: Awesome

The Expert Cartridge

Want to be an expert? Tony Horgan plugs into Trilogic's latest cartridge to see how easy it is for you to become one.

These utility cartridges just keep on coming, getting more powerful with every revision. Triligic's latest is The Expert V 3.2.

The most apparent difference between The Expert and its rivals is that The Expert is programmable. This means that instead of having all its features on ROM, they come on a cassette or disk which is loaded into your computer and then used to program the cartridge. This also means that up-grades are just a matter of replacing the software, with no alterations to the hardware needed.

With the latest version, back-ups to tape or disk have been simplified. Using the new "Easifreeze" feature, a program can be halted and saved with ease. To go with the back-up feature, many other utilities have been included. For disk users, a fast formatter and turbo loader have been included. A menu generator which resides on the directory track of the disk and so takes up no apparent space can be added to aid disk loading even further. Tape users also get a turbo load system.

Gamers can get a lot from this cartridge: autofire, infinite lives and sprite collision disablement are all available, although they may be unreliable. A section in the manual gives helpful information on how to convert pokes such as found in "Horgan's Hints", to be used with the monitor. Handy for those pokes, a reset switch has been included. Snoopers are catered for in the sprite viewer which lets the user cycle through all the possible sprite frames. These can then be saved for use with the sprite editor. This simple editor is easy enough to use, although it can only handle one

"Using this you could make up your own "Wizball Meets The Mutant Commandos In Pacland" game, if that's what turns you on."

sprite in memory at a time which makes redefining a main character for instance a long process. Once you have altered your sprite, it can be loaded back into the game. An alternative use for the sprite viewer is to swap sprites between games. Using this you could make up your own "Wizball Meets The Mutant Commandos In Pacland" game, if that's what turns you on. (It might turn anyone on!)

A monitor is a must for anyone wanting to back up programs. With a basic knowledge of machine code and the 64, this will allow you to assemble, disassemble, compare, list any part written in BASIC, or, fill, hint, search, increment, modify, convert hex to decimal and vice-versa and save specific memory locations. Any output from the monitor can be re-directed from the screen to a Commodore serial printer.

Disk users get the opportunity to save hi-res screens. These can then be loaded into a graphics program where they can then be altered. There is also a file converter which will allow you to convert Koala, Artist 64, Vidcom and Blazing Paddles to be compatible with

"Screens can also be saved and displayed with the RUN statement from BASIC."

each other. Screens can also be saved and displayed with the RUN statement from BASIC. Unfortunately, altered screens cannot be replaced in the original programs.

A utility disk is available which includes routines for cheats and back-ups on a large amount of single and multi-load games.

Most of the functions take the form of a monitor, with different commands available in each. Its only real annoyance is having to load each operating system before use. If a lot of different features are being used in succession, the loading and programming would get rather tedious. This aside, the Expert is a very powerful combination of hardware and software which, because of its broad range of applications, will find considerable favour with a wide range of users, from the dedicated gamer to the serious programmer. Highly recommended.

T.H.

Price: £29.99
Contact: Trilogice Unit 1, New Works Road, Low Moor, Bradford BD12 0QP.

Adventure

ANDY MOSS OPENS ANOTHER PAGE IN THE ADVENTURERS HANDBOOK

Welcome adventurers far and wide to another month of news, views and reviews on everything Adventure. Many thanks for your letters, an a special thanks to Martyn Westwood who has the destinction of getting the highest marks so far for a home grown adventure. His "Dance of the Vampires" was written using Incentives GAC and is truly a testament to what you can really get out of the system. The only reason you did not quite make that magical nine mark Martyn is that there were quite a number of spelling errors in the game, which is a shame as they spoil the wonderful atmosphere you create. Still, your next game, "Dead End", if it is as good as you say it is, should get top marks! I will wait and see.

In this month's section, I review some tasty new releases, namely Infocoms SHERLOCK and Activision's MIGHT and MAGIC. First off though, I would like to ask a question. With the news that Infocom will be moving into graphic adventures, it begs the question which is preferable. For me, I am sure that most of you know that unless the graphics are either hiding clues or of particular interest such as prompting an exciting atmosphere, then you can frankly keep them. I much prefer to use my own imagination to picture a scene rather than have it ruined by a pathetic line drawing that has no substance whatsoever. More and more, software houses are putting pressure on adventure writers to have graphics included otherwise the game "won't sell". What utter rubbish! Level Nine's best selling game is still Dungeon Adventure and that is pure text. If Infocom feel that to maintain a successful product line, they have to move into the graphics market then somebody is telling them that unless they change no one will buy any more. Again, rubbish. Any Infocom game is worth its weight in gold purely on the strength of its normally very innovative storyline. Please let us get back to the days when adventures were fun to play for the atmosphere, and not just pretty pictures.

ADVENTURE NEWS

LEVEL NINE GO MANDARIN

Time and Magic, Level nine's trilogy, will be released in April under the Mandarin label, the new house set up by Database. Formerly with Rainbird, the Austin brothers have chosen Mandarin for a one off, and will monitor the situation, with a view to continuing with some more releases later. Time and Magic will feature up to 60000 words of text, 700 locations, a five fold increase in vocabulary over original versions, RAM save/UNDO features, a 10000 word manual and a sophisticated new packaging design. The trilogy will be made up from The Price of Magik, Lords of Time (one of my all time favourites) and Red Moon, and will retail at £14.95.

RUMOUR OF INFOCOM/COMMODORE COP OUT

Rumour is rife at the moment that Infocom plans to cease all publishing of C64 version of their games. Apparently sales of Commodore 64 machines have drastically slumped in the States whilst 16 bit has boomed. This has led Infocom to alter their release strategy. At the time of going to press, Activision, Infocom's UK parent company declined to say one way or the other, just simply that they "have not heard anything about this but will look into it". I hope for all the 64 owners in the UK that the rumour is false.

ACTIVISION SIGNS UP MICROILLUSIONS

Under a two year contract, Activision will market all entertainment products by Microillusions including the company's very successful "FAERY TALE ADVENTURE". This game which at the moment has only been seen for the Amiga, but will shortly be available for the 64, is a graphic animated role playing adventure where the player travels through a land of dragons, wizards and princesses, sharing in the quest of three brothers.

Also scheduled for release is a game entitled 'ROMANTIC ENCOUNTERS AT THE DOME", a true life adult encounter for men and women, where you can permit your wildest imagination to interact with the enticing scenarios of the DOME. Sounds very interesting. Well done, Activision for having the insight to pick up a company whose

products have been getting rave reviews, but only available through importers.

DREADED INFOCOM BUG SPREADS

The load/save bug on Borderzone that was first discovered by yours truly, and which got Infocom into a right tizzie, has also been spotted in SHERLOCK THE RIDDLE OF THE JEWELS by yours truly again! This has again been forwarded to Infocom (as Activision cannot seem to reach them on the phone) and once again a tizzie has ensued. I am reliably informed that only the first few copies that were shipped carried the bug and that all since have been rectified. Another point for the good guys!

GRANDSLAM SECURES DATASOFT

A three year deal means that the publishers of such classics as ALTERNATE REALITY have now a much closer UK and European marketing source than the previous US Gold tie up. In fact a new chapter of Alternate Reality is sheduled for an Autumn release.

INCENTIVE SET TO RELEASE DRILLER SEQUEL

After a long wait a new Freescape game is imminent. Set many years after Driller times, it revolves around the revenge that the Ketars are planning on Evath. On the dark side of Evath's oter moon Tricuspid, a giant weapon Zephyr one has been constructed aimes to blow Evath to bits. Your mission is to stop the destruction, amongst other things like a variety of sub plots etc. Driller was great fun, and this should be worth waiting for.

A PERSONAL SERIALISED GUIDE THROUGH BARDS TALE...

THE SEWER level 1

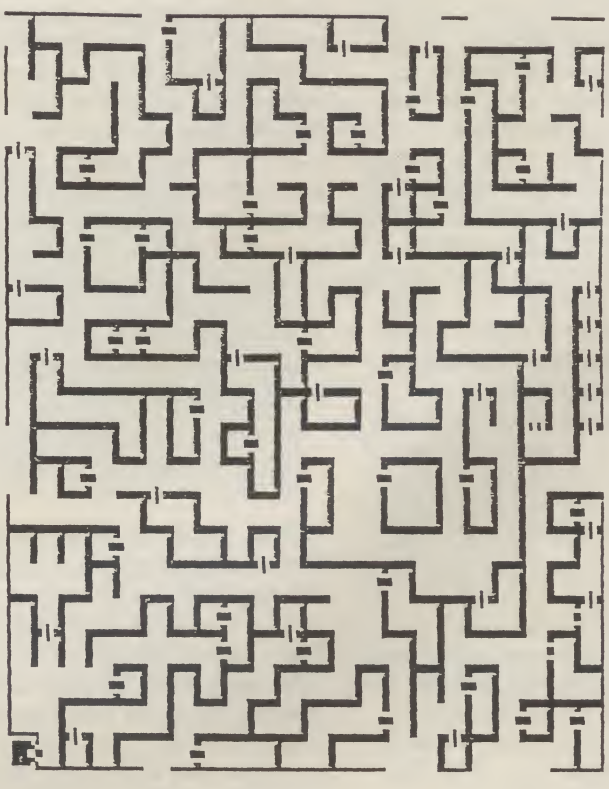
We are in a mucky stinking sewer, and the beasts and blackguards who attack us are too numerous to be described. Here we gain much wealth and our skills are honed like fine steel blades. As we explore, we discover strange writings on the walls of this foul hole. I will record them faithfull here —their value will perhaps become clear later on in our travels.

"PASS THE LIGHT AT NIGHT" A cryptic verse indeed, this sewer conveys messages the same as the fat barkeep above us.

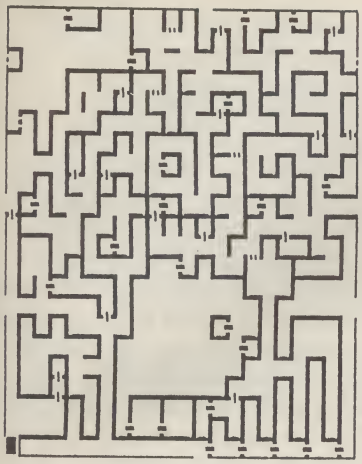
"IRKM DESMETDAEM" I am no scholar, but neither am I a stranger to lore and letters. I can precieve no sense here.

"GOLEMS ARE MADE OF STONE" Is this meant to lighten our hearts against a fear of encountering a golem made from rice pudding perhaps?

This sewer abounds with sorcerers' tricks. We were teleported to different locations and spun about unknowing, all at the whim of magic foul. I am told that we are indeed fortunate to have among us the last of the great sage sorcerers, for he can divine our location at all times and has even provided us with rough maps of each wretched dungeon as we enter it. We have found our way through devil darkness that no spell or flame can penetrate. There is a stairway in the midst of this darkness, leading down into further stench and blackness...



The Sewer



THE SEWER... level 2
Cunning and deadly traps have claimed the lives of two gallant Paladins. We have been constantly besieged since our entry into this noisome pit, and have borne many injuries. Burned hands from light rays are one menace, for which I feel responsible, since this is the reason for that message "Pass the light at night". We waited until the setting sun made the beam fade and then passed through.

There are some more messages here:

"HEED NOT WHAT IS BEYOND UNDERSTANDING"
We encountered a vile, magically-created set of lips which spoke "Know this, that a man called Tarjan thought by many to be insane had through wizardry proclaimed himself to be a God. His image is locked in stone until made whole again" I forbade our magician to take the obscene thing with us, as it would serve no purpose. The only apparent means to descend to the level below is through the use of portals that reek of sorcery. The magician will levitate our party down through the Portal... TO BE CONTINUED NEXT MONTH.

MAILBAG

Dear Andy
I am stuck in Guild of Thieves in the Bank's office, where I should open somehow the vault door. I suppose that with Lute and certain words it should happen something (I know who to fly). But how? Should I take hand of the door... Where do I need Mynah Bird? I have her with me all the time. And a cube I have in my pocket. Score is very close of end 445/501
Juha L, Finland

It must be difficult for you to speak English Juha, so well done on translating your letter into our language. The secret of the Bird is to get it to say "HOORAY". This you do after placing the bottle of champagne near the vault door. For, when you say hooray, the bottle will explode taking the door with it, and voilá, you can go into the vault and finish.

Dear Andy
I need your professional advice. I have been playing Guild of Thieves for a very long time, but I still haven't solved it. 1) How do I get to the moat? 2) Where shall I use the Lute if not to fly across the moat? 3) I have 365 points. I have only said five words to the Minah bird. Why can't I get into the Bank? 4) how many valuables do I have to put into the Bank to get inside? (I have put 14 in)
Thank you
Bjorn Magnusson, Sweden

Thank you for a beautifully printed letter, very artistic! Right, the answers in order are 1) In junk room, move junk to find an exit to moat 2) Levitate using the lute to get into vault 3) More treasure means more points in the night safe 4) There are 15 treasures in all and for your convenience ere they are:

FOSSIL, OIL PAINTING, CHINA POT, RING, DRESS, RUBY, BAG, CHALICE, PLECTRUM, RHINO, INCENSE BURNER, STATUETTE, BROOCH, MINERAL CHIPS AND GEM.

Dear Andy
I have just started playing adventures and don't know much about it. So I went and got a few back issues of CCI to get an idea of the adventures around now.

But I am still in the dark so I'm writing to ask could you make a list of adventures for myself the beginner. P.S. I think your pages are really great.
Warren Prydderch, N Wales

Adventures have really become quite sophisticated nowadays, Warren. What with multi-task sentencing and complex plot lines that let you wander around for ever without getting anywhere. So for a beginner, I would recommend older style adventures that follow a more linear path through, which let you master the art of mapping and clue-finding first rather than let you get involved in a hulking great plot and get hopelessly lost. Also, these games only require a verb/noun answer which simplifies things a bit.

Try Early Scott Adams titles such as The Count or Pirate Adventure, to get you going then, say, Lords of Time which is really nine different small adventures in one game, The Boggit or St Brides' games are a fair buy. When you have solved two or three of these, move on to the classic The Hobbit by Melbourne House which was the first of the more complex Parser/location releases. After that you should be well qualified to have a go at anything.

Dear Andy
I am having trouble with the C16 version of Finders Keepers. I cannot get rid of the cat to go through the exit. Can you help.
Steven Veitch, Edinburgh

Frankly Steven no, cos I haven't played that one, but perhaps some readers have? Anybody care to write in with help?

ADVENTURE REVIEWS

SHERLOCK THE RIDDLE OF THE CROWN JEWELS
INFOCOM £19.99
So here it is, the first Infocom "franchise" so to speak, by that I mean the storyline and concept was completely written by Challenge Inc but using Infocom's adventure system,

development software and packaging. What does this mean to the player? Not a lot really as the game plays exactly like any other Infocom game complete with built in Invisiclues. The built-in hint guide idea will now feature in every game due to the theory that the quicker the adventure is solved, the quicker a new one will be bought, so gone are the months of frustration waiting for the solution. Sherlock as an adventure works very well, with you playing the part of Watson who, for once, is the lead with Holmes following. This is because the famous detective has deduced that the evil Moriarty has set a deadly trap, and by letting Watson lead the investigation will upset the arch criminal's plans.

The story is about the Crown Jewels which have been stolen from the Tower of London just before the Queen's Jubilee celebrations. If they are not recovered before the festivities begin, then the Government will be disgraced.

All the locations are famous London landmarks, and a map of Victorian London is provided, along with a reproduction of the front page of The Times dated 1887.

Within the game are some riddles which, when solved, will lead you to specific locations. It is at these locations that further clues will be discovered. A very neat scenario takes place within Westminster Abbey, and careful mapping here is essential. Here you find many tombs of famous people and monarchs such as Charles Dickens and Henry V, and the Puzzle is working out where the cryptic messages are hidden; and very cleverly hidden they are. There are some very witty lines from Holmes on certain occasions, as on loading a saved game he will say "Where have you been?" or "Now may we proceed?". If you ask for a hint you get "Oh if you must!" and other such sundry remarks. The game really wins out with the script, and well done to Challenge for constructing an imaginative story that complements the Infocom system beautifully. I liked it a lot.

PERSONNEL RATING ... 9

MIGHT AND MAGIC
Activision £19.99

What is the secret of the Inner Sanctum? Is the line that prevails from the packaging of this role player from New World Inc a new American house Activision are promoting. Might and Magic, features 94 spells over 250 magical items and more than 200 monsters. It reacts differently to each player and no two games are alike, and to reach the inner sanctum you will have to cross oceans, mountains, castles and dungeons all depicted in 3D Perspective. You may gather from this that I liked the game a great deal. You are right I did, but there is one bad piece of news. It seems that you have to copy the character disk before playing the game, which ordinarily would not be a problem as let's face it, like it or not most role playing games require a separate character disk. The problem is that the game does not have a copy program built in so unless you know how to copy your own disks you cannot play the game!

What is included in the package however, is a beautiful colour 18" x 12" map, a thick well documented manual, and thoughtfully, a pad of dungeon mapping grids with spaces for notes. Once going the game plays quite fast, and the large colourful graphics work very well especially the drawings of the monsters which really do look rather fearsome. The actual quest apart from finding the secret of the Inner Sanctum is in fact numerous quests that will be offered by characters in the game. What I liked about the game is its total user friendliness and its need for you really to understand what is going on.

I heartily recommend Might and Magic, but first go and buy a copy program!

PERSONNEL RATING ... 8

DANCE OF THE VAMPIRES
Marlyn Westwood £1.99
26 Goathland Place
Woodhouse, Sheffield
S13 7TE

Written on the GAC comes the best home made adventure I have seen. The graphics are truly atomspheric, and the subject, although done to death many times in the past, carries a certain freshness to it by the way it is written and the clever use of objects/puzzles. You start off in a carriage on the way to the Castle, here is very reminiscient of Rod Pike's work from either Dracula or Wolfman, where the flavour and terror of the local community is very apparent right from the start. Marlyn builds the atmosphere very well, and has created a whole host of interesting characters to interact with. The adventure is in three parts, and although each part is not particularly lengthy in locations, the descriptive text more than makes up for it. There is another game planned called "Dead End" which is a forties style detective thriller that Marlyn promises "will be a substantial improvement both technically and in the storyline". He will be showing it to many of the recognised software houses for marketing, and I for one will look forward to seeing a copy.

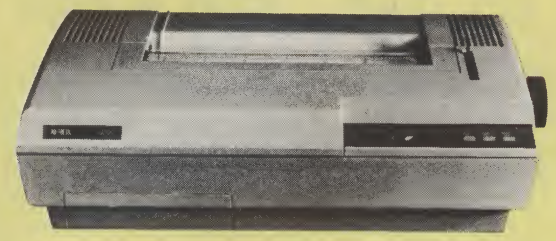
Well done, Marlyn, for a great game only marred by some silly spelling errors which have cost you the magic 9. Keep up the good work

PERSONNEL RATING ... 8.7

THATS IT FOR ANOTHER MONTH ADVENTURE FANS, NEXT ISSUE PART 3 OF BARDS TALE SOLUTION AND SOME HEAVY HINTS, AND A REVIEW OF SORCERER LORD. KEEP THE LETTERS COMING AND TELL ME ABOUT YOUR PREFERENCES ... ROLE PLAYING OR TEXT ADVENTURES.

Adventure!

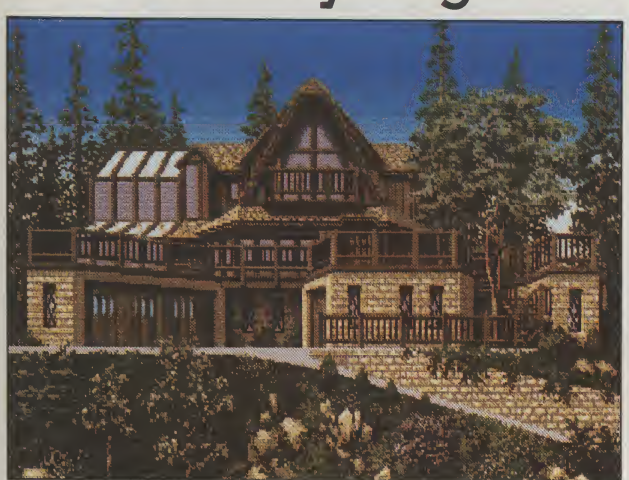
with the



Xerox 4020
Colour Ink Jet Printer

what you see

is what you get



With NLQ too!

The Xerox 4020 colour ink-jet printer makes the most of your Amiga colour pictures, printing clear, bright images silently in 7 distinct colours and over 4,000 shades at 240 dots per inch resolution.

The Xerox 4020 handles all your correspondence and desk-top publishing needs too. Choose from 5 resident fonts in various sizes and achieve near letter quality results at a healthy 40 cps.

Xerox 4020: the ideal Amiga printer!

Precision Software

Available from your local dealer or directly from
Precision Software Ltd. 6 Park Terrace,
Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ
Telex 8955021 Precis G
01-330 7166

SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED

Disk Software for the Commodore 64

BILLBOARD MAKER

BLOWS UP YOUR COMPUTER GENERATED GRAPHICS TO BILLBOARD SIZE

Enlarges your 8½in x 6½in output to 4 feet by 3 feet
DUMP Shaded standard and enlarged graphic pictures to your printer quickly and easily.
TYPESETTER Overlay specially designed text fonts and ICONS on your picture — A True Sign Maker.
INCREDIBLE RESOLUTION allows redrawing of detail to enlarge sections.
CONTROL BOARD. Bring your own pictures into your own programs easily.
CONVERT picture file formats to other product formats.
SMOOTH those ragged lines with the amazing 'Optimizer'.
FLIP pictures for iron-on applications.
STRIP colour from your picture.
REVERSE picture to negative — CROP and FRAME pictures.
PROFESSIONAL RESULTS — EASY and FUN TO USE.
GRABS from most popular graphics packages including Printship, PrintMaster, Newsroom, Doodle and Koala.
MANY MORE GREAT FEATURES.

£24.95

Photo Finish

Optimize your Hi-Res graphics producing Hardcopy with Four Times the resolution of standard printer dumps. This quality of output is called —

NEAR
LASER
QUALITY

Compatible with most popular graphics packages. An ideal companion with all Solutions Unlimited Software.

£24.95

ClipArt Disks

500 Graphic Pictures for PrintShop or Printmaster.

£19.95

ICON FACTORY

ASSEMBLE CREATIVE COMPUTER PICTURES FROM POPULAR GRAPHIC LIBRARIES

CONVERT graphics to other product formats.
ENLARGE and SMOOTH graphics with the amazing 'Optimizer'.
Convert Hi-Res to multi-colour and vice-versa with the new Minimal Resolution Loss process.
ALTER and ENHANCE graphics.
CROP, INVERT, FLIP, NEGATIVE and STRIP pictures.
CREATE graphics from Hi-Res pictures.
OVERLAY graphics on Hi-Res pictures.
CAPTURE graphics from PrintShop, Newsroom and PrintMaster and create your own pictures.
REDUCE pictures and graphics.
PROFESSIONAL results.

£24.95

SCREEN F/X

Lights! Camera! Action! With Screen F/F You Are The Director!

Create incredible presentations using over 100,000 different combinations of effects.
The fantastic Screen F/X editor creates scripts using one of the fastest, most powerful editors ever created on the Commodore 64 computer.
Select from either Hi-Res or Multicolour formats and use them in the same presentation.
Blend parts of multiple pictures together on screen from the arsenal of effects.
Control the direction, speed and time to wait on each effect.
Multiple disk presentation capabilities.
Rapid load feature that supports up to four 1541/1571 disk drives.
Send F/X Executor and scripts to your friends and let them view your masterpieces.
Includes F/X processor to allow use with PrintShop, Printmaster and newsroom graphics. Create text with public domain/flexi fonts. Cut and paste text, graphics and pictures to create screen to be used with Screen F/X.

£24.95

Financial Systems Software Ltd.

2nd Floor, Anbrian House, St. Mary's St, Worcester WR1 1HA. Tel: (0386) 750217 (9.30 to 8.30)

All Prices include VAT and P&P
Foreign Orders add £2.50 per package

TOTAL BACKUP POWER!
Now ACTION REPLAY

NOW EVEN MORE POWERFUL, MORE FRIENDLY AND WILD

ONLY £29·99 POST FREE

Action Replay works by taking a *'SNAPSHOT'* of the program in memory so it doesn't matter how the program was loaded – from tape or disk – at normal or turbo speed.

- **WARP 25. THE WORLD'S FASTEST SERIAL DISK TURBO – NOW EVEN FASTER! LOADS 200 BLOCKS IN 6 SECONDS! 240 BLOCKS IN 7 SECONDS!** – that's even faster than some parallel systems. Built into the cartridge – no extra hardware or software required. Includes supercast, warpsave, scratch, filecopy/convert. Integrated with normal disk turbo for supercompatibility – auto detects warp or normal format so no special load commands are required. Turbo and Warp 25 speed are entirely independent of the cartridge with SUPERBOOT.
- **SIMPLE TO USE:** Just press the button and make a complete backup – tape to disk, tape to tape, disc to tape, disk to disk. THE PROCESS IS AUTOMATIC – JUST GIVE THE BACKUP A NAME.
- **TURBO RELOAD.** All backups will reload at turbo speed, COMPLETELY INDEPENDENTLY OF THE CARTRIDGE.
- **SPRITE KILLER.** Make yourself invincible. Disable sprite collisions – works with many programs.
- **PRINTER DUMP.** Freeze any game and print out the screen. Eg. loading picture, high score screen etc. Works with most printers. MPS 801, 803, Star, Epson etc. Double size, 16 shades, reverse print option. Very versatile – no user knowledge required.
- **PICTURE SAVE.** Save any Hires multicolour screen to disk at the push of a button. Compatible with Blazing Paddles, Koala, Artist 64, Image System etc.
- **SPRITE MONITOR.** Unique Sprite monitors allows you to freeze the action and view all the sprites, watch the sprite animation, save or delete any sprite. Load sprites from one game into another to make customised programs.
- **POKES/CHEAT MODE.** Press the button and enter those pokes for extra lives etc., then restart the program or make a backup. Ideal for custom games.
- **MULTISTAGE TRANSFER.** Even transfers multistage programs from tape to disk. The extra parts fast load – a unique feature. Enhancement disk available for non standard multi-loaders (see below).
- **SUPER COMPACTOR.** Ultra efficient program compaction techniques. Each program saved as a single file. 3 programs per disk side – 6 programs per disk, if you use both sides.
- **TEXT MODIFY.** Change title screens, high score screens etc. Put your own name into a game then restart it or make a backup to tape or disk. Very simple to use.
- **MONITOR.** Full feature 'Floating' type MACHINE CODE MONITOR. All standard features plus many more:- assemble, disassemble, hex dump, interpret, transfer, compare, fill, hunt, number conversion, bank switching, relocate, load/save etc. Uses no memory. Full printer support.
- **DISK MONITOR.** A special monitor for use on the RAM inside your disk drive. All the usual commands – a useful hacking tool.
- **WHOLE DISK COPY.** Copy a full unprotected disk in under two minutes with only one drive.
- **FAST FILE COPY.** Works with standard and Warp 25 files of up to 249 blocks. Converts formats to and from Warp 25.
- **FAST FORMAT.** Under 20 seconds.
- **TOOLKIT COMMANDS.** A whole range of useful new commands including: AUTO LINE NUMBERING, DELETE, MERGE, APPEND, OLD, LINESAVE, etc., PRINTERLISTER – list any program (including directory) directly from disk to printer or screen without corrupting memory.
- **REDEFINED FUNCTION KEYS.** Single stroke commands for operation of many common commands including: LOAD, SAVE, DIR. Load from directory – no need to type in filename.
- **TAPE TURBO.** Designed to make turbo load/save for your own programs. No screen blanking during loading.

REMEMBER all features are built in and available at the touch of a key. All features work with both **TAPE** and **DISK.** (Except multipart transfer & disk file utility).

ENHANCEMENT DISK

Contains routines for transferring many of the non-standard multi-load games from tape to disk. Over 40 titles. Latest additions are **LAST NINJA, ROAD RUNNER** (infinitive lives option), **BLOOD 'N' GUTS** (play any event), **DECEPTOR, LEADERBOARD EXEC** and **WORLD CLASS, KILLED UNTIL DEAD, MASK, INDIANA JONES, IMPLOSION, TAIPAN,** plus all the classics including **SUMMER GAMES, WORLD GAMES, DRAGONS LAIR** 1 and 2, **GAUNTLET, SUPERCYCLE** etc. Works in conjunction with **ACTION REPLAY.**

Disk includes **GRAPHIC SLIDESHOW** for displaying pictures saved with **ACTION REPLAY.** Plus Warp 25, Superboot – non Action Replay owners can speed up their 'expert' or 'freeze machine' programs to see what they have been missing.

RTAKES A QUANTUM LEAP
YMK IV HAS ARRIVED!

FOR CBM64/128

ILBACKUP MORE PROGRAMS THAN ANY RIVAL UTILITY.

BUT THATS NOT ALL ... NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE SERIOUS PROGRAM HACKER

ACTION REPLAY IV 'PROFESSIONAL'™

● All the features of the normal Action Replay IV but with an amazing on board LSI LOGIC PROCESSING CHIP. Plus 32K operating system ROM and 8K RAM CHIP. The first RAM/ROM based cartridge of its type!

ALL THE MK IV FEATURES PLUS ...

● **FULLY INTEGRATED OPERATION.**
The MK IV 'Professional' has all the features of the MK IV plus an onboard custom LSI LOGIC PROCESSING CHIP that integrates the whole range of utilities and makes them available at the press of a button at any time.

● **EXTENDED MONITOR.** The 'Professional' has an extra powerful machine code monitor. Because it has both ROM and RAM at its disposal the Professional can freeze any program and then examine the WHOLE OF COMPUTER MEMORY in its frozen state including screen RAM, ZERO PAGE and STACK.

Full feature disassembly, compare, fill, transfer, hunt, relocate, jump etc. etc. In fact all the features of the best fully blown monitor available. Return to the frozen program at the press of a key at the point you left it! An absolute must for the program hacker – or even the programmer who needs to de-bug his program.

● **INTELLIGENT HARDWARE.**
The Professional hardware is unmatched anywhere in the world today. The special logic processing chip can cope with protection methods as they appear by reacting to its environment.

MK IV PROFESSIONAL ONLY £34·99 POST FREE

WARP 25 Reloads an average BACK-UP in 6 Seconds!!

UPGRADE INFORMATION

MK III TO MK IV. Just send £9.99 and we will send you the new MK IV Chip to plug into your cartridge. Fitting is very easy.
MK III TO MK IV 'PROFESSIONAL'. Send your old cartridge plus £19.99 and we will send you a new Professional MK IV.
MK 2 Action Replay owners can get £10 as part exchange against either the MK IV or Professional. Send old cartridge plus balance.

PERFORMANCE PROMISE

Action Replay will backup any program that any other cartridge can backup – and more! It also has an unmatched range of onboard features. Before you buy check our competitors ads to see what they offer and see how many of the Action Replay MK IV features are either not there or have to be loaded from Supergate disks etc. When you buy Action Replay if you don't find our claims to be true then return it within 14 days for a full refund.

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

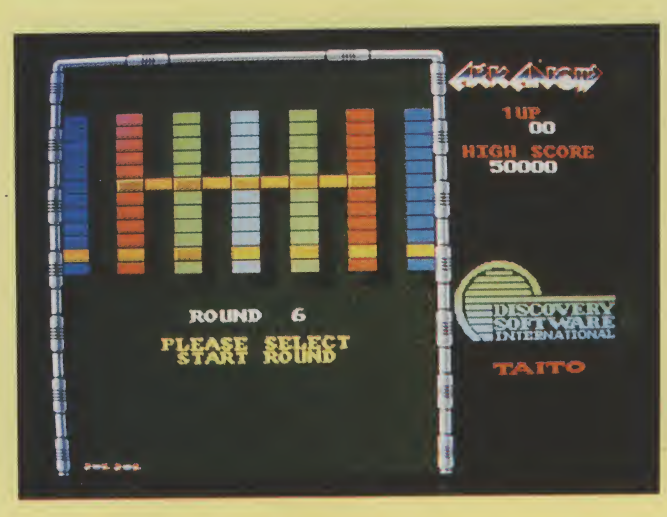
BY PHONE	BY POST	EUROPEAN ORDERS
0782 273815 24 hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/PO's made payable to 'Datel Electronics'	ADD £1.00 P+P OTHER COUNTRIES ADD £3.00 P+P Fax Orders 0782 264510

DATEL ELECTRONICS

UNITS 8/9, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 273815	0782 202258

£5 OFF ARKANOID



The arcade blockbuster *at last* on the Amiga. The most sensational conversion from the worldwide smash-hit coin-op game for the Amiga – Arkanoid.

To Commodore Amiga User International,
40 Bowling Green Lane
London
EC1R 0NE

I would like to purchase Arkanoid at the special price of £19.95 + £1 p+p (£20.95)

Please make cheques payable to CROFTWARD LIMITED or debit my ACCESS Account.

Signature .....

Expiry Date .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

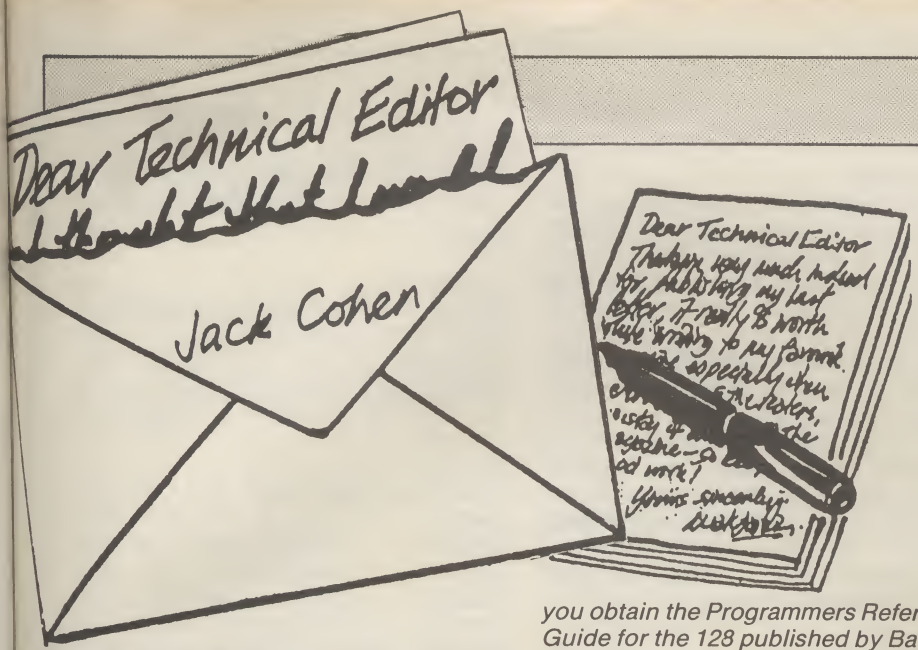
.....

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Through Amiga User International Magazine you can play the enhanced European version of Discovery Software's terrific new game about which our review says

"Apart from the Discovery logo and option to start on any of the first 20 levels, it may as well be straight out of the coin-op!"

As a special introductory offer from Amiga User International Magazine you can get Arkanoid for £19.95 – £5 off the recommended retail price – an amazing bargain! As our review says (again!) *"If you want a game that will become an Amiga classic, go and buy this, you won't be disappointed."*



Dear Technical Editor,
I am currently trying to learn assembly from a Commodore sixty four book.

The problem is I have a Commodore 128 and I cannot afford an assembler and so I am using the built in assembler.

I am convinced that the memory locations are different. For example, my book advises me to store my programs at $C000.

Whenever I use this location I have nothing but problems. The main problem is I was told the interrupt address ($EA31) was stored in Lo/Hi form at the two addresses $0314 and $0315. So changing the addresses to Lold 00,25 should jump to my interrupt.

So I wrote this monitor:

```
.2000 SEI
.2001 LDA#00
.2003 STA $0314
.2006 LDA#25
.2008 STA $0315
.200B CLI
.200C RTS
```

and then at 2500 I wrote this:

```
.2500 LDA#+16
.2502 STA $0400
.2505 LDA#+1
.2507 STA $0401
.250A LDA#+21
.250C STA $0402
.250F LDA#+12
.2511 STA $0403
.2514 JUMP $EA31
```

Unfortunately the screen just clears and BREAK is written down the side of the screen, where am I wrong. Please could you print a 100% accurate 128 memory map, as everything I write usually works unless I have the wrong addresses which I usually do.
Yours faithfully,
Paul Ross

Dear Paul,
This code will not work in 128 mode because although locations $0314 and $0315 contain the pointers for the IRQ the routine is not as straightforward as on the 64. They point to JUMP table and not to $EA31.

To print a complete 128 memory map would take many pages so I suggest that you obtain the Programmers Reference Guide for the 128 published by Bantam Books. I consider this book to be far more informative than any previous Commodore manuals. It has a fair amount of the 128 memory map though not all, and the kernal routines and memory management routines are explained. Other sections contain sufficient to whet the appetite and I am sure that many books have and will be written to expand on those sections.

Dear Technical Editor,
I am the owner of a CBM 64 and use a database from Supersoft called Instant Recall. The problem I have is that I need to secure all the data so that nobody else can read it. Is there any way of putting a password on the disk or a block so that nobody else can read it except myself?

If this is not possible do you know of any database's that I can use where the data can not be read if it is stolen?
Yours hopefully,
Mr. C. Willis

Dear C. Willis,
There is no expert-proof way of protecting data. The best that can be done is to protect from all but the expert and this will require changes to your database program. I suggest that the best security is to keep your disks in a safe place.

Dear Technical Editor,
I hope these queries are not too simple for your column, but I am a struggling novice who has overstretched his 44yr old brain by starting to learn about computers on a C128 as his first computer. I've read a lot, much of which I don't understand yet, but I have been unable to get much screen time as either the kids are using the computer to play games, or Mum wants the tele.

Firstly, using Trojan's CADMASTER, how do I get my Citizen IDP 560 printer to print the screen? All I can get is brackets and odd characters, as you can see on the enclosed printout. I obviously need to pre-program the printer, but I admit that other than straightforward listing, the rest of the printer facilities are baffling me as yet.

I don't require any comments like 'Nobody uses 560 printers!' It's better than nothing, and I couldn't resist it at £29.95. It saves a lot of writing of the collection of odd useful routines that I am slowly building as I learn, and to be honest, it has far more facilities than I expected for the price, and two colours to boot. I think it's a little marvel, or it will be when I've figured out how to use it fully.

Secondly, I enclose a listing and a run of a program taken from the 'Tutor' that I am using. Everything was going well until the program was modified to include the PRINT USING facility. The Tutor told me that this facility was not available on the C64, so as an experiment, I tried it in 128 mode, and found that it worked OK. However, after many tries, I have found that on loading the program from tape, it will not run. I get a SYNTAX ERROR in 80. If I re-type line 80, it gives SYNTAX ERROR in 84. If I then re-type line 84, the program will run. I have re-saved and verified the program many times, but still the program will not run unless lines 80 and 84 are re-typed each time after loading. Can you throw any light on this for me, as the PRINT USING facility seems to be quite useful, but not if every line containing it has to be re-typed every time it is loaded.

One more query before I close. Again using CADMASTER. With DRAW selected and the pen steady on the screen, the cursor wobbles. This makes accurate freehand drawing impossible. Do you think this is a fault in the program, the pen, the computer, the TV, or me?

Many thanks for reading this, and I hope you can get back down to my level to offer some advice to a keen, but slow, hopefull Hi-Res artist. I'm not too interested in playing games, but I'm facinated by how they are put together and made to work.
Yours hopefully,
J.W. Marsden

Dear J.W. Marsden,
The Citizen IDP 560 (yes I have one!) does not have a hi-res mode and therefore the screen cannot be dumped to the printer.

'PRINT USING' is recognised as a keyword only in 128 mode as you have found. If you save a program containing this to tape in 64 mode then the keyword will not be tokenised on tape.

When re-loaded into the 128 the words 'PRINT USING' will not be taken as a keyword until the lines 80 and 84 are re-entered into memory by pressing RETURN on those lines. This will substitute the token in memory (in the monitor) for the text loaded from tape. Save the program to tape in 128 mode to correct this problem. Make sure that you re-enter lines 80 and 84 first.

Using a lightpen is not precise enough for accurate freehand drawing for most people.

Dear Technical Editor,
I own a Commodore Plus 4 computer and a 1551 disk drive. I recently bought a Commodore 64 computer, and although the disk drive manual says it will work with the 64 I am unable to connect them as the 1551 connects via the memory expansion port, which is different on the two computers. Is there any way round this or is it possible to convert the disk drive so it connects via the serial port instead?
Looking forward to your reply,
Linda Hawkins (Miss)

Dear Linda,
Despite what the manual may say it is extremely unlikely that anyone will produce an interface to use a 1551 with a 64. Only about 2000 1551's were ever produced and therefore the market for such an interface would be very small and not justify the work involved.

Dear Technical Editor,
Please HELP, I have a 1541 with a broken lift arm, having rang Commodore they told me they no longer supply spares, try HRS Electronics working in Birmingham they were local, They took my name and address and said when they came in they would inform me, that was 18 months ago, and now HRS tell me this spare is not available due to the 1541 being obsolete. Where can I get a replacement lift arm from???
Yours hopefully,
Graham Kyte

Dear Graham,
You can try DB Electronic Services 0245-260874 or Microport on 01-953-8385 (London) or Microport on 07783-6433 (Peterborough)

Dear Technical Editor,
I am the proud owner of both C64 and Plus 4 machines. I have several utilities and interfaces that I use frequently on the C64 and would love to use these on the Plus 4 machine, with minor modification to the coding.
Unfortunately I have been unable to find any information on the Plus 4 user port; i.e.
1) Are the connections to the user port the same on both machines?
2) What are the associated data direction and port control registers for the Plus 4?
If you could please supply me with this information, or its source I would be very greatful.
Also what literature could you recommend which gives a COMPLETE memory map of these machines. I have the C16 reference manual from Anco but although very helpful it is very sketchy on the Plus 4 above 16K.
Yours sincerely,
Philip Coe

Dear Philip,
The connections are not the same. This is because the Plus 4 does not have a User Port, but it does have a 8 bit input/output port. This is accessed by using the 7510 on chip registers as follows:—
Data Direction Register is at memory location 0 and the actual PORT is at memory location 1.
I have not heard of anyone selling a complete memory map of the Plus 4. If you can obtain the Programmers Reference Guide for the PLUS 4 from a good computer bookshop then this contains a good section of the memory map plus details of kernal routines.

Dear Technical Editor,
I have a C64 and find it very good, I bought a Software package for it last august, in the Isle-of Man. The program I bought is called Superfile 64, from Tynesoft Ltd, they have a lot of information in their manual, but I find one thing wrong. They say the number of records for file is only limited by the length of tape on my cassette. When I write more than 10 records, and save them I get a "string to long" from the computer, I find I can only save 9 or less records on tape at a time.
I find that no good when I have about 150 names and addresses to put on record. I wrote to the company in question but got no reply, Is it possible for you to get this program and try it and let me know what I am doing wrong.
Hoping to here from you.
Yours faithfully,
Wm Conroy

Dear Wm Conroy,
This seems like a software bug in the program. If you cannot get a reply from Tynesoft then send a recorded delivery letter asking for a working copy or your money refunded and a copy of the letter to the shop where you purchased the software, together with a letter to say that if satisfaction is not received from the manufacturers then you will expect a refund from the shop.
If you follow the instructions in the program then the program should not crash. Strictly speaking it should not crash whatever you do, but this is difficult to control when using cassettes.

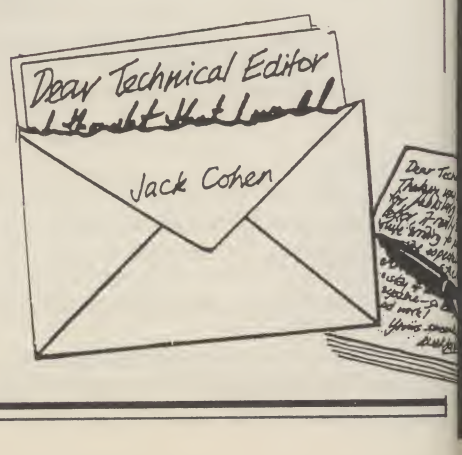
Dear Technical Editor,
I've been wondering whether you could advise me on what Commodore 64 repair services are reliable. I have recently seen an ad called 'Video Vault' is it reliable if not could you please print some reliable services.
Yours,
John Canavan
P.S. Please print this letter because:
1) Its my first time writing to your mag.
2) I'm desperate to get my 64 fixed and it may help others in my situation.
3) I am a dedicated reader of your superb mag since November '84'. Please keep up the good work.

Dear John,
We have not had any complaints about the service you mention. Why not try DB Electronic Services of Chelmsford on 0245-260874 who offer a repair service for most Commodore machines and printers.

Dear Technical Editor,
I was most alarmed to read in the April edition of CCI that drive alignment problems are caused by the head hammering against the end stop. I own a 1541 for use with my 64 and as yet I have not had any problems, but every time I format a disk I get the hammering noise for about five seconds before the formatting commences. Is there something wrong?
Yours faithfully,
R. Mark Denby
P.S. What are the symptoms of disalignment which we hear so much about?

Dear R. Mark Denby,
It is not the noise that is the problem. It is the shifting of the end stop caused by the head banging against it. Shifting the end stop means that the drive has an incorrect reference point to use in finding where the directory track is actually located. It follows that the symptoms of mis-alignment are difficulties in finding the directory and loading programs.
It may well be that if you do not use commercial programs then you may not notice this fault until you load either an old program or a commercial one. Either use an antibump program (available from such as ICPUG for members) or use a spot of strong glue on the end stop. But not if the computer is under guarantee.

We welcome readers letters on all subjects but reserve the right to shorten or print only part of any letter, if necessary, for reasons of space.



Amiga Hardware

Special pack: **Amiga 500, 1084 colour monitor, THE WORKS, TRANSFORMER (IBM), MSP 1200 Printer** **£799.00**

Amiga A500 ..... £430.00
Amiga A500 + Modulator £450.00
Amiga A2000 (no montr.) £1,090.00
Amiga A2000 colour DD £1,595.00

Peripherals

A1010 EXT. 3.5" Disk Drive £195.00
A1020 INT.3.5" Disk drive £195.00
A1081 Monitor £349.00
A2028 Bridge Brd. (A2000) £530.00
A2052 2MG. RAM (A2000) £455.00
A2090 20MB HD (AMIGA) £599.00
AMIGA 20MB HD (IBM) £499.00
A501 512K RAM EXP. (A500) ... £113.00
Genlock (A2000) £299.00
Genlock (A1000) £470.00
Genlock (A500) £299.00
H.B. 1.5MG RAM (A500) £399.00
Philips 8833 Monitor £279.00
Sidecar (A1000) £750.00
3.5" ext. drive £124.50

Adventures

Adventure Constr. Set £19.95
Arazoks Tomb £28.95
Defender of the Crown £29.95
Deja Vu £29.95
Fairy Tale £49.95
Guild of Thieves £24.95
Jewels of Darkness £19.95
Jinxter £24.95
King of Chicago £29.95
Kings Quest Triple Pack £29.95
Knight Orc £19.95
Lurking Horror £25.00
Pawn £24.95
Plundered Hearts £24.95
Silicon Dream £19.95
Sinbad £29.95
Stationfall £29.95

Business Software

Acquisition £149.95
City Desk £114.95
Hai Calc £59.95
K-Spread 2 ..... £79.95
Logistix £114.95
MaxiPlan Plus £14995
MaxiPlan 500 ..... £99.95
Omega File £49.95
Shakespeare £149.95
Softwood File 2 ..... £99.95
Superbase Personal £99.95
The Works £14995
VIP Professional £139.00
Write and File £99.95
Word Perfect £228.95

Panmead Business Software

Business Pack 1
Invoicing & Sales Analysis
Stock Control & Sales Ledger
..... £166.75
Business Pack 2
General Ledger & Purchase Ledger
..... £166.75

Games

Art of Chess, The £24.95
Arkanoid £25.95
Balance of Power £29.95
Bard's Tale 1 ..... £24.95
Black Jack Academy £39.95
Battleships £19.95
BlackShadow £19.95
Cogans Run £14.95
Computer Hits (4 games) **£29.95**
ChessMaster 2000 ..... £24.95
Crack £19.95
Dark Castle £24.95
Destroyer £24.95
Eagle's Nest £19.95
Earl Weaver Baseball £24.95
FirePower £24.95
Flight Simulator 2 ..... £49.95
Formula 1 Racing £24.95
Galactic Invasion £24.95
Garrison £24.95
Hard Ball £24.95
King of Chicago £29.95
Jet!! **£49.95**
Mission Elevator £19.95

Micro Anvika Ltd

230A Tottenham Court Road
London W1P 9AF
Tel: 01-636 2547/580 6382
Fax: 01-631 3667
Telex: 94016414 ANVI G

251 Tottenham Court Road
London W1P 9AD
Tel: 01-255 1966

All prices include V.A.T. and may change without notice. Please phone to check availability. We accept ACCESS and VISA credit cards

Moebius £29.95
Ogre £24.95
RoadWards £19.95
Rolling Thunder £24.95
Seconds Out £19.95
Scenery disc 7 & 11 (each) £24.95
ShadowGate £24.95
Silent Service £24.95
Super Huey £19.95
Strip Poker II plus £14.95
Starway £19.95
Strange New World £14.95
Stellar Conflict £29.95
Swooper £19.95
Terrorpod £24.95
Test Drive £24.95
Thunderboy £14.95
Vampires Empire £19.95
Xenon £19.95
Western Games £19.95
Winter Games £24.95
World Games £24.95

Graphics & Design

Aegis Animator/Images £103.50
Aegis Draw Plus £184.00
Aegis Impact £62.95
Aegis Videoscape 3D £143.95
Aegis Video Titler £71.30
Animate 3D £129.95
Butcher v2.0 ..... £29.95
City Desk £114.95
Deluxe Paint 2 (PAL) £69.95
Deluxe Print £74.95
Deluexe Video £69.95
Digi Droid (for Digi View) £75.00
Digi Paint £59.95
Digi View v20 ..... £185.00
IntroCad £59.95
Sculpt 3D £77.00
Seasons & Holidays £9.95
TV Show £99.95
TV Text £99.95
X CAD £460.00

Music Packages

Adrum £39.95
Aegis Sonix £57.00
Drum Studio £39.95
Hot 'N' Cool Jazz 9995
Instant Music £24.95
Music Construction Set £69.95
Rock 'N' Roll £9.95
Midi-II Interface £99.95

Programming Languages

APL 6000 ..... £230.00
Lattice C (VER 4+) £189.95
MCC Assembler £69.95
MCC Cambridge Lisp £149.95
MCC Pascal £89.95
MCC Shell £49.95
MCC Toolkit £39.95
Modula 2 (Developers) £149.95
Modula 2 (Standard) £99.95

Utilities

CLImate £39.95
Gomf. 2.0 ..... £39.95
Marauder 2 ..... £39.95
DOS 2 DOS £46.95

PRINTERS:

Epson

LX-800 ..... £229.00
FX-800 ..... £389.00
FX-1000 ..... £595.00
LQ-500 ..... £375.00
LQ-850 ..... £625.00
GQ-3500 ..... £1,595.00

HP Paint Jet **£1,199.00**

NEC

Pinwriter P2200 ..... £350.00
Pinwriter P5 XL £829.00
Pinwriter P9 XL £999.00

Star

LC-10 ..... £199.00
LC-10 Colour £279.00
NX-15 ..... £345.00
N-15 ..... £429.00
NB-15 ..... £750.00
NB-24-15 ..... £699.00
NB-24-10 ..... £510.00

With this ad 15% off on marked prices on software.

Jeff Minter posulates the God Program and Direct Neural Input and suggests reality may just be data fed to us by a computer . . . As usual the Welsh Hills are buzzing with ideas.

Yow. Hello again. Suddenly, Spring has come to the Cych valley and it's getting harder and harder to get any work done — I mean, you get up and find that there's some groovy solar activity going on outdoors, so why should you go sit in a semi-darkened room with your nose three inches in front of a VDU all day?

I've been well into the 'code, I've all but finished 'Space II' after a year of work (!) and I've just got the macro-load and some final debug to do. I'm aiming for completed code to show at the Atari Show in two weeks' time. THEN I have to write the documentation, which is going to be a Big Task . . . I've been relaxing with 'Sidewinder' on th' Amiga, ZAP ZAP KERPOW or what??? I love it!! I've also resurrected a once-flagging Arkanoid addiction, but my Game of the Month isn't on the Amiga, it's Fantasy Zone II on the Sega. If you thought FZI was trippy wait'll you see FZII!

This month, I've decided on a little more SF-type speculation on the possible futures available to us as the relentless tide of micro progress continues. With my piece on the Atari Discovery machine I was looking just tens of years ahead. If you look a couple hundred years ahead, and allow for parallel advances in other technologies as well, the future begins to look a LOT more startling...

Within 200 years, we can all be gods.

I've made passing mention of the God Program before. Here's how it COULD work...

First, we need some fundamental understanding of how the human brain functions. Specifically, we need to isolate the five sensory input channels and find out how they are encoded. This isn't as far-fetched as it might seem; I'm not saying that we need to find out anything unduly complex, like how thought works, or how the brain stores memory; we need to look at (for example) the signal coming out of the optic nerve and find out how that signal corresponds to the image received by the retina. Eyes and ears are not themselves as complex as the brain; they're complex electro-mechanical devices, and with enough research we may just find out how they encode the data they receive.

Okay, let's postulate that we found out how the sense are encoded. The next stage is direct neural input — instead of looking at a screen with an image on it, the computer could be hooked directly into the optic nerve and the image data from the machine encoded such that the brain interprets it directly. Graphics on such a system would replace 'normal' vision and have 'perfect' resolution — that is, anything the brain is capable of resolving, you would see. The pixel would be a thing of the past.

Extrapolate this idea to cover the rest of the senses and you have five-channel DNI. Hook this up to a really powerful computer running an advanced version of the World Simulator which I described in the Atari article. You've just created yourself a personal reality.

(I had an argument with a chap down the pub about DNI. I was trying to explain the whole God concept, and he kept saying 'but it wouldn't be REAL!' But what is reality? All we use to function, all we have to go on, is the flow of data coming in over our five sensory channels. Oue entire perception of the world boild down to a series of nerve impulses from our sense organs. Replace all five channels with DNI input, and that input becomes reality. It IS reality).

Now, allow us to communicate with the computer that's generating our new reality. If we went to go really far-out, we can postulate 'mind-control' — you think of something, the computer assesses your thoughts and generates whatever you require. Of course, this requires a little more than decoding of the sense inputs — to do thought-control you've got to understand what thoughts are, and that's likely to be a little difficult, at least at first. There are simpler ways — for example, sample the outputs from the brain to the motor nerves and feed this back into the computer, and any action you attempt to make with your 'real' body will be reflected in the actions of your 'simulated' body, and you can forget the necessity of any 'mindreading' by the controlling computer. You tell the computer what to do by traditional human methods of communication — voice, written word, whatever.

So now we have our own reality, we can move around in it and communication with the machine generating it. You want to fly? Just ask the computer. You want a word with purple skies, populated entirely by intelligent llamas? Ask the machine and it will be given. (For a pretty good idea of what it could be like, I would recommend Moorcock's 'Dancers at the End of Time' books).

Fine, we're nearly gods — we have our own worlds and we can do anything we want within them — but we still lack one characteristic of godhood — Immortality. We're still dependant on our 'real' bodies here in the 'real' world.

So — and this is something I have talked about before at considerable length — e use neural-net-image transfer to place our functioning brainstate within the controlling computer and discard the animal shell. Place the whole system in orbit and power it from the Sun, and you're as near as dammit immortal.

Okay, this is getting pretty far-out, but even simple one-channel DNI would be pretty amazing, and given that study of the brain yields some useful results, I don't see why at least some of these ideas shouldn't come to pass. This could be the 'next stage' of human evolution — each man a God . . . .

(And who's to say that the reality we currently enjoy isn't being fed to us all by some computer? I can just imagine the program listing: 10 LET e=M§C2) . . . .

Back to the real world. Me for a fag and a cup of tea and sit in the sun by th' stream a bit. Enjoy your individual realities . . . . **JM**

NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX

"NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX" is ready to take you and your computer into the fast lane of game excitement. As well as capturing the speed and adrenalin pumping danger of the world's greatest sporting spectacle, the game is the first racing simulation to reflect some of the enormous advances in car design and technology that have taken place recently.

And yet the game still offers an excellent opportunity for even the most inexperienced novice to blast round the track at excessive speeds with the turbo on maximum boost and not a care in the world for fuel consumption, tyre wear or racing line. However, for those who know, or want to know a little more, there is an opportunity to race a selection of the world's greatest circuits in the quest for valuable championship points.

The red lights are on – *you snap into gear.*
The engine roars – *your grip tightens on the steering wheel.*
The crowd goes wild as the lights flash to green.
900 brake horsepower is suddenly unleashed and the Williams hurtles to the first bend.
Ahead of you lies 31 weeks of the world's most gruelling and spectacular sporting championship.

(Technical Consultants – Nigel Mansell, Peter Windsor, Williams Grand Prix Engineering Ltd.)

Nigel Mansell celebrating victory.

Just over half the race completed and you're lying second to your main rival – 0.8 seconds ahead of you.

Your pit crew are in constant contact with you throughout the race.

Correct gear selection is vital.

Use your Turbo for extra power – but watch that fuel.

This panel gives you vital information on your race performance.

Wing mirrors. No sign of the third place car yet!

NOW AVAILABLE ON C16 APOLOGIES FOR DELAY

Produced by
martech

Martech is the registered trade mark of Martech Games Limited,
Martech House, Bay Terrace, Pevensey Bay, East Sussex BN24 6EE
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. PHONE (0323) 768456 TELEX: 878373 Martec G

Spectrum 48/128	Cassette	£9.99
Commodore 64/128	Cassette	£9.99
	Disc	£12.99
Amstrad CPC	Cassette	£9.99
	Disc	£14.99

Available from all leading software retailers or order today by mail. Prices include postage and packing plus VAT

10 GREAT GAMES II

This is Gremlin's most recent effort in the "great compilation competition", and contains some games that are extremely recent.

The first game on the tape is the licence to the imaginatively named, Deathwish 3. You play the role of Paul Kersey (Charles Bronson), a vigilante who takes it upon himself to rid New York of the 'punks' and 'creeps' who infest the city.

At the start of the game you are given four weapons, and so you start your patrol. The best strategy is to shoot first and ask questions later, though sometimes you end up shooting innocents or policemen, this, as well as getting shot by the bad guys decreases your energy — shown as a bullet proof vest (holes appear in it). The main aim of your one man army, is to find the gangleaders, dotted around the city, and dispose of them. You find them by viewing a map, on which they are marked down.

Not a brilliant game by any means but worth an hour or two playing time. Besides, the musk is great!

Convoy Raider follows your efforts to protect the free world, using a vast array of weapons at your command. What this means, when you translate it from hype language is that, there are 3 basic game ideas. The first of these games is a Beach-head clone — but is more basic, with very blocky graphics and grating sound — don't bother.

Then there's the missile stage where you try to shoot other ships, it raised some interest for a while. The last section is the one where you are in a helicopter and you must blow up submarines, using depth charges.

The Samurai Trilogy is a Karate game, in which you compete wih masters of the art of Karate, Samurai sword fighting, and Kendo, in order, to become a Samurai Warrior — the ultimate masters of the martial arts.

Before fighting you must train and have mock battles against images of your opponents to put you in readiness. Then, you must allocate five points between your main attributes, and hope you have done it wisely enough to win the fight.

I enjoyed this game quite a lot and especially liked the Samurai sword fighting section at the end of the game. The sound isn't terrific though, and, the graphics have aged slightly.

Jack the Nipper II, is the last game on the first tape, and continues the exploits of cute little Jack, a baby, who tries his damndest to annoy and persecute anybody silly enough to take notice of him.

He begins his adventures in the jungle, and you soon find that there are many objects to pick up, and lots of things to do with them. This adds an extra dimension to the game which is pretty good anyway. You can have fun, throwing coconuts at the natives, and swing through the forest on ropes to get away, you can enter caverns and cause trouble, or you can just settle for trying to rake up a really high score, the choice is yours so go for it. Classy graphics and gameplay make this one of the best games on the compilation.

Basil the Great Mouse Detective is the license of the cutesy Walt Disney cartoon and chronicles your attempts to rescue Dr. Dawson who has been kidnapped by your arch enemie Professor Ratigan.

Your search leads you to the waterfront district in London, where you begin your investigations. You must examine all manner of objects in the hope that they might be clues to lead you to your friend, and only when you've got the right clues, can you go on to the next scenario; the sewers. and then finally on to Ratigan.

This is a very pleasant game obviously directed at the younger end of the market, and, unlike many other examples of licensing,

shows a lot of thought and good programming.

Re-Bounder, has to be one of the friendliest games I've ever played, and I found that its humour and music actually encouraged me to play more.

deserves to be in every '64 owners collection.

Words alone can't describe the excellence with which this game has been put together and the music graphics and difficult

Overall the compilation rests mainly on the shoulders of Re-Bounder, Thing and Monty but

Gremlin

You are once again the famous tennis ball that made such a hit in Bounder, and now you're back with weapons, on a quest to find the overlord, and get rid of him. You have to use a lot of skill, just trying to bounce on the safe stuff. Add to that, hordes of meanies, different weapons, a choice of which direction to take, etc and you've got an incredible game on your hands.

Re-Bounders got everything, graphics, sound and gameplay — an excellent game.

Mask — now you can get the game of the cartoon, of the toy, and join Matt in his task of rescuring fellow Mask agents. Unfortunately I won't be abel to tell you about this game because it didn't seem towant to load.

Thing Bounces Back is an out and out arcade adventure with great graphics, and enough screens to keep even the most avid adventurer happy for several days.

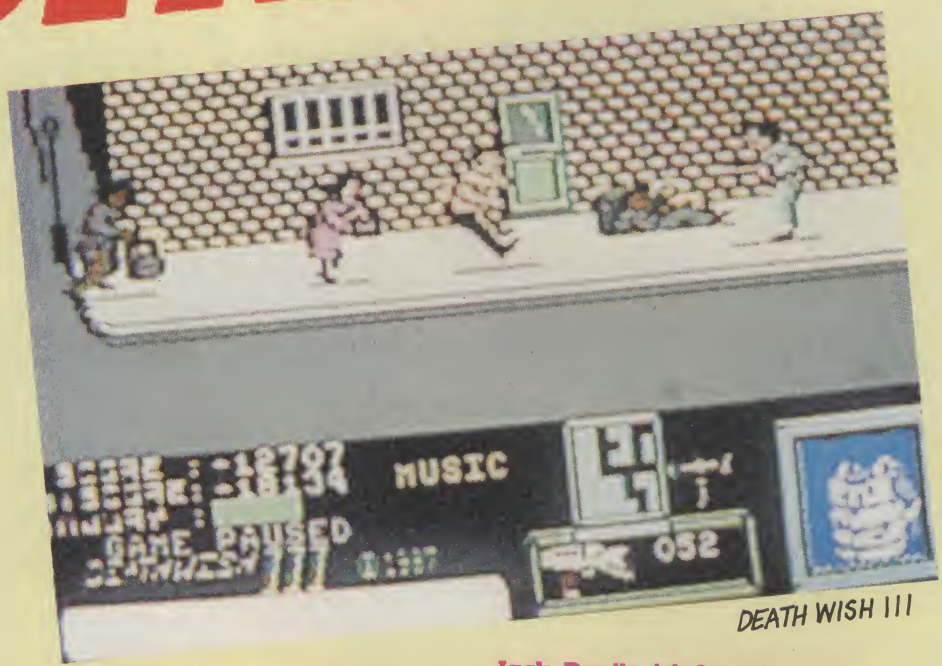
In your first adventure you destroyed, the evil goblin, now you must destroy his computer which produces evil toys. The control method is tricky to get to used to in this game, but once you do it rally begins to get fun.

I think this is mainly due to how lenient the game is with you — I'm not saying it's easy — just that it lets you get used to all the traps — like the suckers without paying too heavy a penalty. It's a very polished game and once again the music by Ben Daglish is brilliant.

Bulldog is a very dated shoot 'em up that looks like something which tried to imitate Uridium and failed.

This game is very boring but I can't help feeling that with a little more speed this game could have been very good.

Now we come to the penultimate game on the compilation and one of my all time favourite games — Auf Wiedersehen Monty. It is the ultimate in platform games and



DEATH WISH III

manouvres are all there to admire. A year after I first played this game and I'm hooked again. I suppose you can tell I like this game, I reckon you will too — the compilation contains a few naff games but this raises the level a hell of a lot.

Jack, Deathwish 3, and maybe Mask are very good as well. At the price just for those games this must be one of the best compilations ever for sheer value. Buy it!

C.K.

BASIL - THE GREAT MOUSE DETECTIVE

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS

OFFICIAL COMMODORE BUSINESS CENTRE

AMIGA A500

All our Amiga A500 machines contain the following standard features (unless otherwise stated)

- 1 MEG DISK DRIVE
- STEREO SOUND
- 4096 COLOURS
- MULTI-TASKING
- BUILT IN SPEECH SYNTHESIS
- MOUSE
- TWO MANUALS
- OPERATION SYSTEM DISKS

Pack 1 GAMES SYSTEM

AMIGA A500 plus . . . .

Defender of the Crown - Worth £29.95
T.V. Modulator - Worth £24.95
Deluxe Paint - Worth £24.95
Goldrunner - Worth £24.95
Starglider - Worth £24.95
Amiga Tutorial Disk

£469

Pack 2 HARWOODS "DUALPACK" DEAL

AMIGA A500 (Pack 1) supplied with COLOUR MONITOR

(Please note, this pack does not include a Mouse)

£699

Pack 3 BUSINESS SYSTEM

AMIGA A500 plus . . . .

- COMMODORE 1084 COLOUR MONITOR
- COMMODORE MPS 1200 PRINTER
- "THE WORKS" INTEGRATED BUSINESS PACKAGE WITH COMBINED WORD PROCESSING
- SPREADSHEET AND DATABASE
- "TRANSFORMER" PC EMULATION PROGRAMME

£799

Pack 4 AMIGA A500 with T.V. MODULATOR

£429

LIMITED OFFER

AMIGA 2000

WITH FREE 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE
PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES

COLOUR MONITORS . . .

Now with FREE Connector Lead to fit most computers . . .
Please state type when ordering e.g. Acorn Atari, Commodore, IBM, Sinclair etc. etc.

- 14" COLOUR-MEDIUM RESOLUTION
- PLUGS STRAIGHT IN (To Amiga and most other computers)
- GREEN SCREEN SWITCH
- STAND AVAILABLE
- TILTING FACILITY
- STEREO SOUND (Philips only)

COMMODORE 1084 MONITOR	£249
PHILIPS CM 8833 MONITOR	£269
COMMODORE MPS 1200 PRINTER	£199
"THE WORKS"	£99.95
TRANSFORMER PC EMULATOR	£39.95

10 - 3½" DS/DD BLANK DISKS in FREE Plastic Library Case with Labels –
ONLY £13.00 Call for quantity discounts

COMPARE OUR SERVICE!

- FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY - If any goods prove to be faulty within 30 days of purchase they will be replaced with A NEW UNIT. For the remainder of the Guarantee Period, all warranty repairs will be made FREE OF CHARGE!!
- COLLECTION FACILITY - Any faulty computer or monitor will be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE within Guarantee Period!

ORDERING . . .
24 HR Credit Card Order Line
FREE Postage
Add £5 NEXT DAY COURIER
12-36 Month H.P. Terms Available
– SUBJECT TO STATUS –

Please make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to:-
GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS

All prices include VAT & Postage and are correct at time of going to press. E. & O. E. Offers subject to availability.

WE ONLY SELL GENUINE U.K. SPEC. AMIGAS

Not Imported/Modified European Models

Don't forget - you can always visit our extensive showroom!

69 - 71 HIGH STREET
ALFRETON · DERBYSHIRE
Tel. (0773) 836781

C64

IFFY

BLACK LAMP

Firebird

A familiar story, not unlike that of the Amiga game Faery Tale sets the scene for Black Lamp. The kingdom of Allegoria was once a happy place. All this changed recently when the enchanted lanterns that kept the kingdom's people safe were stolen. Ever since, all the normally docile creatures have turned wild, attacking everyone they see. You play the part of Jack the Jolly Jester, who has agreed to make an attempt at recovering the lamps in return for the king's daughter's hand in marriage.

For Jack to embark on his quest with nothing but his trusty pig's bladder would be stupid to say the least, so he sought the help of Prairweezle, the local magician, who cast a couple of spells to give Jack seven lives and the ability to shoot bolts of magic from his belt buckle.

Starting in one of the many houses, you immediately come under attack from the kingdom's mutations and monsters. Wherever you start, you will notice a large area that looks like a doorway. This is in fact one of the twenty chests that are dotted around the kingdom. Your aim is to collect all the lamps one at a time and put them safely in the chests. Rooms in the houses and castle are seen as cross-sections, and so take on the form of a platform game. Leaving the rooms takes you out into the lanes and woods which scroll left and right rather jerkily.

Now and then you will find a big green dragon. All these dragons guard the black lamps, and are supposedly hard to kill. This is not the case however; constantly shooting its lower regions gets rid of it painlessly, leaving behind that black lamp. Trotting around, shooting the baddies could be a lot of fun, but is spoilt by their characteristics. They constantly wobble across the screen, firing blobs that are practically impossible to dodge. This means that if there is a monster coming towards you, most of the time you have no option but to face it and keep shooting, at the same time taking all that he is throwing at you. This is a shame, as it takes a lot of skill out of the game.

"The interior backdrops are rather dull in colour and design, and sometimes cause sprites and other objects to blend in and go unnoticed"

While most of the game is unremarkable, the music is immediately appealing. Its arrangement of notes may not be as good as it could be, but some very original sounds are used, the simulated harmonica in particular deserves a mention. Even so, some sound effects are always helpful in arcade games, but are something which Black Lamp lacks. More detail and animation in the sprites would have improved its looks, too. The interior backdrops are rather dull in colour and design, and sometimes cause sprites and other objects to blend in and go unnoticed.

Those who like a bit of exploration with their platforms could find something worth their while in Black Lamp, but I found the lack of action and limited scope for skill development off-putting, and so tedium set in sooner than I had expected, and, considering the price, Black Lamp offers limited playability.

T.H.

Graphics: 62%
Sound: 88%
Playability: 64%
Overall: 65%
Rating: IFFY

Price: £8.95 (cass)
£12.95 (disk)

COVER UP!

Only £3.99 for the C64, C16, C18, Plus/4, C128 and 64C (all + 75p P+P)

A cover for your Commodore computer will protect it from dirt and damage.

CCI is making a special offer of strong, goodlooking covers to fit Commodore computers : C64, C16, Plus/4 and C128. The covers are designed in a cool grey with a neat yellow on black logo. They are of the highest quality and manufactured in smooth plastic to first class standards. CCI covers... Protect your Commodore computer with a touch of style.

Please send me .... covers for my
C64 ☐ C16 ☐ Plus/4 ☐ C128 ☐ 64C ☐
I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to Croftward Ltd
for £.....
Please charge my
Access Acc No ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Name .....
Address .....
.....
Postcode .....
Send to: CCI Cover Offer 010
Commodore Computing International
40 Bowling Green Lane
London EC1R ONE Allow 28 days for delivery

CLUB 68000

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA COMPUTER?
For everyone who owns one of these computers the CLUB 68000 offers members software, hardware & accessories at huge savings OFF RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES. Each item has been carefully chosen to offer the best vaue & quality.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET
When you join you will receive a FREE DISK with a GAMES COMPENDIUM.
A FREE CATALOGUE: with the TOP COMMERCIAL products with HUGE DISCOUNTS (TOP GAMES, TOP BUSINESS PROGRAMS, HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES).
- NEW CATALOGUE every 3 months.
- NEWSLETTER every month with SPECIAL OFFERS on all the latest products.
- Special PUBLIC DOMAIN SERVICE: Best quality collection of PD software for the AMIGA/ATARI ST in the world.

HERE'S WHAT YOU DO
Just fill in the coupon below and return it to CLUB 68000. Your only commitment is to pay £10.00 for 1 years membership.

HERCULES
★ THE BEST DISK COPIER AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA ★ SUPER FAST DISK COPIER, COPIES COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE ★ SUPPORTS 4 DISK DRIVES ★ SUPPORTS MEMORY EXPANSION ★ SPECIAL ADJUSTABLE PARAMETER SETTINGS TO COPE WITH ADVANCED PROTECTION SCHEMES.
R.R.P. £29.95 — MEMBERS: £22.95

RAM EXPANSIONS
512K FOR AMIGA 500
★ UPGRADE TO 1 MEGABYTE ★ FITTED IN SECONDS, NO SOLDERING ★ SIMPLY PLUGS INTERNALLY INTO AN A500 SLOT ★ WITH BATTERY BACKED CLOCK TO RETAIN TIME AND DATE.
R.R.P. £119.95 — MEMBERS: £89.95

2 MEGABYTE FOR AMIGA 500 & 1000
★ FITTED IN SECONDS, NO SOLDERING ★ SIMPLY PLUGS INTO EXPANSION PORT ★ MORE SPACE FOR PROGRAM DATA STORAGE ★ FASTER PROGRAM EXECUTION ★ BUILT IN INTERFACE FOR AMIGA 500
R.R.P. £499.00 — MEMBERS: £399.00

DISK DRIVES
EXTERNAL 3.5in
★ SLIMLINE 1 MEG FOR ALL AMIGA'S ★ TOP QUALITY NEC DRIVE MECHANISM ★ COMPLETE — FITS DIRECT INTO BACK OF COMPUTER
R.R.P. £139.95 — MEMBERS: £89.95

EXTERNAL 5.25in
★ SLIMLINE DRIVE FOR ALL AMIGA'S ★ 100% IBM COMPATIBLE ★ 40/80 TRACKS ★ AMIGA COMPATIBLE.
R.R.P. £169.95 — MEMBERS: £129.95

INTERNAL 3.5in
★ FOR AMIGA 2000 ★ SLIMLINE NEC DRIVE ★ SIMPLE TO FIT.
R.R.P. £149.95 — MEMBERS: £55.00

SOUND DIGITIZER
★ FOR THE AMIGA 500/1000/2000 ★ STEREO SOUND ★ ATTACHES TO PARALLEL PORT ★ COMPATIBLE WITH LEADING MUSIC PACKAGES.
R.R.P. £69.95 — MEMBERS: £55.00

HARD DISK
★ 20 MEGABYTE HARD DISK FOR AMIGA 500/1000/2000.
R.R.P. £599.00 — MEMBERS: £499.00

INTRODUCTORY OFFER:

Mail to: **CLUB 68000 LTD,** 52 Linkfield Road, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 6QH. Tel: 01-560 5717.

Please send me: _____ £ _____

_____ £ _____

(Plus £10.000 Membership Fee) Total £ _____

Software: Free Post & Packaging within the UK. Europe £1.00. Hardware: £5.00 post + package.

· Cheque enclosed · Visa · Access/Mastercard

Credit Card Number

Expiry Date _____ ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signature _____

Name _____ Address _____

Telephone Number _____ Post Code _____ CCI 688

The 64 Software Centre

1 PRINCETON STREET LONDON WC1R 4AL TEL 01-430 0954

The specialist centre for Commodore 64, 128 and Amiga

Selected items from stock

Software for CBM64/128 d=disk r4=cartridge t=tape

FLIGHT SIMULATIONS

Actionsoft	Thunderchopper	d £29.00
Microprose	Gunship	d £20.00
	Stealth Fighter	d £19.00
Sublogic	Flight Simulator II	d £39.00
	Jet v.2.0	d £35.00
	Scenery disks (each)	d £19.00
	Scenery disks (set of 6)	d £90.00
	Scenery disk (Japan)	d £19.00
	Star disk (S. Francisco)	d £19.00
	Scenery disk No. 7 or 11	d £19.00

DESTROYER and SUBMARINE SIMULATIONS

Actionsoft	Up Periscope	d £29.00
EA	Pegasus (hydrofoil)	d £29.00
Microprose	Silent Service	d £14.00
S.O.	Gato	d £14.00

SPACE SIMULATIONS

SSG	Reach for the Stars	d £39.00
Cygnus	Starfleet	d £39.00

WAR & POLITICS SIMULATIONS

Avalon Hill	Dreadnoughts	d £25.00
	Gulf Strike	d £29.00
	Darkhorne	d £29.00
Barac	Road to Moscow	d £29.00
DKG	Objective Kursk	d £35.00
	The Great War	d £35.00
	Stalingrad	d £35.00
Krentek	Borodino	d £49.00
SSI	Knights of the Desert	d £10.00
	Carrier Force	d £20.00
	Kampfgruppe	d £30.00
	RDF85	d £15.00
	Norway 85	d £15.00
	Operation Market Garden	d £40.00
	Mech Brigade	d £30.00
	Germany 1985	d £20.00
	Baltic 85	d £15.00
	Battalion Commander	d £15.00
	Panzer Grendier	d £15.00
	USAAF	d £30.00
	Road to Gettysburg	d £30.00
	Rebel Charge	d £30.00
	War in the South Pacific	d £30.00
	B24	d £30.00
	Sons of Liberty	d £29.00
	Panzer Strike	d £33.00
Sim. Canada	Stalingrad	d £49.00
	Fifth Eskadra	d £49.00
	Seventh Fleet	d £49.00
	Golan Front	d £49.00
	Fall Gelb	d £49.00
SSG	Carriers at War	d £40.00
	Europe Ablaze	d £40.00
	Battlefront	d £29.00
	Russia	d £29.00
	Battles of Normandy	d £29.00
	Halls of Montezuma	d £29.00
	American Civil War	d £29.00

BUSINESS SIMULATIONS

Bluechip	Millionaire	d £33.00
	Tycoon	d £33.00
	Baron	d £33.00
Navic	Jury Trial II	d £49.00

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Access	10th Frame (bowling)	d £20.00
	Leaderboard Golf	d £15.00
Accolade	Test Drive	d £29.00
Avalon Hill	Tournament Gold	d £24.00
	Super Sunday	d £24.00
Epyx	World Games	d £14.00
SSI	Prof. Tournament Golf	d £24.00
Sublogic	Football	d £33.00

ADVENTURES

Infocom	Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy	d £24.00
	Wishbringer	d £19.00
	Planetfall	d £19.00
	Ballyhoo	d £19.00
	Moonmist	d £19.00
	Hollywood HiJinks	d £19.00
	Nord & Bert	£19.00
	Plundered Heights	£19.00
EA	Moebius	d £19.00
	Bards Tale II	d £39.00
	Autoduel	d £39.00
	Legacy of the Acnients	d £29.00
New World	Might & Magic	d £39.00
Rainbird	The Pawn	d £19.00
	Guild of Thieves	d £19.00
Spectrum	Intrigues	d £29.00
Sir Tech	Wizardry	d £39.00
Synapse	Brimstone	d £39.00
	Mindwheel	d £39.00
SSI	Phantasie III	d £30.00
	Wizards Crown	d £20.00
	Rings of Zilfin	d £20.00
	Questron II	d £29.00
Avalon Hill	Space Beagle	d £29.00

MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS

Access	Master Composer	d £39.00
Firebird	Music System	d £17.00
	Music System	t £15.00
Supersoft	Music Master	d £10.00

CHESS

CDS	Colossus 4	d £14.00
	Colossus 4	t £10.00
SC	Chessmaster 2000	d £33.00

BRIDGE

Artwork	Bridge 4	d £29.00
CDS	Colossus Bridge	d £19.00
GGP	Bridge Baron	d £35.00

UK and Europe — Prices include VAT, Add £2.00 P&P
Other countries — Prices exclude VAT but add 20% to above prices (air)

9/10 x 1306
Lubalin on 'D'

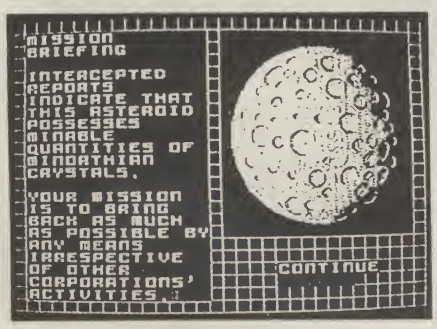
CORPORATION

ACTIVISION.

This might be considered a boring game. If you are a shoot 'em up fanatic you will find the game totally boring, if you are not you will yourself become totally boring through being addicted, hooked, glued to your computer. Not one for the zap, pow, kerunch brigade, Corporation is a fascinating real-time game of tactics. You will need to be very quick-witted as well as quick on the joystick if you are going to get anywhere.

The scenario is the future (3026 AD, to be precise). Nations no longer exist. Instead, all-powerful corporations rule the world and its dominions. Successful employment within a corporation means security and wealth. Failure results in dismissal — and certain destitution. (The instruction booklet does not indicate an affiliation to any political party! But you can use your imagination as to who the hardnoses are!)

You are the commander of a deep space mining team. Your job is to locate, mine and collect valuable Minorthian crystals on the surface of an asteroid which is plunging towards a sterile moon.



You start with 2,000 credits which you must use to purchase mobile remote units (MRU's) in order to carry out your mission. These you direct in their surveying, mining, transport and defence roles on the asteroid's surface. Each MRU can be either solar or fusion powered. Solar powered units cannot function in the dark but cost a lot less than fusion powered ones.

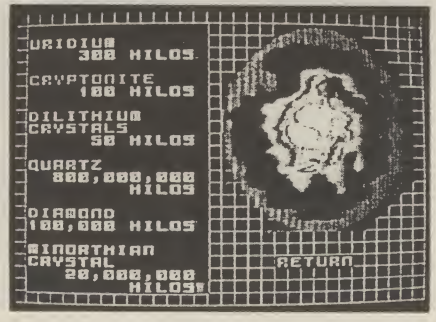
The screen is split into four sections — a large scale and small scale plan of the asteroid for you and your opponent. (Oh yes, there is a similar operation for a rival corporation mining there too.) The top, small scale, display shows the whole asteroid with your refinery's position indicated and the current square from the large scale plan highlighted. It also shows which half of the asteroid is in darkness. The large scale section is also divided into squares, each of which could contain crystals or could be unstable and therefore impossible for any but a surveying MRU to cross.

"If a unit other than a surveyor tries to cross an unstable square, it dies."

The MRU's are controlled by the joystick. Each unit can move up to 20 small squares in one move. If it tries to go through a unit already occupying a square, it stops. If a unit other than a surveyor tries to cross an unstable square, it dies.

The way to mine successfully is to traverse an area with a survey unit, which drops yellow beacons on crystal outcrops and blue ones on unstable ground. Follow this with a mining unit, being sure to traverse all yellow beacons and no blue ones. The miner leaves packages of crystals for collection and marks them with a purple beacon. Crossing a purple beacon with a truck unit means that the mined crystals have been collected. When a truck has collected ten packages, it must return to the refinery and unload.

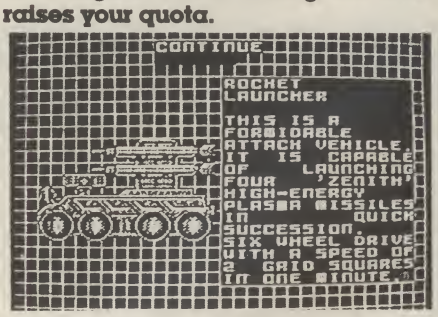
All perfectly straightforward, I hear you cry. The problems start when you forget where you left a particular unit and then waste time zooming around the asteroid trying to find it. Then there is the chance that one or more of your units might get shot up by the opposition. Or knocked out by meteorite showers. (You can, of course, shoot up your opponent's units if you like — quite ruthless, these futuristic corporations.)



As I said, a game of tactics. You can select to play a 12, 24 or 36 hour game (1 hour asteroid time equals 2 minutes terrestrial 1988 time). At the

"Entering a "success code" at the beginning of a game entitles you to a higher credit rating but also raises your quota."

end of that time, the computer will tell you whether you have achieved your quote and either issue you with a code to enter at the start of your next game or dismiss you from the corporation to claim your Social Credit. Entering a "success code" at the beginning of a game entitles you to a higher credit rating but also raises your quota.



Corporation has a number of nice little features. You can, for instance, take a visual scan from on board a unit by pressing the firing button twice. You cannot actually see other units, but the cursor changes colour as it passes over them. You can then zoom in for a closer look. If the unit you are aboard is armed, you can then shoot at things.

Whilst in visual scan mode, the defensive screen condition of the unit is displayed. This is progressively weakened by meteorite strikes and by opposition missiles.

One of the units available is a cloaking device which renders all your units within a three square radius invisible to all but surveying units on the other side.

Corporation is a mindstretcher. The kind of game that infuriates but stimulates and draws you back frustratedly to your screen.

This is a game that you might either love or hate. I rather liked it.

Price: £9.99 (cass)
£14.99 (disk)

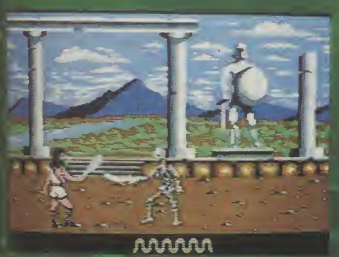
T.L.

Warriors of the Past...
Warriors of the Future...

prepare for deadly combat

HERCULES
SLAYER OF THE DAMNED
ATARI ST £19.99 Disk
SPECTRUM 48/128K
£7.99 Cassette
SPECTRUM +3 £12.99 Disk
CBM 64/128
£9.99 Cassette – £14.99 Disk
AMSTRAD CPC
£9.99 Cassette – £14.99 Disk
MSX £7.99 Cassette

BLOOD BROTHERS
CBM 64/128
£9.99 Cassette – £14.99 Disk
AMSTRAD CPC
£9.99 Cassette – £14.99 Disk
SPECTRUM 48/128K
£7.99 Cassette
SPECTRUM +3 £12.99 Disk



HERCULES – *SLAYER OF THE DAMNED*

Son of the Gods, curse of his fellow men, Hercules is set 12 awesome tasks to exonerate the sin of murdering his children. Armed by his divine fathers he sets forth to face the hideous skeleton hordes and ultimately overcome the evil minotaur. To slay the damned is his only saviour in repenting his sins.

BLOOD BROTHERS

"Our blood is mixed,
We are as one,
Let no man or beast come between us,
And let nothing deter us from our aim,
To avenge the deaths of our parents,
And destroy the Scorpians,
DEATH TO THE SCORPIANS"

GREMLIN

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd., Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Tel: 0742 753423

Target R

Target Renegade is not a coin-op conversion but an "original" follow-up to the Imagine's licensed hit Renegade. Anyone who has ever played Renegade or Double Dragon will be immediately at home with Target Renegade.

Your simple aim is to avenge the death of your brother who has killed by Mr Big's gang. This involves fighting through five levels of mean gang members before getting a shot at Mr Big himself. You start the game on the top floor of an empty multi-story car park. Without any warning, a hell's angel biker rides straight into you, a blow from which you recover surprisingly quickly. These greasy bikers need a swift kick to the head to knock them to the ground. Once you have done this they come at you in pairs, one armed with a baseball bat. Using two punches and a kick you have to beat off their attacks.

Successfully landing a blow on an armed enemy will make him drop his weapon. If you are quick you can then pick it up and with a powerful swipe, give them some enjoyable (for you!) taste of their own medicine. Defeating a pair of assialants allows you to advance a little further towards the end of the level. Level one is made up of four floors linked by lifts. When you reach the exit on the ground floor, a ringing phone has to be answered to take you onto level two.

It is out onto the streets for the second level which takes you past the local chippy. Tarts strut up and down and knee you in the gristles if you are not careful. Their innocently named "bossess" kitted out in white suits shoot you with small pistols which have limited ammo. When they have no shots left you can close in for some heavy duty bruising. The usual ringing telephone takes you into the park.

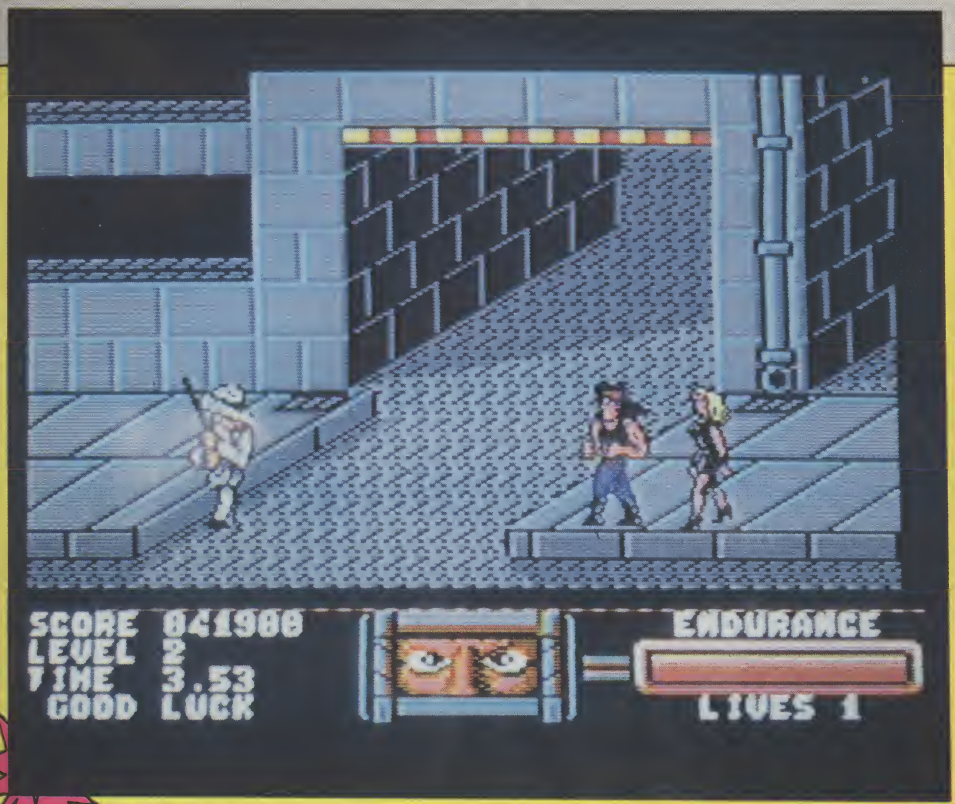
Here you get hassled by skinheads: masters of the art of headbutting. The big boys use their nuts (I mean their heads, stupid!) while little brother puts the boot in. Nice family, good breeding. the low punch comes in handy here for those little tykes.

"A crowded shopping mall" is how the next level is described. A deserted shopping centre would be a more accurate description. Beastie Boys fans are looking for a ruck, and together with their stumpy dogs give you a rough time of it. The problem here is not so much staying alive, but reaching the end of the area in the time limit.

When you make it to the final level you find yourself in Mr Big's bar with a surprising amount of detail in the background graphics. Big square-headed henchmen dish out hefty punches and pile into you with their enormous chests. Taking advantage of your speed you can dispose of them to make way for Mr Big. He goes for the sailor-boy look, and is one meaty Jack Tar. Even so, he is pretty easy to beat once you have sussed out your strategy.

The most striking aspect of Target Renegade is the quality of the sprites. Very clever use of black outlines laid over multi-colour sprites give full colour graphics with far better resolution and detail than

"Very clever use of black outlines laid over multi-colour sprites give full colour graphics with far better resolution and detail than usual."



Renegade

Imagine

usual. All the opponents are full of character with very clear facial expressions. These are only marred slightly by the occasional glitch. The backgrounds are simple in comparison, but still manage to include spots of detail, the fish and chip shop and ladies and gents toilets for example. Another decorative feature is a pair of eyes at the bottom of the screen which follow you around and wince with every blow you recieve. A choice of forgettable music or simple but suitable sound effects is available on the title screen.

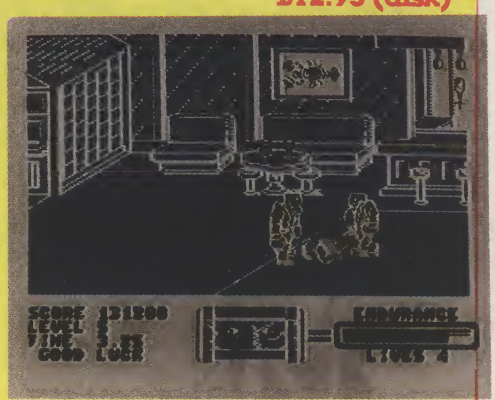
Levels one to three are loaded first, with the final two loading as you get to them. I tested the disk version, but can see that tape loading could impare the enjoyment slightly.

Certainly Target Renegade is a great game. My two main criticisms are that no weapons are available after the first level, which was a bit disappointing, and the gameplay really comes down to finding out the distances each enemy has to be hit from. For example, the bikers need to be punched from a fair distance to make contact, but getting in close on the final mob sees them off. The fights could have benefited from larger gangs to give a real gang-warfare feel. I was pleased to see an end sequence instead of just a "Congratulations" message, although it is pretty simple. Imagine containing Ocean's highly praiseworthy progress in creating top quality products must be praised for coming up with a satisfyingly violent game that should tide us over until the real Double Dragon conversion appears.

Highly recommended

T.H.

Price: £8.95 (cass)
£12.95 (disk)



Graphics: 94%
Sound: 74%
Playability: 80%
Overall: 82%
Rating: MEGA

TURTLESOFT

TURTLE PRICES ARE THE ONES TO JUDGE THE COMPETITION BY
WE ARE SURE YOU WON'T FIND LOWER PRICES
AND OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
FIRST CLASS SERVICE AT FIRST CLASS PRICES

AMIGA HARDWARE

MOUSE MATS. SPECIAL PRICE £4.95

	RRP	OUR PRICE
★ Amiga A500 Keyboard/Mouse/Drive	£499.99	£399.95
★ Amiga A500 + A520 Modulator	£524.98	£419.95
★ Amiga A500 + A1084 Colour Monitor	£819.94	£639.90
★ Amiga A500 + Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor	£829.94	£679.90
★ Amiga A500 + Cumana CAX354 Second 3.5in Drive	£649.94	£519.90
★ Amiga A500 + Cumana 3.5in Drive + Philips A1084 Colour Monitor	£1,007.89	£759.85
★ Amiga A500 + Cumana 3.5in Drive + Philips 8833 Colour Monitor	£979.89	£799.85

★★ All Amiga A500 comes with DPaint, Basic, Workbench, Utilities. Manuals + Tutorial ★★

CM8852 ★★ **Add £20 for A500 with modulator and £20 for £75.80 Software Pack** ★★

AMIGA PERIPHERALS

Disc Cleaning Kits only £4.95

Amiga Dust Covers from £8.75

	RRP	OUR PRICE
★ Cumana CAX354 880k Drive 3.5in (A100 or A500)	£149.95	£119.95
★ Amiga A1084 Colour Monitor (NEW MODEL)	£379.95	£239.95
★ Amiga A1081 Colour Monitor (Only a Few Left)	£349.95	£229.95
★ Philips CM8833 Stereo Colour Monitor + Lead	£329.95	£279.95
★ Philips CM8852 Colour Monitor + Lead	£349.95	£299.95
Amiga A521 Modulator (To connect To TV)	£24.99	£23.99
Amiga A501 512k-1040k Ram Upgrade + Clock	£119.99	£105.95
★ Panasonic KXP-1081 Printer, Epson Codes. NLQ. 120CPS + Lead	£279.95	£184.95
★ Citizen 120D plus lead	£229.95	£149.95
★ MP165 Printer, Epson Compatible. NLQ. Draft 165CPS + Lead	£263.35	£199.99
★ MP135 Printer, Epson Compatible. NLQ. Draft 135CPS + Lead	£194.35	£149.99
★ MP135 + Printer Epson/IBM Compatible NLQ Draft 135cps + Lead	£205.85	£159.95
★ MP200 80 Col Printer, 200CPS. Epson Codes. NLQ 40CPS + Lead	£343.85	£299.99
★ MP201 136 Col. Printer, 200CPS. Epson Codes. NLQ 40CPS + Lead	£424.35	£349.95
★ MP480 80 Col. Printer, Epson Codes. NLQ 480CPS + Lead	£424.35	£349.95
★ MP40 158 Column Daisywheel Printer, 40CPS + Lead	£435.85	£349.95
Midi Master Interface (State A1000 or A500)	£34.99	£29.95
DSDD 3.5in Discs + Library Case (10) — LOW LOW PRICE	£22.95	£14.95
Quality Branded 3.5in DSDD Discs (10) — LOW LOW PRICE	£27.95	£17.95

AMIGA 500/1000 GAMES SOFTWARE	RRP	OUR PRICE
Adventure Construction Kit	£29.95	£20.95
Alien Strike	£14.95	£10.49
Amiga Karate	£19.95	£13.95
Arctic Fox	£19.95	£13.95
Arena/Brataccus Pack	£34.95	£16.95
Art of Chess	£24.95	£16.95
Arkinoid	£24.95	£16.95
Backlash	£19.95	£13.95
Balance of Power	£29.95	£20.95
Barbarian	£24.95	£16.95
Bards Tale	£24.95	£16.95
Baseball	£24.99	£16.95
Black Lamp	£19.95	£13.95
Blasterball	£9.99	£6.99
Bone Cruncher	£14.95	£10.49
BMX Simulator	£14.95	£10.49
Bubble Bobble	£19.95	£13.95
Battleships	£14.95	£10.49
Bureaucracy (Infocom)	£34.99	£16.95
Chessmaster 2000	£24.95	£16.95
Crazy Cats	£24.95	£16.95
Crunch Factory	£9.99	£6.99
Cutthroats	£29.99	£13.95
Casino Roulette	£19.95	£13.95
Dark Castle	£24.95	£16.95
Deep Space	£34.95	£23.95
Defender of the Crown	£29.95	£20.95
Deja Vu	£29.95	£13.95
Demolition	£9.99	£6.99
Diablo	£19.95	£13.95
Dr Fruit	£9.99	£6.99
Earl Weavers Baseball	£24.95	£16.95
Eco (Sphea)	£24.95	£16.95
Faerytale Adventure	£49.95	£35.95
Fued	£9.99	£6.99
Final Trip	£9.99	£6.99
Firepower	£24.95	£16.95
Flight Simulator II	£49.95	£35.95
Flight Simulator Scenery Disc	£24.95	£16.95
Flintstones	£19.95	£13.95
Footman	£14.95	£10.49
Galactic Invasion	£24.95	£16.95
Galaxy Fight	£12.95	£8.99
Garrison	£24.95	£16.95
GFL Football	£24.99	£16.95
GoldRunner	£24.95	£16.95
Golf	£34.95	£23.95
Grand Slam Tennis	£29.95	£20.95
Gridiron	£24.95	£16.95
Gridstart	£9.99	£6.99
Guild of Thieves	£24.95	£16.96
Hardball	£24.99	£16.95
Hitchhikers Guide (Infocom)	£29.99	£13.95
Hollywood Strip Poker	£19.95	£13.95
Hollywood Strip Poker II Plus	£14.95	£10.49
Hunt for Red October	£24.95	£16.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95	£16.95
Impact	£14.95	£10.49
Jet (FS Scenery disc compatible)	£39.95	£27.95
Karting Grandprix	£9.99	£6.99

AMIGA 500/1000 GAMES SOFTWARE	RRP	OUR PRICE
King of Chicago — Two Drives or 1Meg Ram	£29.95	£20.95
Kings Quest III	£24.99	£16.95
Knight Orc	£19.95	£13.95
Leaderboard (Not A500)	£24.99	£16.95
Leaderboard Tournament	£9.99	£6.99
Leisure Suit Larry	£19.95	£13.95
Leviathan	£19.95	£13.95
Lurking Horror (Infocom)	£29.95	£13.95
Mach 3	£19.95	£13.95
Marble Madness	£19.95	£13.95
Mean 18 Golf	£29.95	£20.95
Mercenary Compendium	£24.95	£16.95
Mission Elevator	£19.95	£13.95
Moebious	£19.95	£13.95
Mouse Trap	£14.95	£10.49
Ninja Mission	£9.99	£6.99
Obliterator	£24.95	£16.95
Ogre	£24.99	£16.95
Pawn	£24.95	£16.95
Phalanx	£9.99	£6.99
Phantasie III	£24.99	£16.95
Pink Panther	£19.95	£13.95
Plutos	£14.95	£10.49
Portal	£34.99	£23.95
Ports of Call	£39.95	£27.95
Q. Ball	£19.95	£13.95
Return to Atlantis	£24.95	£16.95
Roadwar Europa 2000	£29.95	£19.95
Roadwars	£19.95	£13.95
Rolling Thunder	£24.95	£16.95
S.D.I.	£29.95	£19.95
Seconds Out	£19.99	£13.95
Shanghai	£24.99	£16.95
Silent Service	£24.95	£16.95
Sinbad & Throne of Falcon	£29.95	£20.95
Sky Fox	£14.95	£10.49
Space Battle	£9.99	£6.99
Space Ranger	£9.99	£6.99
Spaceport	£19.99	£13.95
Star Glider	£24.95	£16.95
Star Wars	£19.95	£13.95
Starways	£19.95	£13.95
Stationfall (Infocom)	£29.99	£13.95
Super Huey	£19.99	£13.95
Swooper	£19.95	£13.95
Strike Force Harrier	£24.95	£16.95
Tass Times	£24.99	£13.95
Terrorpods	£24.95	£16.95
Test Drive	£24.95	£13.95
Tetris	£19.95	£13.95
Time Bandits	£19.95	£13.95
(Soon) The Three Stooges	£29.95	£20.95
Trinity (Infocom)	£29.99	£13.95
Trivia Trove	£9.99	£6.99
Ultima 3	£24.95	£16.95
Uninvited	£29.95	£13.95
Vaders	£9.99	£6.99
Viper	£14.95	£10.49
World Games	£19.99	£13.95
Xenon	£19.95	£13.95
XR35 Fighter Mission	£9.99	£6.99

AMIGA 500/1000 BUSINESS/ UTILITY SOFTWARE	RRP	OUR PRICE
Aegis Animator/Images	£103.50	£83.95
Aegis Artpak I	£23.00	£18.99
Aegis Digal (Comms S/Ware)	£59.95	£46.95
Aegis Draw	£69.95	£54.95
Aegis Draw-Plus	£184.00	£149.95
Aegis Impact	£63.25	£51.95
Aegis VideoScape 3-D	£143.75	£116.99
Aegis-Sonics	£59.95	£46.95
Adrum	£39.95	£27.95
Cambridge Lisp MCC	£149.95	£116.95
CLImate	£34.95	£27.99
Delux Music Construction	£69.95	£49.95
Delux Print	£24.95	£16.95
DigiPaint	£49.95	£38.95
DOS to DOS — Atari/Amiga Data/Text Trans	£39.95	£31.95
Instant Music	£29.99	£16.95
K-Seka 68000 Assembler	£79.95	£54.95
Lattice C Ver. 4 (Standard) MCC	£189.95	£139.99
Marauder II	£34.95	£27.95
MCC Macro Assembler	£69.96	£49.95
MCC Pascal	£89.95	£69.95
MCC Shell	£49.95	£38.95
Modula 2 (Standard)	£99.95	£69.95
Modular 2 (Developers)	£149.95	£109.95
Music Studio	£34.99	£23.95
Pagesetter	£113.85	£99.95
PAL Video Digitiser	£199.00	£184.95
PAL Video Digitiser Adaptor (A500/A2000)	£24.95	£21.95
Pro-Midi Interface (for below)	£59.95	£46.95
Pro-Midi Studio Software	£185.00	£149.95
Scribble II	£89.95	£69.95
Soundscape Sound Digitizer	£124.95	£99.95
Superbase Personal	£99.95	£69.95
Superbase Professional	£249.95	£189.95
The Works	£149.95	£89.95
Transformer	£49.99	£39.95
TV Show	£99.95	£79.95
Word Perfect (NEW)	£199.95	£174.95
Write & File (WP/Database)	£99.95	£79.95
Zuma Fonts Vol 1, 2, 3 (each)	£39.95	£27.95

Software & Small items sent 1st Class Post.

Cheques require 7 days for clearance

HARDWARE ITEMS MARKED ★
SENT BY OVERNIGHT COURIER
NOW FREE OF CHARGE

Ring us for super Atari ST Deals
Hardware & Software

Just because you don't see it — Doesn't mean we haven't got it — Call for Details!

VISA

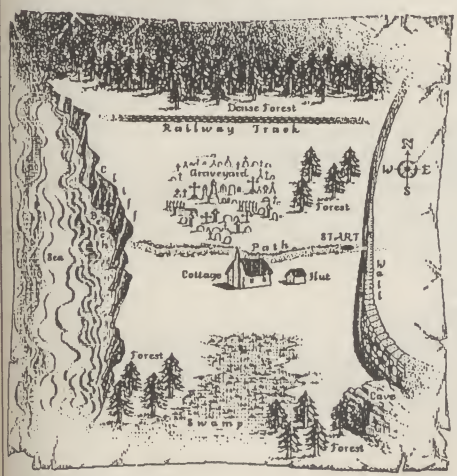
Post: Send Cheques/P.O. or Visa/Access details to the address below. Phone: Call 0476 60488 24 Hour Service with your Visa/Access details.

Turtlesoft Dept CC15, Unit 3, The Oldmalt House, Springfield Road, Grantham, Lincs NG31 6RY

Subject to availability, all items are despatched within 24 Hrs. E&OE.

MICROMUD

MUD — Multiuser Dungeons —had a cult following when it came out as a mainframe entertainment. Now you can play it microstyle. Andy Moss tells you how.



I first came across Sue the Witch one winters night, when having just got hold of a modem and the intro codes to Multi User Dungeon or MUD for short I sat down at my terminal and entered the world of Land. This exciting first taste of what I considered to be the ultimate adventure experience, playing and exploring simultaneously with many other adventurers was heightened by coming across in my first few locations dear old Sue. Sue was in fact MUDs greatest player, she would play all hours of the night and 7 days a week. She had attained the highest level in the land, that of Wizard, which gives the player total freedom to boss other less powerful players around change anything at will and generally run the game any way they see fit. MUD for me was an experience not to be missed, and the thought of this great system coming to a home computer seemed to be just fantasy.

Not so. The seemingly unthinkable has happened, or sort of happened anyway. MUD has been converted into a Commodore 64 disk only text adventure system that has 100 other computer generated and controlled players, playing 10 at a time. They possess a vocabulary of about 500 words and interact with 112 creatures in over 400 rooms. There are more than 160 commands and over 250 objects lying around.

For the uninformed MUD first started at Essex University, where the idea was to extend the traditional computer adventure into a game played by a number of people simultaneously. They would explore the magical world fighting creatures or one another and find treasure which would be dropped in the swamp to earn points. The more points you got, the higher you were promoted, until that final distinction of Wizard for the sum total or 204,800 points. Virgin games, courtesy of Mosaic, have just put the finishing touches to MICRO MUD and after playing it for some time, I can justly say that it is very close adaptation of the real thing.

You start by defining your character, and after a few screens, where background colours can be changed or text windows widened, the game proper starts with you planted on that famous narrow road between lands, close to a cemetery near a small cottage.

The text has been followed almost word for word, with long descriptive narrative for each location visited. The computer generated characters arrive and leave talk or fight and generally maintain a stream of dialogue which does get a mite repetitive. There are many spells which either work or fail or in extreme circumstances back fire on you with rather nasty results.

There are two types of dying in Micro MUD. Dead or Dead Dead. If you are killed in a fight you are dead dead. This means you will lose all your points and have to start again. If you just leap off a cliff, say, without unfurling the umbrella to break your fall, you will only be dead, which kicks you out of the game for that session and removes everything you were carrying.

The game is played in real time, and like the real thing resets itself after 60 minutes play. This replaces all the treasure that has been pilfered and brings back to life all the killed monsters, so you need to rush to the swamp and score your treasure points when the two minute warning comes otherwise you have had it. To quit for the night, all you do is type LOGOFF and your current situ is saved for next time.

The game really works well, and the idea of LOGGING ON when starting (using a predetermined password) really gives me the impression of being back on the MUD mainframe system. There are obviously some differences, some minor changes in point values (you only need 102,400 to attain Wiz status) a slower access time, and the lack of real intelligence from the other computer controlled players which is hardly surprising given only a 64 to play with. That said, Micro Mud is a hell of a lot cheaper at £14.99 than it would be to dial in to MUD on BT and pay for all the time you spend on it. The package comes in a large video style box, that contains a comprehensive manual and a free copy of Duncan Howards book on MUD.

A really fascinating release this, that tries hard and succeeds in every department. An essential purchase for MUD lovers and adventure enthusiasts alike.

A.M.

The 64 Software Centre

1 PRINCETON STREET LONDON WC1R 4AL TEL 01-430 0954

The specialist centre for Commodore 64, 128 and Amiga

Amiga Software

Business

Abacus	Textpro	£57.00
	DataRetreive	£49.00
Grafox	Logistix	£119.00
Maixsoft	Maxidesk	£49.00
	Maxiplan 500	£115.00
	Maxiplan Plus	£149.00
	Maxicomm	£49.00
Microsystems	Scribble Wordprocessor v.2	£75.00
	The Works (WP, Database, Spreadsheet)	£149.00
Digital	LPD Word Processor	£99.00
Precision	Superbase	£89.00
	Superbase Professional	£249.00
Gold	Pagesetter Desk Top Publishing	£95.00
	Professional Page	£290.00
Northeast	Publisher 1000	£139.00
New Horizons	Flow Idea Processor	£79.00
	ProWrite	£99.00
Nimbus	Record keeping for business accounts	£149.00
Panmead	Accounting for small business	£349.00
Sedona	Money Mentor Personal Finance	£79.00
Aegis	Impact	£73.00
Soft. Vis.	Microfiche Filer	£69.00
Tarus	Acquisition Database	£225.00
VIP	VIP Professional	£129.00
Word Perfect	Word Perfect Word Processor	£229.00

Utilities

AC	Fortran	£239.00
Accolade	Graphics Studio	£49.00
A. Squared	Live real time video	£290.00
A. Wesley	True Basic	£69.00
Aegis	Images	£29.00
	Animator	£99.00
	DigA	£57.00
	Draw	£99.00
	Draw-plus	£199.00
	Sonics	£59.00
	Videoscope 3D	£139.00
	Audiomaster	£46.00
	Video titler	£89.00
Browne Wagh	TV Show	£99.00
Byte	Sculpt 3D	£79.00
	Animate 3D	£99.00
C Ltd	Timesaver for A1000	£49.00
EA	De Luxe Paint II	£69.00
	De Luxe Print	£24.00
	De Luxe Video Constr. Set II	£69.00
	Instant Music	£24.00
Easyl	Graphic Tablet (A1000 or 2000)	£379.00
	Graphic Tablet (A500)	£309.00
HiSoft	Devpac Assembler	£59.00
Impulse	Prism	£59.00
InterActive	Calligrapher	£79.00
Lattice	C Compiler v.4.0	£169.00
Meridian	Zing	£69.00
Modula	Modula 2 (Developers)	£129.00
Manx	Aztec C Compiler (Developers)	£229.00
Microillusion	Dynamic Cad	£425.00
Micromagic	Forms in flight	£63.00
Academy	Typing Tutor	£39.00
Mindware	Page flipper	£46.00
New Tech	Digiview v.2	£149.00
	Adaptor for Amiga 500	£25.00
	Digi Paint	£46.00
New Wave	Dynamic Studio	£129.00
	Dynamic Drums	£39.00
Progressive	Introcad	£59.00
	Pixmate	£49.00
PVS	Pro Video GT	£169.00
	Pro Video Font Library Set 1, 2 or 3	£69.00
Rendale	Genlock (PAL) for 500/1000/2000	£290.00
Unison	Printmaster Plus	£39.00
	Printmaster Art Gallery (1 or 2), each	£29.00
Zuma	Fonts 1, 2, 3 each	£29.00
	TV Text	£73.00
	The Director	£49.00
Infinity	Shakespeare	£165.00
Comspec	2.0MB Memory Expansion	£499.00
Exp. Tech.	Escort 2MB Memory Expansion	£589.00
	System 500 with 2MB	£899.00
Micron	2.0MB Card for 2000	£449.00
Spirit	1.5MB Card for A500	£399.00

Educational

Com. Spec	Space Maths	£36.00
FB	Math Talk	£36.00
	First Shapes	£36.00
Linkword	Italian, Spanish, German, Dutch, Russian	£29.00
Microillusion	Discover Spell	£36.00
	Discover Maths	£36.00
Sierra	Winnie the Pooh	£19.00
Unicorn	Fraction Action	£36.00
	Decimal Dungeon	£36.00
	Animal Kingdom	£36.00
	Maths Wizard	£36.00
	Aesops Fables	£36.00
	Word Master	£36.00
	Readarama	£36.00
	Arabian Nights	£36.00
	Adventures of Sinbad	£36.00
TBI	Arithmetic	£36.00
	Algebra I	£36.00

Simulations

Aegis	Ports of call	£39.00
Argus	Hunt for Red October	£24.00
Artwork	Bridge 5	£29.00
Sublogic	Flight Simulator	£37.00
	Scenery disk	£19.00
	Jet	£39.00
Accolade	Mean 18 Golf	£24.00
	Mean 18 Data disk	£20.00
	Test Drive	£24.00
Alert	Balance of Power	£29.00
Baudville	Video Vegas	£29.00
Microprose	Silent Service	£24.00
Epyx	Destroyer	£24.00
	Winter Games	£24.00
	World Games	£24.00
EA	Chessmaster 2000	£36.00
	Earl Weaver Baseball	£24.00
Infinite	Grand Slam Tennis	£24.00
	Ferrari Formula I	£24.00
Microillusion	Blackjack Academy	£29.00
SSI	Kampfgruppe	£46.00
	Roadwar Europa	£29.00

Games

EA	Archon	£19.00
	Bards Tale	£24.00
	Seven Cities of Gold (A1000 only)	£29.00
Cygnus	Starfleet	£39.00
Interstel	Quizzam	£29.00
Microdeal	Goldrunner	£24.00
	Time Bandit	£24,00
Mindscape	Racter	£36.00
	Defender of the Crown	£29.00
	Sinbad	£29.00
	SDI	£24.00
	King of Chicago	£29.00
	Deja Vu	£29.00
	The Uninvited	£29.00
	Shadowgate	£24.00
Novagen	Mercenary	£24.00
Psygnosic	Barbarian	£24.00
	Terrorpods	£24.00
Rainbird	Pawn	£24.00
	Guild of Thieves	£24.00
	Jinxter	£24.00
Origin	Moebius	£24.00
Sierra	Kings Quest (I, II or III)	£19.00
SSI	Phantasie	£29.00
	Phantasie III	£29.00
Infocom	Leather Goddesses of Phobos	£29.00
	Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy	£29.00
	Moonmist	£29.00
	Hollywood Hi-Jinks	£29.00
	Bureaucracy	£29.00
	Nord & Bert	£29.00
	Plundered Hearts	£29.00
	The Witness	£19.00
	Suspect	£19.00
	Stationfall	£29.00
	Deadline	£19.00
Microllus	Faerytale	£37.00
Pandora	Eagles nest	£19.00
Rainbow	Garrison	£24.00
Jagware	Alien Fires	£37.00
Three Sixty	Dark Castle	£24.00

Hardware

Amiga 500	£400.00
External drive (Precision)	£129.00
External drive (Citizen)	£99.00
A1084 Monitor	£300.00
Amiga 500 Business Pack	£790.00
Citizen 120 Printer	£180.00
Canon PJ1080A Printer	£525.00

All prices include VAT — Add £2.00 for P&P (UK and Europe). Add 20% for other countries.

VISA/Access Telephone orders accepted

HORGAN'S HINTS

Of all the games I've been sweating over this month, Firebird's IO must be the hardest. All my attempt to cheat on this game have failed, even with a collection of hack/monitor/cheat cartridges I'M still stuck with a measly helping of three lives. I'm sure I'm not the only one in this situation, so if you can help me and numerous other readers then do your good deed for the day and pop that poke in the post.

C64

Bangkok Knights

Andy Grifo kicks off with a listing for battered and bruised Bangkok Knights, and walks off with this month's tenner and subscription to go with his trendy CCI T-Shirt. Enter the routine to play with infinite energy.

```
1 SYS 65371:POKE 646,1
2 PRINT "BY ANDY GRIFO"
3 FOR A=608 TO 624:READ B:POKE
A,B:NEXT
4 FOR A=53213 TO 53256:READ
B:POKE A,B:NEXT
5 SYS 608
6 DATA
32,44,247,32,108,245,169,128
7 DATA
141,237,2,76,166,2,76,221,207
8 DATA
169,32,141,249,3,169,96,141
9 DATA
3,169,207,141,251,3,169,96,141
10 DATA
252,3,169,127,76,81,3,169,32,1
41,249
11 DATA
75,169,0,141,250,75,169,234,14
1
12 DATA 170,17,141,171,17,96
```

Deflektor

Infinite energy and no more overloads thanks to the following listing. Enter and run it before loading the game.

```
1 REM DEFFLEKTOR CHEAT (C) HM
HUGH 1988
2 FOR X=320 TO 347:READ
Y:C=C+Y:POKE X,Y:NEXT
3 IF C=3008 THEN POKE
157,128:SYS 320
4 PRINT "DATA ERROR"
5 DATA
32,86,245,169,81,141,204,2,169
,1,141,205,2,96
6 DATA
72,77,80,169,165,141,143,54,14
1,249,54,76,5
```

Gauntlet II

Spooks, wizards and other such dislikables are no longer a problem; enter, run and load the game as always. Your energy will apear to go down but this is normal.

```
1 SYS 65371:POKE 53280,0:POKE
53281,0:POKE 646,1
2 PRINT "BY ANDY GRIFO"
3 FOR A=8448 TO 8512:POKE
A,255:NEXT
4 POKE 53248,100:POKE
53249,100:POKE 53276,1
5 FOR A=528 TO 591:READ B:POKE
A,B:NEXT
6 SYS 528
7 DATA
32,44,247,32,108,245,169,27,14
1
8 DATA
208,8,169,58,141,209,8,76,16,8
9 DATA
169,32,141,48,43,169,53,141,49
10 DATA
43,169,2,141,48,43,169,53,141,
238
11 DATA
38,208,169,155,141,17,208,169
12 DATA
1,141,21,208,169,132,141,248,7
13 DATA
238,1,208,169,96,141,231,154,9
6
```

Psycho Soldier

Can you guess what to do with this infinite lives listing? Yes that's right, type it in, run it and load the game.

```
1 REM PSYCHO SOLDIER CHEAT (C)
HM HUGH 1988
2 FOR X=541 TO 578:READ
Y:C=C+Y:POKE X,Y:NEXT
3 IF C=3726 THEN POKE
157,128:SYS 541
4 PRINT "DATA ERROR"
5 DATA
32,86,245,72,169,32,141,84,3,1
69,2,141,86
6 DATA
3,141,52,10,169,59,141,51,51,1
0,104,238,32,208
7 DATA
96,72,77,80,169,141,8,232,76,0
,130
```

R Troughton has supplied me with an alternative poke for reseters: **POKE 59400,165:sys 33280**

Rastan

David Slack has rustled up this infinite lives and energy listing, but you'll still have to keep away from the water and lava. Unfortunately there will be no music in the game.

```
0 REM *** BY D SLACK ***
1 FOR X=400 TO 457
2 READ B:POKE X,B:C=C+B:NEXT
3 IF C=6543 THEN SYS 400
4 PRINT "DATA ERROR":END
5 DATA
32,44,247,32,108,245,169,163
6 DATA
141,196,2,169,1,141,201,2
7 DATA
76,167,2,169,189,141,116,1
8 DATA
169,1,141,117,1,169,88,141
9 DATA
211,2,169,96,141,244,10,141
10 DATA
125,10,76,81,3,169,96,141
11 DATA
165,160,169,173,141,7,201,76
12 DATA 26,129
```

Zybex

Zeppelin's excellent Side Arms variant can now be played with infinite lives thanks to A Ridge. Load and reset before entering:
POKE 28660,32:POKE 28661,144:POKE 28662,127
POKE 28663,32:POKE 28664,155:POKE 28665,127
POKE 28666,76:POKE 28667,3:POKE 28668,120
SYS 16384

Michael and Christopher McParland have poked the following cheapos.

Cylu

POKE 39409,173
SYS 49152
For infinite lives.

Denarius

POKE 38218,234
POKE 38219,234
POKE 38220,234
SYS 6912
For infinite lives.

Force One:

POKE 2203,255
SYS 2063
For 255 lives.

Freak Factory:

POKE 25671,173
POKE 25685,173
POKE 40275,173
SYS 16384
For infinite lives.

Ollie and Lisa:

POKE 8844,165
SYS 7427
For infinite power.

Park Patrol:

POKE 26700,191
SYS 2076
(infinite lives)

Mermaid Madness:

POKE 17214,169
POKE 17275,0
POKE 17276,234
SYS 16384
(Infinite lives)

Thrust:

POKE 6139,234
POKE 6140,234
POKE 29734,234
SYS 2304
(Infinite lives)

HORGAN'S HINTS

I, Ball:
POKE 21916,234
POKE 20669,234
POKE 20670,234
SYS 27933
(Infinite time and balls)

Caverns of Eriban:
POKE 48291,221
POKE 48292,248
SYS 50333

Cosmic Causway:
Last month a runaway DATA statement found its way into line 120 of the Cosmic Causway listing. If you hadn't already realised, this should be taken out so the line starts with the FOR statement.

AMIGA
Arkanoid:
How would you like to play this most enjoyable bounce 'em up with a whole new set of screens? Simply press F3 for a one player game or F4 for two players and away you go!

That's you lot mate! Pokes and listings are very helpful when you come across a tricky game, but how about a few maps? I'm sure there must be some great cartographers out there, so show us your stuff! Black Lamp, Frightmare and Terramex are all good mapping fodder, so send them in to your uncle Horgan together with any other titbits you could share with the readers. Wop 'em in an envelope and insert into a nearby letter box, not forgetting to scrawl this address on the front:

HORGAN'S HINTS
CCI
40 Bowling Green Lane
LONDON
EC1R 0NE

TONY HORGAN INSPECTS THE PRIZE WINNER'S TENNER!

SPECIAL OFFERS! ONLY TO CCI READERS

A SPECIAL OFFER ON DISKS!

WHICH ARE PRODUCED BY A LEADING MANUFACTURER AND ARE OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY

5.25 REVERSIBLE DISKS (FLIPPIES)

Look!! Single or Double sided 40 track reversible disks! 2 notches and 2 index holes enable you to use *both* sides of the disk on your single side Commodore or compatible disk drive!! Supplied in boxes of 10 with user and write protect labels.

QUANTITY	PRICE	TICK HERE
10	£8.95	
20	£12.95	
30	£17.95	
40	£23.95	
50	£28.95	

3.5 MICRODISKS FOR THE AMIGA

Double sided microdisks — 80 track. Supplied with user labels in boxes of 10.

QUANTITY	PRICE	TICK HERE
10	£16.95	
20	£32.95	
50	£78.95	

THESE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE.
TICK WHAT YOU WANT, AND SEND IT WITH YOUR ORDER FORM TO THE ADDRESS ON ORDER FORM.

Turbo-GEOS Mouse C64
Superb quality two-button mouse — compatible with GEOS. (Graphic Environment Operating System program with icons and windows). Will also run with most joystick operated programs. **Mouse only £34.95**

Power Supply
If your power pack for your 64 has blown up, or is overheating this will take its place to give you trouble free use. Vital for the perfect running of your 64, this Power Supply is highly recommended. Made by a leading manufacturer, we are offering it at a special CCI price of £34.95

Turbo GEOS Mouse with OCP ART STUDIO
at £47.95 tape version (64/128)
& £50.95 disk version (64/128)

Features of ART STUDIO
- ★ operates in high resolution mode
- ★ icon driven
- ★ pull down menu
- ★ creates an image — shrinks, expands and rotates
- ★ 32 textures
- ★ 3 magnification options
- ★ 16 brushes
- ★ 16 pens
- ★ 8 sprays
- ★ zoom
- ★ cuts and pastes
- ★ printer dump
- ★ operates with most centronics or RS232 printers

★ OUR SPECIAL OFFER HAS RECEIVED RAVE REVIEWS ★

only £34.95

To: Commodore Computing International
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE.

I would like to order:
(*state quantity*)

- ☐ Turbo Geos Mouse
- ☐ Geos Mouse + OCP Art Studio
- ☐ Power Supply
- ☐ Disks

Total Goods £	
Postage and Packing	£1.25
Grand Total	£

I enclose a cheque/P.O. No

for the amount shown above payable to 'Croftward Ltd' or please debit my ACCESS account No

Expiry Date

Signature

Name

Address

Telephone Number

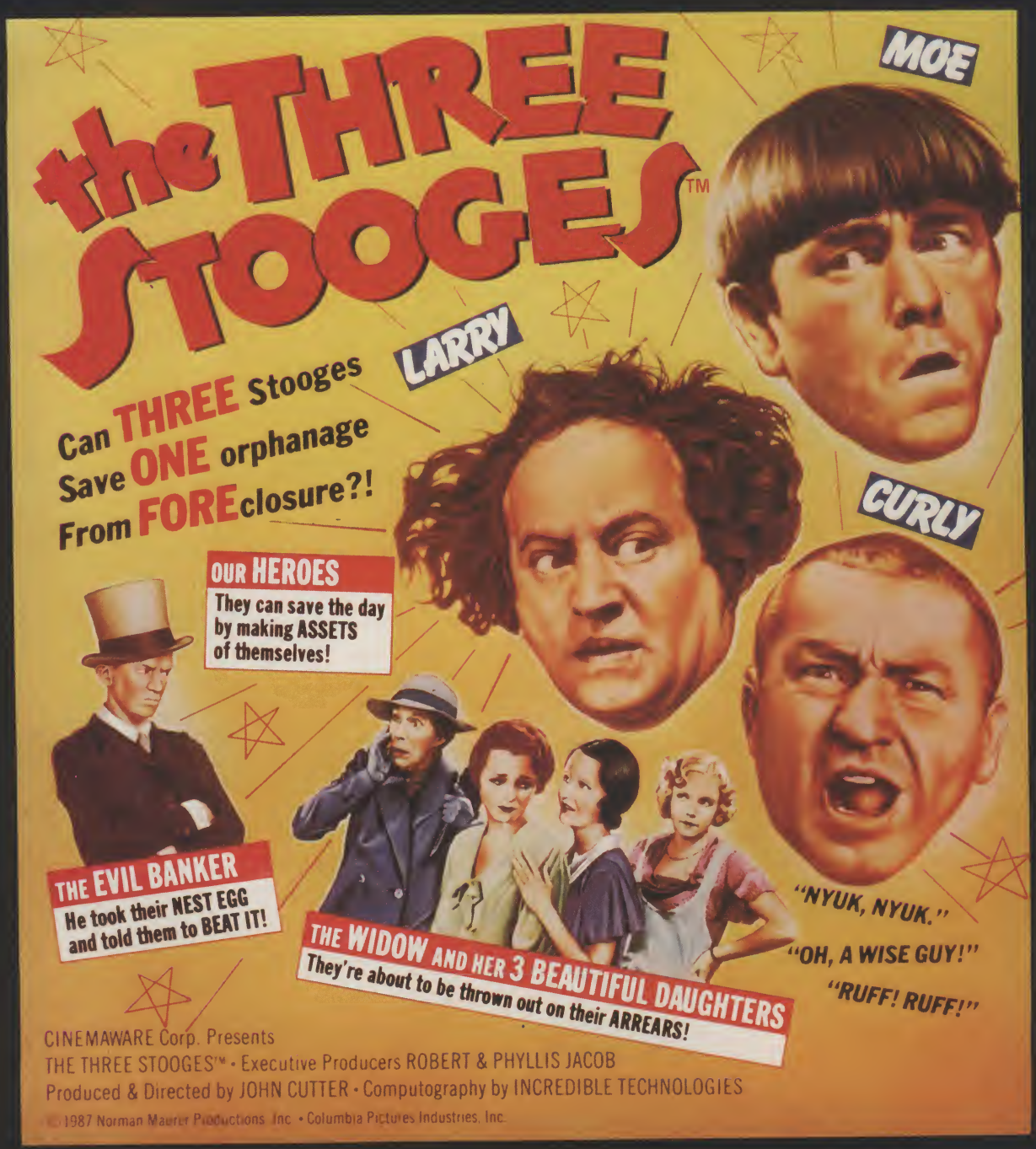
Please allow 28 days for delivery.
Subject to availability

AMIGA £29.99

CINEMAWARE

NEW COMMODORE 64 DISK £14.99

presents



MIRROR Soft

NOW PLAYING AT A DEALER NEAR YOU

MIRROR Soft

Mirrorsoft Ltd. Athene House, 66-73 Shoe Lane, London EC4P 4AB Telephone: 01-377 4645

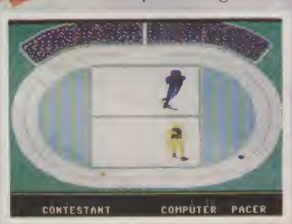
FASTER...FURTHER...BETTER

You are competing against the world's greatest in *the* greatest and toughest series of winter sports yet devised. Seven events to test your skill and nerve to the utmost; each one with its own individual demands. Practice, patience and more practice are required to stand any chance of a medal. You *can* do it, you *will* do it! And what's more you'll have a great time trying!

Figure Skating – Precision and poise are essential in this most artistic of sports.

Cross Country Skiing – one of the stiffest tests of pure physical prowess ever devised. You will battle with time, terrain and winter itself. Here nothing is on your side save the occasional surge of gravity on a downhill section. Muster all the spirit and strength you can for this is the ultimate test of endurance!

Speed Skating – The fastest self propelled sport on earth. A test of strength and rhythm where speeds of 30 mph are reached in the quest for gold.



All screen shots from the Commodore 64 version.

Available for:

Amstrad CPC Cassette & Disk

Atari ST Disk

CBM 64/128 Cassette & Disk

MSX 64 Cassette

Spectrum 48/128K, + 2 Cassette

Spectrum + 3 Disk

© 1988 Epyx Inc. All rights reserved.
Epyx is a Registered Trademark No. 1195270.

Manufactured and distributed under licence from Epyx Inc. by US Gold Limited, 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham, B6 7AX.

EPYX®

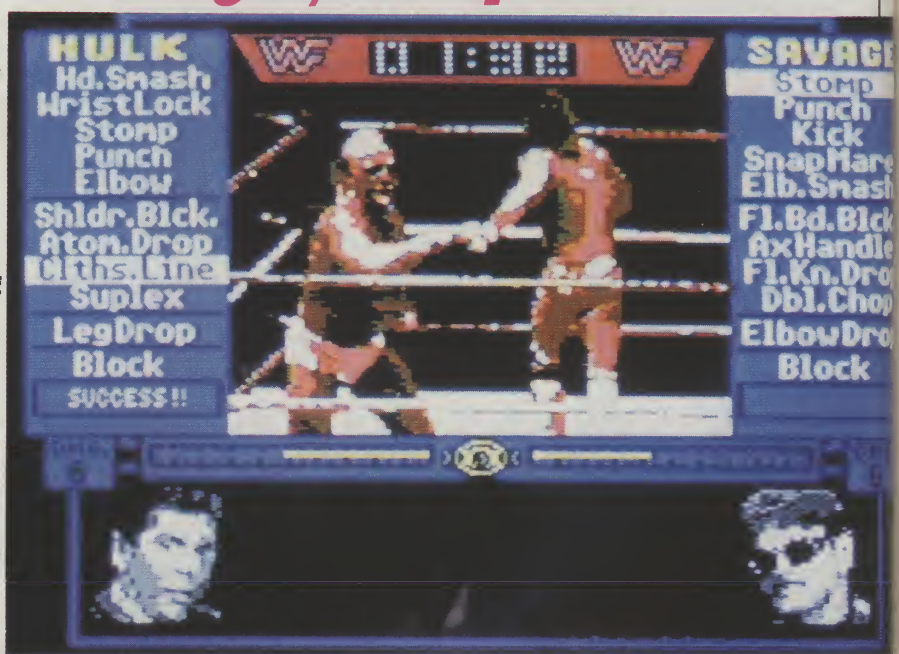
TM
Ski Jumping – Daredevil bravery, nerves of steel and total control are compulsory in this thrilling and most dangerous sport where both distance and style count towards your score.
Slalom – Speed, control and split second timing makes the Slalom the most difficult of all skiing events. Choose from different courses varying in their difficulty.
CONTESTANT
Downhill Skiing – A free fall in white. Using gravity as your power source and your poles for balance, you'll attain speeds of 70 mph as you hurtle towards gold and a place in the record books!
CONTESTANT TIME: 00.00
CONTESTANT TIME: 31.97
Luge – Daring; a touch of winter madness! Lying prone, feet first on a sled technologically designed to assault time you'll use every muscle in your body to make the most of each straight and curve on a choice of courses.

C64

CRISP

MICRO LEAGUE WRESTLING

Microleague/Microprose



In the past there have been a few wrestling games released which have taken the sport and turned it into a test of joystick skill and reactions, sometimes resulting in very enjoyable games. Micro League Wrestling takes a very different approach and typical of Microprose style releases is more of a simulation. Though it is true that probably Microleague who created this were not really connected with Microprose until the game was finished.

After a long and simple title sequence has been endured, an options screen gives the player the choice of two bouts: Hulk Hogans (No, not Horgan!) vs. Randy "Macho Man" Savage, or Hulk Hogan vs. Paul "Mr Wonderful" Orndorff. Next you can choose your input device

and whether to play against a human or computer controlled opponent. After the time limit has been set the prelude can begin.

The Prelude is just a slagging match between the two wrestlers. A commentator enquiries about their tactics for the match and the digitised graphics of the wrestlers are accompanied by descriptions of how they intend to mangle each other. This can be skipped with a press of the button. Getting ever closer to the match, the wrestlers emerge from the dressing rooms with the traditional OTT verbal intros.

At last, the game can begin. In the middle of the screen is a window on the action which is used to display the digitised frames. Each player moves a highlight on a menu of moves to the one he wants and presses the button. When both

have selected, the word "success" appears at the bottom of one of the menus to indicate who pulled off their chosen move. Next, a few frames are strung together showing the move in action. These are successful in giving a reasonable illusion of movement, but with around two to four frames per move, they hardly flow realistically.

"Each player moves a highlight on a menu of moves to the one he wants and presses the button"

After each blow, two commentators come out with remarks such as "Ooh! can Hulk survive another head smash?". "Head smash?" you may be thinking, "sounds pretty rough!". The term head smash is a very exagerated one; in fact, this entails the opponent's head being hit on a padded knot of rope in the corner of the ring. Other moves will be familiar with grapple fans, such as the suplex and headlock, with a few speciality moves, the eye rake and axe handle. This continues with the wrestlers losing and regaining strength until the time limit expires or a wrestler manages to pin a wearing opponent.

Digitised graphics can be used to great effect on 16-bit computers, but the 64 is not very well suited due to its limited resolution and colours. They do look rather untidy, it has to be said, but even so create an atmosphere not otherwise possible. One point that I thought could be improved with careful programmming was the constantly glitching screen, flickering dots are rife and give a rather rushed look. Its sound is nothing to short about and consists of simple tunes and FX.

I prefer the style of Epyx' Championship Wrestling, but Micro League Wrestling makes a pleasant and original change, and certainly an enjoyable, if slightly limited game. Wrestling fans will surely want to take a look.

Price: £19.95 *(disk)*

T.H.

MICRO LEAGUE WRESTLIN

Graphics: 80%
Sound: 25%
Playability: 67%
Overall: 69%
Crisp

Preview DARK SIDE

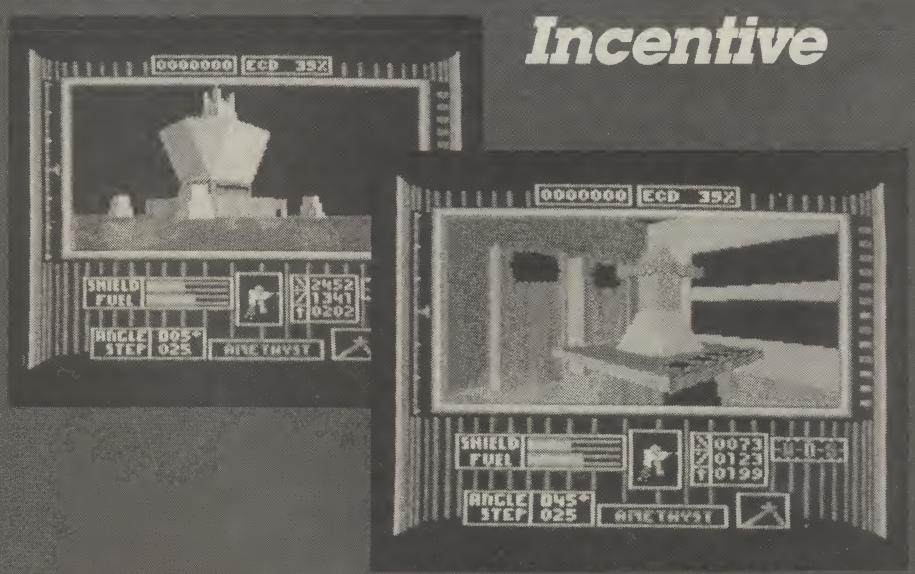
Incentive

The multitide of Driller fans will be interested to hear of Dark Side, Incentive's follow up which uses the same Freescape system to generate a world in solid 3D. The time is 200 years on from Driller, and the Ketars are planning their revenge.

On the dark side of the plant Evath's other moon, Tricuspid, an enormous weapon known as Zephyr One has been constructed and aimed directly at Evath. Above all, you must find a way of stopping the Ketar's plans for blowing away Evath with their mega-laser. On your way to your goal, you will have to destroy the Plexors (who or whatever they may be), navigate the moon's tunnel system and shut down the Energy Matrix that feeds the Zephyr One.

This time you are not in a tank-like vehicle, but instead use a jet pack for transport. Luckily, your space suit comes equipped with a quad-laser.

Incentive promise us that Dark Side will incorporate many new features. Driller was a bit pricey at £14.95 on cassette, but Dark Side has come down to Earth and will sell for a more reasonable £9.95 on cassette or £12.95 on disk. Evath, Tricuspid, Ketars, Plexors and a Quad Laser...



You've got to hand it to Incentive, they have a way not only with wonderous 3D style graphics but also with wonderous 3D style words. Watch out for the finished article in late Spring.

T.H.

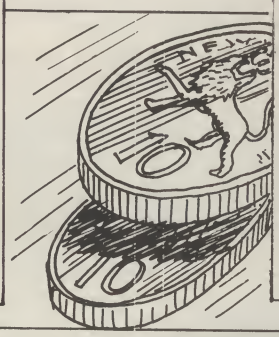
ARCADE ALLEY

US Gold

Half a dozen coin-op conversions make up US Gold's Arcade Alley.

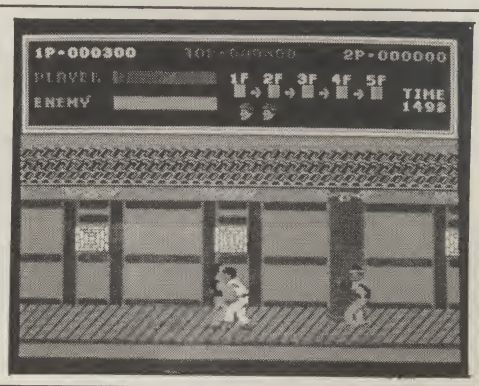
Last Mission is not a game I have ever seen in an arcade, and if it is anything like this version, I have not missed anything. Flying your plane over blocky sea-faring backgrounds, the game comes down to a very simple and unnatractive shoot 'em up with poor presentation and some bad scrolling glitches.

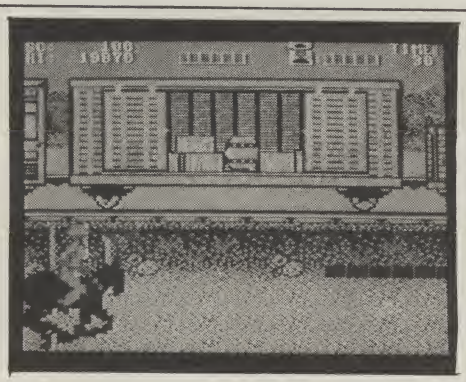
KUNG FU MASTER is a simple but highly satisfying oriental beat 'em up. Your girlfriend has been kidnapped and is being held prisoner in a five storey hideout. Using a variety of punches and kicks you must fight you way through an army of bear-hugging chinamen. The end of each level is guarded by a tougher opponent, often armed with magic or a weapon. The graphics are blocky and the sound simple, but the 64 version manages to capture a lot of the original's exciting feel. Easy to finish but very enjoyable while it lasts.



Breakthru has you in control of a car attempting to penetrate five enemy infested scenes in order to recapture a stolen aircraft. As the screen scrolls from right to left, enemies need to be shot and obstacles jumped over. The simple game-style held a lot of potential, but the program was obviously rushed, and gets extremely tedious after a matter of minutes.

Karate Champ is the official 64 version of the coin-op that gave rise to Way of the Exploding Fist and all the subsequent derivations. It is faithful to the coin-op in its graphics which are well animated but a shade slow to move. When compared to Exploding Fist or International Karate it suffers from its lack of speed and multi-load between fights. It has its thrills though that make it very well worth a try.





Express Raider is set in the wild west where train robbing is the way to make a fortune. Clearing the train of guards and leaping from one carriage to another is depicted in large blocky graphics, and is easy to get into but though it might seem unlikely to hold anyone's interest for long. It is really very good fun.

Tag Team Wrestling is possibly US Gold's worst coin-op conversion ever. Deformed sprites hobble around the ring trying to get each other in a hold. Selecting moves is like flicking through a menu which interupts what little flow the feeble game had in the first place. Sound, graphics and gameplay are all atrocious.

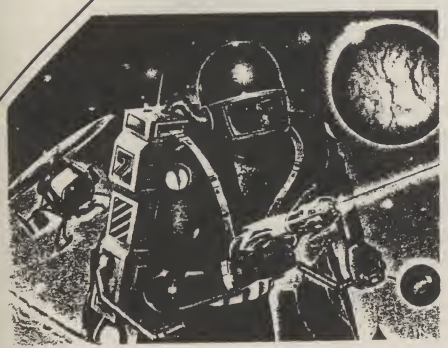
None of the games are particularly good ones. In fact, there are more that stand out as being particularly bad. A collection of six coin-ops sounds appealing, but the overall standard is probably just not up to scratch. Though for hardcore arcaders £9.95 is going to seem very cheap indeed for six conversions.

C16 PLUS/4

IFFY

DINGBAT

Mastertronic



Now here's a difficult game to understand; shoot everything in sight, and let nothing go by unscathed!

Everyone else has gone safely into shelters, while muggins (you) is left to draw the invaders fire, with a laser gun (well-gun really) and jetpack as you're only weapons.

You are placed in the centre of the screen at the start, and you can only move around, in that area if you go off one side of the screen you reappear on the other, when you fire your gun, your jetpack is also activated, so coordination is a must.

Dingbat is fast and has a frentic feel to it but I believe something is missing. Maybe you'll like it. But to my mind neither the graphics, sound or gameplay come up to the standard that Mastertronic have established as their touchstone.

Price: £1.99

Graphics: 35%
Sound: 28%
Playability: 41%
Overall: 39%
Rating: IFFY

C.K.

Evesham Micros

ONLY £99.95 inc. VAT

STOP! STOP! STOP!

Why pay more?

We can supply you this ultra neat, high quality Amiga 2nd drive for an ultra low price

FEATURES

- One year guarantee
- 880K formatted capacity
- Very quiet
- Slimline styling
- Throughport
- Fully compatible
- Suits A500 or A1000
- Top quality Citizen drive mechanism
- Long cable for location left or right of computer

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive. Next day delivery £5.00 extra.

How to order

Send cheque P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
Callers welcome, open 6 days 9.30-5.30
All offers subject to availability, E.&O.E.
TELEX: 333294 FAX: 0386 765354

Evesham Micros
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
Tel: (0386) 765500

ALSO AT: 1756 PERSHORE RD., COTTERIDGE, BIRMINGHAM, B30 3BH TEL: 021 458 4564

HEWSON'S CYBERNOID

To celebrate the launching of its futuristic Cybernoid, its creators, Hewson are offering a super futuristic prize exclusively to C.C.I. readers.

By the time real Cybernoids arrive no doubt we shall be wearing mainframe-power computers on our wrists. In the meantime, we will have to be satisfied with laptop computers of today. Sir Clive Sinclair's new baby, the Z88, is the latest and smallest laptop around. Hewson have given us this super laptop for the winner of C.C.I.'s Cybernoid Competition.

The Z88 is compatible with the Amiga, too, so you can tap away anywhere and come home and put it up on your Amiga's screen, or you can use it alone and impress all and sundry.

All you have to do is answer these questions:–

1. Who is the boss of Hewson?
2. Who is the programmer of the original version of Cybernoid?
3. Which train simulation was created by Hewson?
4. Which airport is the name of a Hewson game?
5. Name three recent Hewson shoot 'em successes (not Cybernoid).
6. What do Cybernetic and Cybernoid mean?

Win a Laptop Computer!

Answers on a postcard please by July 15th 1988 to:–

Hewson Cybernoid Competition
c/o C.C.I.
40 Bowling Green Lane
London EC1R 0NE

First correct answer out of the competition sack, drawn by the lovely hands of Teresa the frightenlin ly tough competition controller, will receive Hewson's Cybernoid Laptop prize.

C64

CRISP

ROAD WARRIOR

CRL

Not surprisingly, the idea of a Mad Max style computer game is a popular one. Roadwars, Roadwar 2000, Spy Hunter and the soon to be converted Roadblasters coin-op all seek to translate this concept to pixel form-with varying success no doubt. The latest to join them is CRL's Road Warrior.

Take Spy Hunter, turn it through 90 degrees and "violá!" you have Road Warrior. The title screen shows plan and side views of four cars: Sport V, Tinkly Winker, Open Top Tub and Typical Usual One. Any of these can be selected to drive during the game, although apart from appearance, they all seem very much alike.

Your objective is to shoot a set amount of cars and bikes to progress to the next road. These are easily destroyed by driving into them, but this makes you lose fuel and adds one to the total number of enemies that need to be shot. Naturally enough this number increases with each road. Additional weaponry is available by collecting symbols that glide past the car. Fuel is constantly running down, so if you get particularly low you can press the space bar to pull in at a garage and exchange points for fuel. When the alloted amount of enemies have been shot your car refuels ready for the next stage. Later stages introduce more variety in the road users, new roadside scenery and obstacles strewn across the road.

There is really no more to it than that. Because of the limitations of the gameplay it tends to get tedious after only a few games. The roads are completely straight which does nothing to help it along. Having to negotiate tight bends or even the inclusion of slight deviations from the norm would have given a better feeling of driving. Its graphics are attractively shaded and highlighted although some of the sprites are a little indistinct. The accompanying soundtrack is certainly professional, but could do with some original sounds and the tune is rather forgettable.

"Its graphics are attractively shaded and highlighted although some of the sprites are a little indistinct"

Road Warrior's biggest problem is in its lack of excitement. Everything moves around extremely smoothly and the screen layout is neat but the basic design of the game is too mundane and unrewarding to be totally absorbing. If the roads had an end at least there would be something to go for, as it is the driving is in effect just a disguise over a very simple shoot 'em up. A pity for this game has a lot going for it.

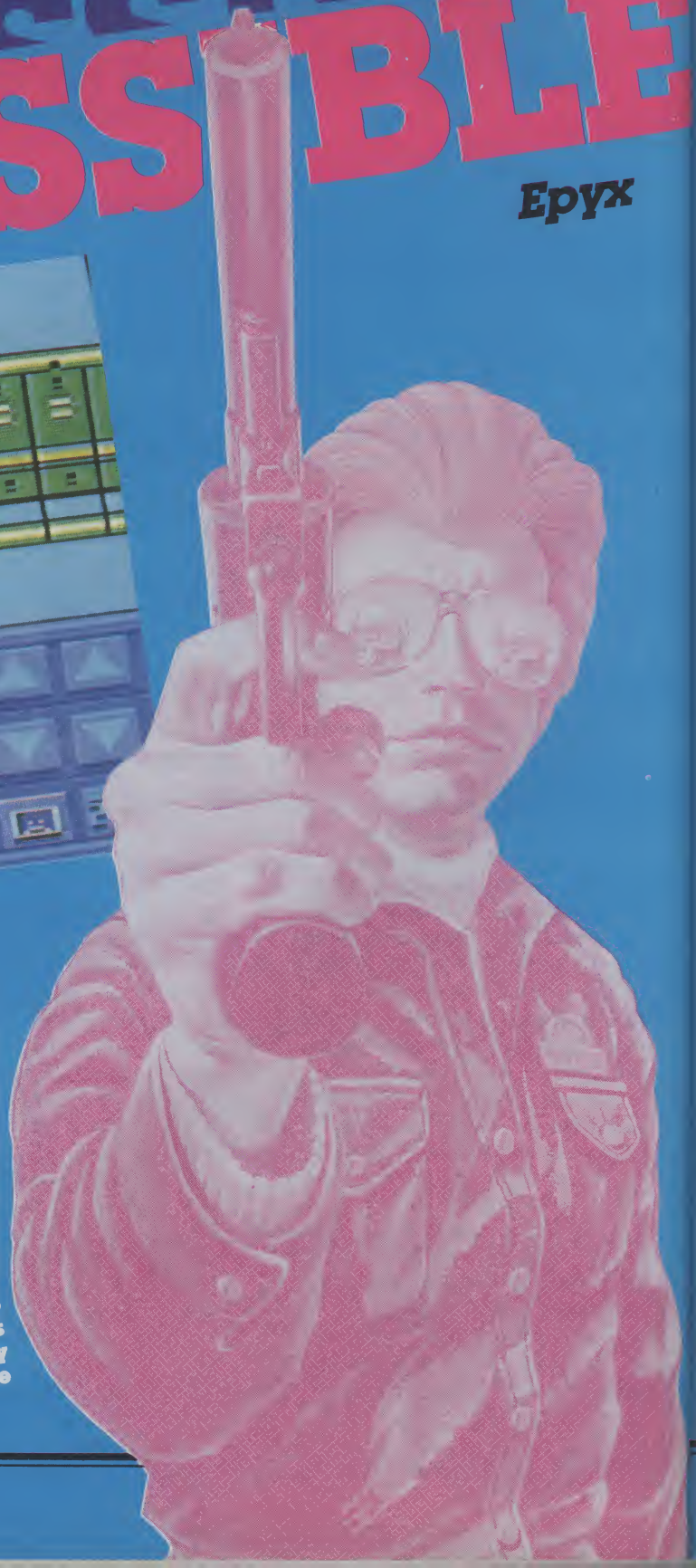
Price: £9.95 (cass)
£14.95 (disk)

B.V.

Graphics: 71%
Sound: 61%
Playability: 54%
Overall: 56%
Rating: CRISP

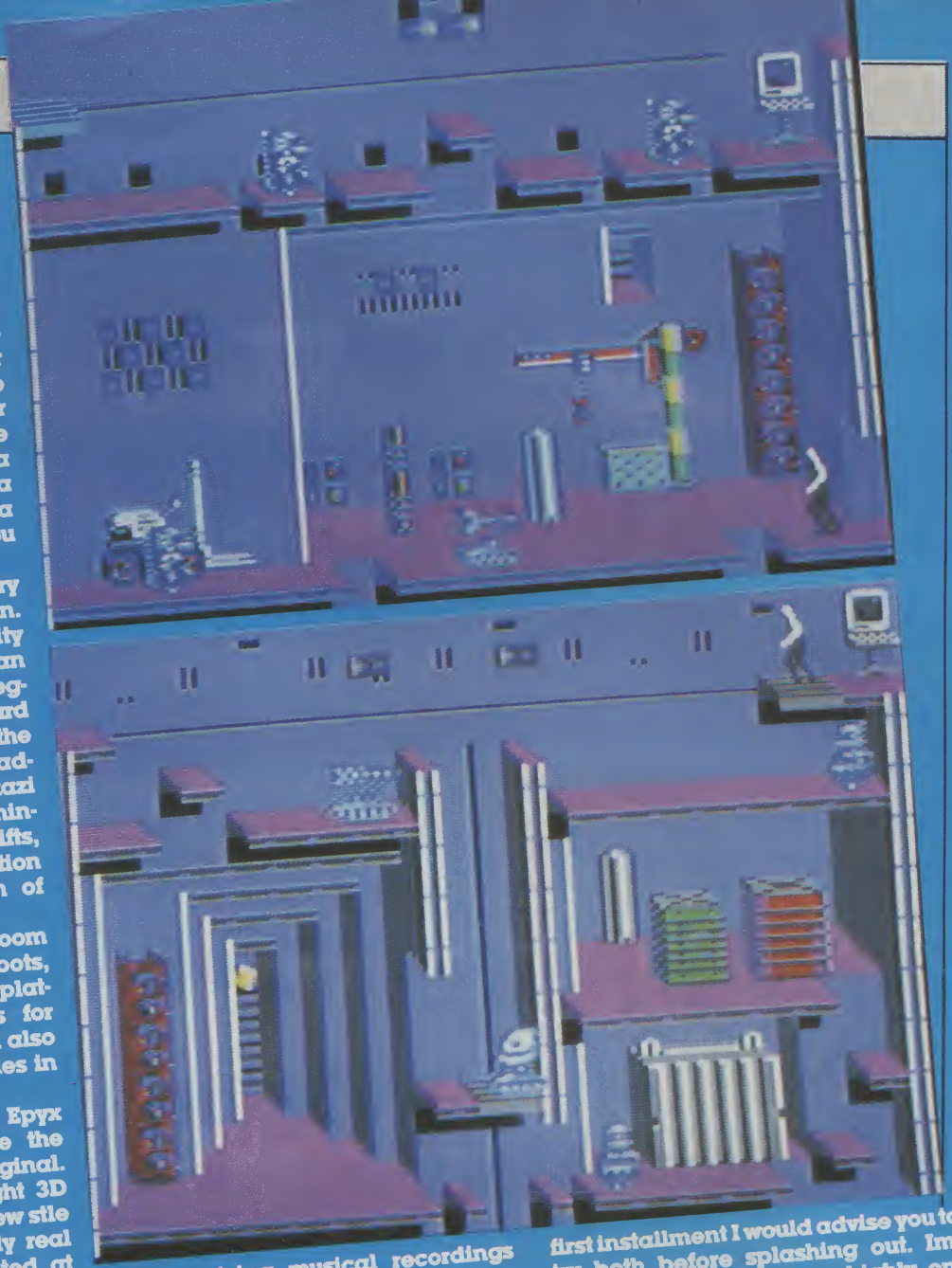
IMPOSSIBLE

Epyx



Epyx not being a company to miss out on the opportunity of a follow-up to a past hit have finally completed Impossible Mission II. Once again Elvin Atombender, balding nutter scientist extraordinaire is planning to take over the world.

Instead of starting from scratch and programming a whole new game, Epyx have obviously taken the original and modified it. The location for your mission is a six storey building consisting of eight towers surrounding a central section. The familiar character begins in a lift in one of the towers. Moving up to the first floor you can make your way to the first room. As before, each room is a collection of platforms patrolled by five types of robot. Depending on the



theme of the tower, the objects placed about the platforms could be sports equipment, cars and bikes, or the more normal office furnishings. By searching these you can find security passwords or ID numbers.

To get from one tower to the next, a three digit pass number has to be assembled with the help of your pocket computer. This is a simple matter of flipping through until your computer tells you that you have the right sequence. Before leaving a tower you should record part of a tune found inside a safe. When a whole tune has been recorded you can enter Elvin's inner sanctum.

Exploration of the rooms is very similar to that of the Mark 1 version. Agent 4125 has retained his ability to somersault long distances, an essential talent needed for negotiating the many platforms. Standard laser-armed robots as found in the original are still here with the additions of mine-dropping, kamikazi and other droids. One other hindrance is a robot that rides the lifts, hindering your strategies. A variation of the lifts comes in the form of horizontally sliding platforms.

Computer terminals in each room can be used for relief from robots, lighting dark rooms, reseting platforms or setting time bombs for blowing safes open. Mines can also be taken from here to blow holes in the floor.

Perhaps the biggest mistake Epyx have made here is to make the sequel just too similar to the original. A few different robots, a slight 3D slant to the platforms and a new stle pocket computer are the only real differences I was disappointed at the lack of any new speech. Some of the original speech seems to have been lost, leaving only the opening "Another visitor..." and death cry remaining. In the original, the assembly of the punch cards could get underway after only a few rooms had been searched. the sequel's equivalent is far less involving, and the promising musical recordings take too long to get started. The design of the graphics is certainly more advanced.

Impossible Mission II remains an enjoyable game but is no real improvement over its predesessor. Big fans of the original should take a look, although if you do not have the first installment I would advise you to try both before splashing out. Impossible Mission II is a highly enjoyable game. Any disappointment may stem from having come to expect more originality and innovation from probably the best software house in the world.

T.H.

MISSION II

Graphics: 79%
Sound: 83%
Playability: 72%
Overall: 73%
Rating: CRISP
Price: £9.95 (c)
£14.95 (d)

C64

CRISP

IO

Firebird

The recent increase in the number of budget games has brought with it a wealth of horizontally scrolling zappers all in a very similar style. Most immitate the graphic techniques and gameplans first used in Delta and later in Zynaps with varying success. IO is another in the same vein but at the opposite end of the price range.

As with all these games the idea is simply to fly your ship through all four levels, feeding laser-fire to any aggressive aliens that come your way. It starts with your ship being dropped off from the mothership at the start of the first level. Not unlike Zynaps, this is set in an armoured tunnel with rotating guns lining the walls. Waves of wobbly aliens swoop onto the screen depositing small glowing balls of death. These are best dodged to start with, as your initial weapons are very basic allowing only one shot on-screen at any time.

Green pods can be collected for a smart bomb effect, but if shot four times they turn into an extra laser bolt to be fired from your ship, of which up to three can be added. When you have three, shooting a pod four times turns it into one of two available globes that shoot with you. These are very useful, as when you are shot, instead of losing a ship you just loose a globe. Any globes collected by a fully armed ship give extra lives.

"At the opposite end of the life scale a skull does its best to get you to join it in the land of the dead."

Most of the time you are up against fairly standard alien attack waves, but now and again a snake fifteen sprites long whirls onto the screen at very high speed. Although the majority of the game looks no different from a good many shoot 'em ups, it does have some very impressive features that make it worth a second look. At the end of the first level is a massive ship that is very difficult to destroy. Level two takes the player through a tangled forest of mutated vegetation. Bulbous plants spit flak at passing ships and more space fiends threaten your existence. More graphical wonders await the player at the ends of levels in the shape of a giant embrio, and at the opposite end of the life scale a skull does its best to get you to join it in the land of the dead.

David Whittaker has been called in to do the sound, and has made a good job of the effects, although the music lacks variation and originality.

While at times IO has loads of sprites and pretty graphics to treat the eye, the majority of the game is played just like any other of this type. A mistake made by the programmer of IO and a lot of recent shoot 'em ups is to make the game too hard. Contrary to its aim of prolonging the game's long term appeal, this can be frustrating and off-putting. If it had been released about a year ago, I would have recomended it heartily, but today it seems just a bit too lacking in originality to be worthy of the asking price.

Even so, IO is the best looking shoot 'em up to appear in recent months.

T.H.

Price: £8.95 (cass)
£14.95 (disk)

Graphics: 89%
Sound: 74%
Playability: 76%
Overall: 75%
Rating: CRISP

6 Pak Volume 3

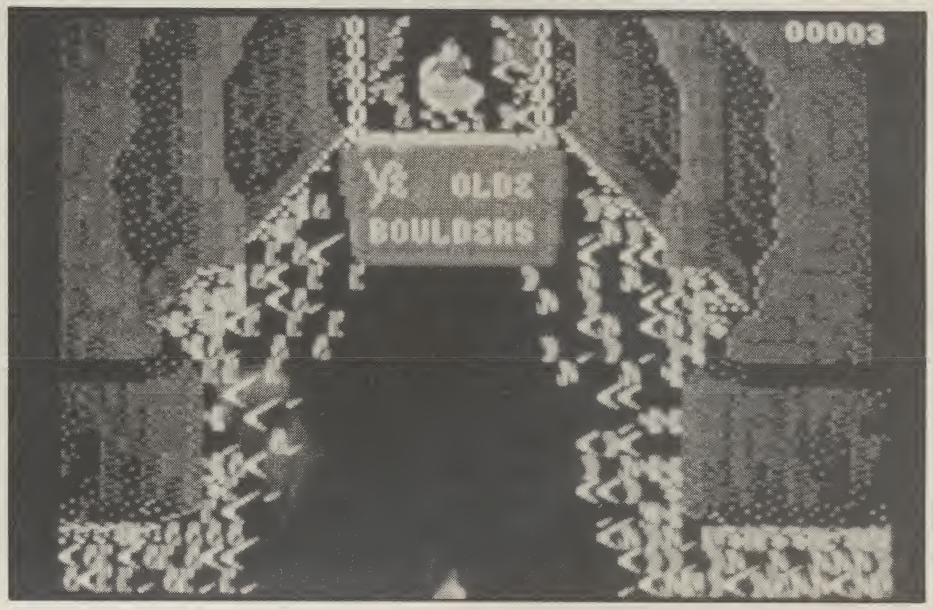
Elite

Elite's latest 6 Pak consists mainly of high quality games with just the odd one letting the side down.

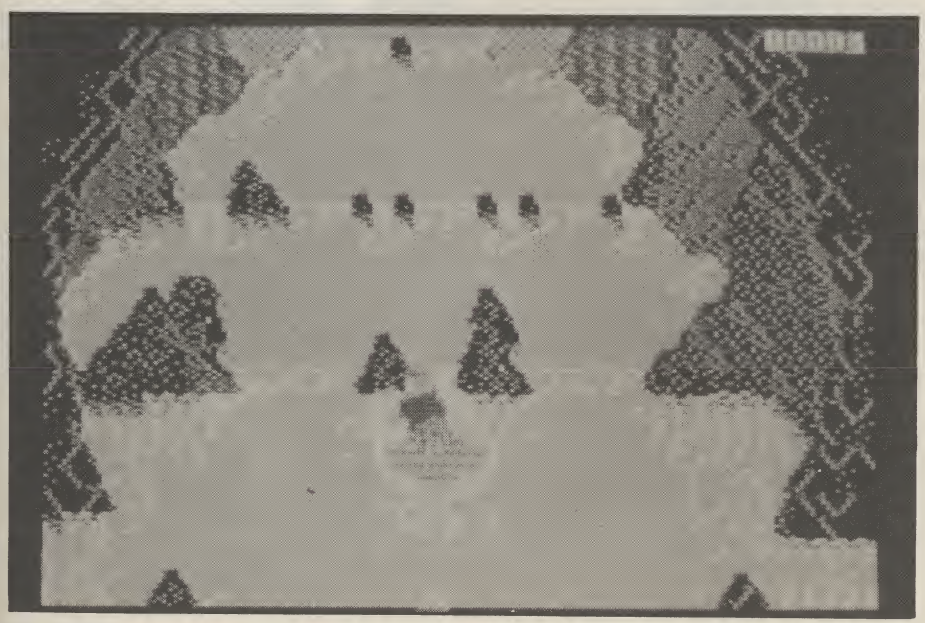
Ghosts and Goblins was converted very faithfully from Capcom's coin-op. Starting out in a graveyard, your mission to rescue a damsel in distress takes you through a wide range of scenes full of nasties from the underworld. A sense of humour helps the game along, making for a lively romp through an erie world. Superb graphics and jolly sound complement the polished gameplay.

Paperboy may have sold in enormous numbers, but the final product was rather disappointing. To look at, this exagerated view of a paperboy's round is not as good as it should have been. Many of the features of the arcade version were lost in the translation, and the playing area feels cramped, but even so there is enough action and humour to keep you occupied for quitea while.

Enduro Racer Out Run's predesessor was and still is an exciting simulation of motor cross (in the arcades). Unbelievable when it was converted to the 64, it still managed to top some charts despite its slow speed and awful graphics. The whole thing is a non starter and a great disappointment.



Dragon's Lair was originally a laser disk based interactive cartoon, and although it understandably bears limited resemblance to the original, it worked out very well. The main problem is that the gameplay is a matter of learning sequences of hazards which are always the same. Its clever "load as you play" system means that the multi-load is almost invisible to the player.



Escape from Singe's Castle is the sequel which takes a similar form but has improved graphics, gameplay and a different style of soundtrack from Rob Hubbard. Well worth playing.

The Living Daylights was licensed from the Bond film, but falls short of its potential. The action packed spy film has been reduced to a straight forward scrolling shoot out. James has lost much of his macho image now, as he finds pebbles need to be jumped over to avoid tripping over and grazing his knee. Graphics are up to the required standard, but the simplicity of the game is its downfall.

The quality of the collection spans the complete range from excellent to excrement. I would not tell anyone to raid the swear box for this, but it has just enough good ones to make it worth your while. And six games for £9.95... what do you want? Gunship?

T.H.

Charts

Chart Chatter

Ocean's Platoon holds onto the top spot for the second month running. At number two, and still climbing is what some people say is the best home computer entertainment around — Microprose's Project Stealth Fighter. "One of the better coin-ops of late" was how we described Ikari Warriors in last month's CCI. And splat! It hits the 4th spot at first blow. Another new entry is GrandSlam's well-received Pacland and D.I.'s ATF enters at six. ALternative World Games from Gremlin climbs a place to nine. Watch out for another Ocean cracker Target Renegade and Hewson's Cybernoid, both furiously bubbling under.

On the budget list, the biggest selling game in the U.K. is still Mastertronic's re-release of Ghostbusters (will this be the top selling game ever?) "Exploding Fist" holds on tight to Number Two and with Battle Valley and Kikstart II still catching the buyers, sorry, players' eyes, Mastertronic reign supreme with four out of the top five. Steve Davis Snooker from CDS pots a new entry star at Number Three.

A new leader for the Amiga chart — Domark's Star Wars moves up smoothly from second place and pushes Xenon down one. A fast-lightning fast — shoot 'em up: Anco's XR-35 leaps in. And the top of the Arkonoid clone class, Arkanoid itself, storms into the top Amiga games at Number Four. Keep your eyes open for Ocean's fast rising ECO.

	GAME TITLE	COMPANY	PRICE	RATING
1	Platoon	Ocean	£9.95	Awesome
2	Project Stealth Fighter	Microprose	£14.95	Awesome
3	Predator	Activision	£9.95	Mega
4	Ikari Warriors	Elite	£9.99	Mega ★
5	Pacland	Gram Slam	£9.95	Mega ★
6	ATF	Digital Integration	£9.95	Mega ★
7	Matchday II	Ocean	£8.95	Mega
8	Firefly	Ocean	£9.95	Mega
9	Alternative World Games	Gremlin	£9.95	Mega
10	Morpheus	Firebird	£14.95	Mega

Budgets

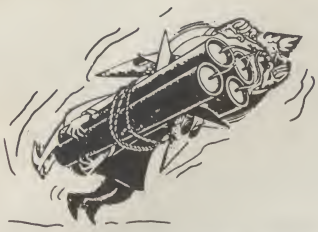
1	Ghostbusters	Ricochet
2	Way of the Exploding Fist	Ricochet
3	Steve Davis Snooker	CDS ★
4	Battle Valley	Rack It
5	Kikstart II	Mastertronic

Amiga

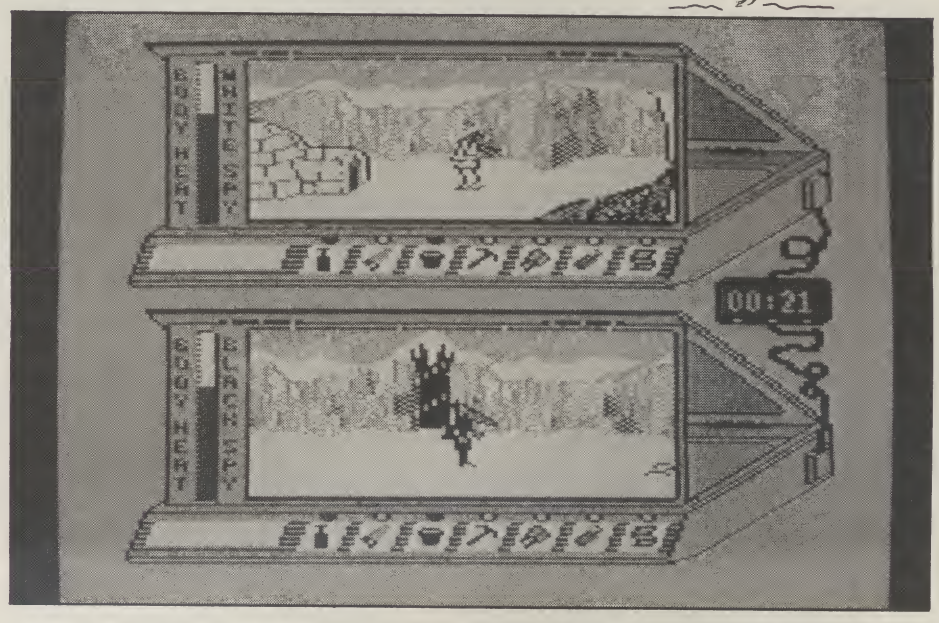
1	Star Wars	Domark	£19.95
2	Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
3	King of Chicago	Mirrorsoft	£29.95
4	Arkanoid	Discovery	£24.95 ★
5	XR35	Anco	£19.95 ★

★ NEW ENTRY.

SPY VS SPY TRILOGY



Databyte



In the days when every new game was original, the first Spy vs Spy game was very successful in its conversion from the MAD comics. Since then two more episodes have found their way to our screens and now all thre are available in one pack.

Each installment revolves around the two spies, always scheming against eachh other whilst pursuing a common goal. Part one involves a race to an airport where a plane is waiting for the winner to fly it off. The game is played in a maze of offices which contain furniture and decoration which could be hiding one of five objects, vital to the completion of your task. These are the briefcase, money, a key and some secret plans.

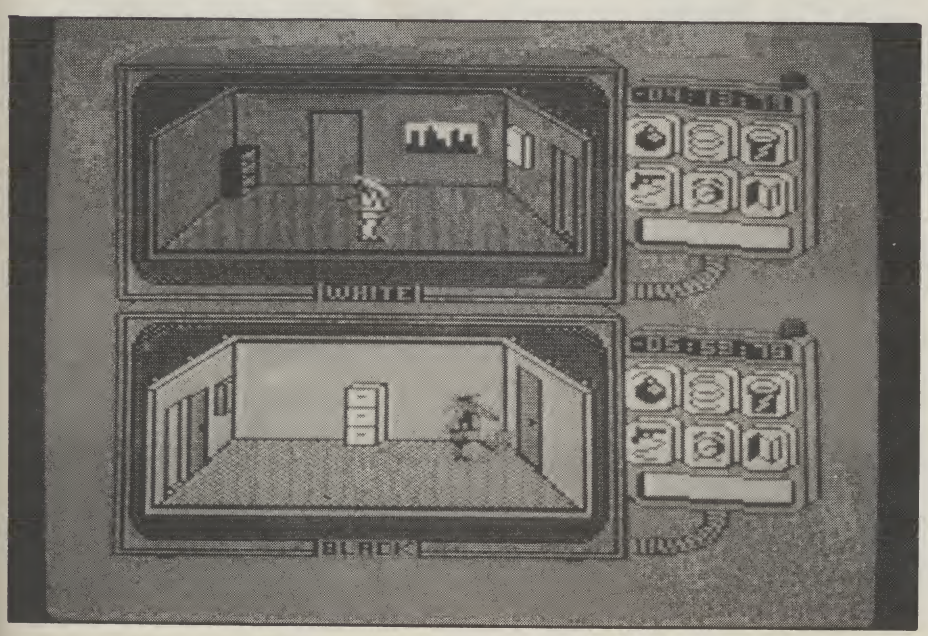
To add humour to the search, each spy has a number of booby traps with which he can slow down or even kill his opponent. These include water buckets, sorings, bombs and tripwired guns. The two player mode and humourous graphics were what made this such goody, and a good deal of that original attraction is still there.

The spies second adventure is set on a tropical island. Its presentation and graphics are much the same as the first, but here you are searching for the three parts of a deadly missile. Once the parts have been collected they must be assembled by a fiddly method of picking up and dropping each piece. More traps are available, the snare being my favourite. This is only spoilt slightly by the unnecessarily difficult missile assembly.

In the final chapter, they meet up once more on an island in the Arctic. This cleverly creates a toe-chilling atmosphere with the inclusion of a body heat meter and a cosy igloo with a fire for melting the ice from your pinkies. Thin ice, deep snow and blizards are some of the natural dangers that await you. Cunning tricks you can play on your enemy include booby trapping icicles, spilling buckets of water and the hole in the ice trick. these are all rounded off with a good old snowball fight.

All these parts are very alike in their presentation and gameplay which were great innovations in their day. Fortunately, much of their appeal has stood the test of time. If you already have any of the three, the trilogy will offer more of the same. For those without any of them, the Spy vs Spy Trilogy will give rise to plenty of dual player scheming fun. Recommended.

T.H.



Price: £9.95 (C)
£14.95 (D)

SENSI SOCCER?

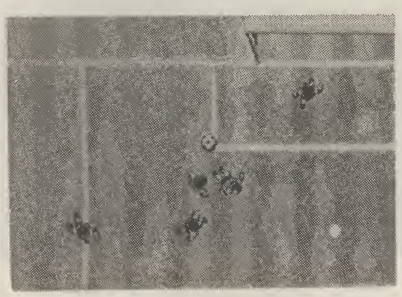
Preview
Sensible Software

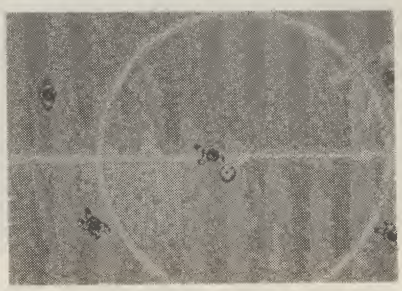
Those highly talented chaps known as Sensible Software have moved on from their fantasy shoot 'em up style of Parallax, Wizball and the Shoot 'em up Construction Kit with their latest project: Sensi Soccer. Well that's the name they've given the early version.They gave CCI an exclusive look at it.

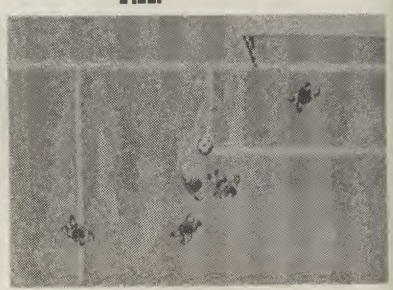
The observant ones amongst you will have guessed that this is a football game. Unlike previous footy games that have appeared on the 64, this takes a bird's eye vie of a large scrolling pitch in similar style to the excellent World Cup coin-op. Sporting such features as slide tackles, variable length kicks, chips and overhead kicks, and with the inclusion of cup competitions, set pieces and diving goalies it shows great promise.

Sensible Software look to have another winner on their hands and are open to offers from interested parties. Wanna buy a soccer winner?

T.H.





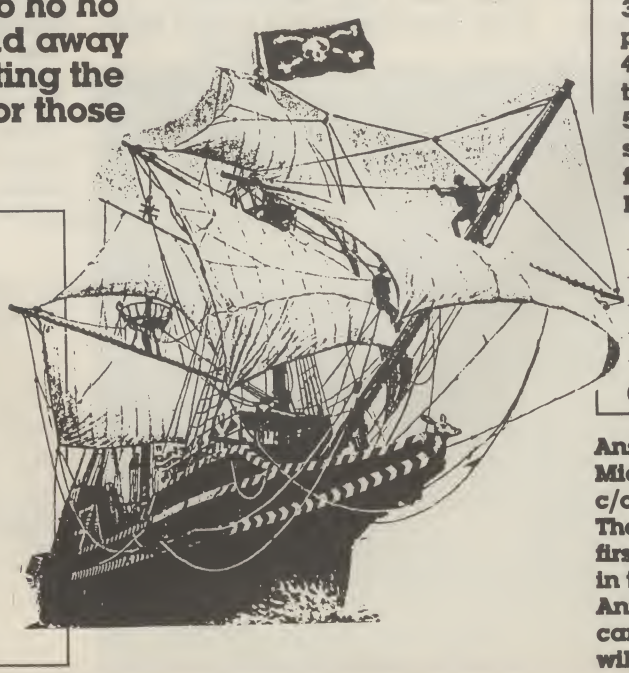


Pirates! (2nd Expedition)

This is the second section of Microprose's Pirates competition. Don't forget the winner gets a weeks' holiday for two in Barbados! So yo ho ho and a bottle of run and away you go. We are repeating the first set of questions for those who missed them.

PIRATES QUIZ

1. What is the highest title you can reach in Pirates?
2. How much is the Incas' gold worth?
3. What is the first member of your family you would rescue?
4. What is the minimum number of men needed to sail a ship?
5. What is the smallest ship you can sail?



PIRATES QUIZ

1. How far, in miles, is a 'league'?
2. What is the fastest speed a Spanish galleon can move?
3. At what age do you start privateering?
4. With which ship do you start the game?
5. How many days do you spend digging if you fail to find anything?

PIRATES is fun because ...

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

(not more than 20 words).

Answers, plus proof of score, to the Microprose Pirates Competition, c/o CCI.
The entries will be judged each first of the month, and announced in the following issue of CCI.
Anyone, anywhere in the world can enter, but the prize holiday will start from a U.K. airport.

AMIGA ANCO ST

GRID START
Race your 6 gear FORMULA 1 car with Booster against 23 other cars over 6 world famous circuits. Practice long and hard before you even enter the Novice class.
AMIGA £9.95

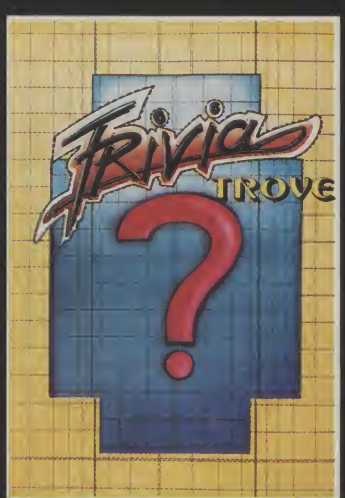
KARTING GRAND PRIX
GO KART racing is great fun but requires skill and experience in the selection of Sprocket size and tyres to suit the track, weather conditions and style of driving. Practice or Compete over 8 tracks. 1 or 2 players.
ST & AMIGA £9.95

LAS VEGAS
You have $5 and a burning ambition to break the bank at LAS VEGAS. Play SLOTS with the very latest features, HIGH OR LOW and finally the BLACK JACK table to realise your ambition.
ST & AMIGA £9.95

XR 35
Eight sectors of fast shooting against numerous enemies moving fast in ever changing patterns, ready to annihilate your super manoeuvrable ship. Multi plane scrolling background.
AMIGA £9.95

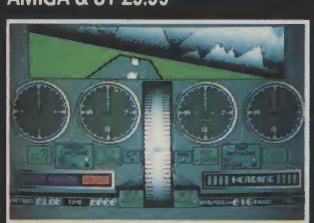
JUMP JET
A chance to fly a unique and complex fighting machine. When you have mastered hovering and approaches, accelerate the Jump Jet into attack. Use the radar to seek and destroy the enemy. Locating the carrier and landing in rough seas and strong cross winds is another matter.
AMIGA & ST £14.95

STRIP POKER 2
A sizzling evening of Poker with Samantha and Donna is in store for you.
AMIGA & ST £9.95



TRIVIA TROVE
A game for the whole family. Questions on Sports, Science, Books, History, Music, Pot Luck, Films and Maths.
AMIGA & ST £9.95

FLIGHT PATH 737
An Advance Pilot Trainer, the program takes you through the most interesting aspects of flying. Take off and climb over mountain ranges then attempt a safe landing. Six levels of addictive flying experience.
AMIGA & ST £9.95



ANCO SOFTWARE LTD, 35 WEST HILL, DARTFORD, KENT DA1 2EL
TEL: 0322 92513 MAIL ORDER HOTLINE: 0322 522631 FAX NO: 0322 93422
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., VISA OR ACCESS

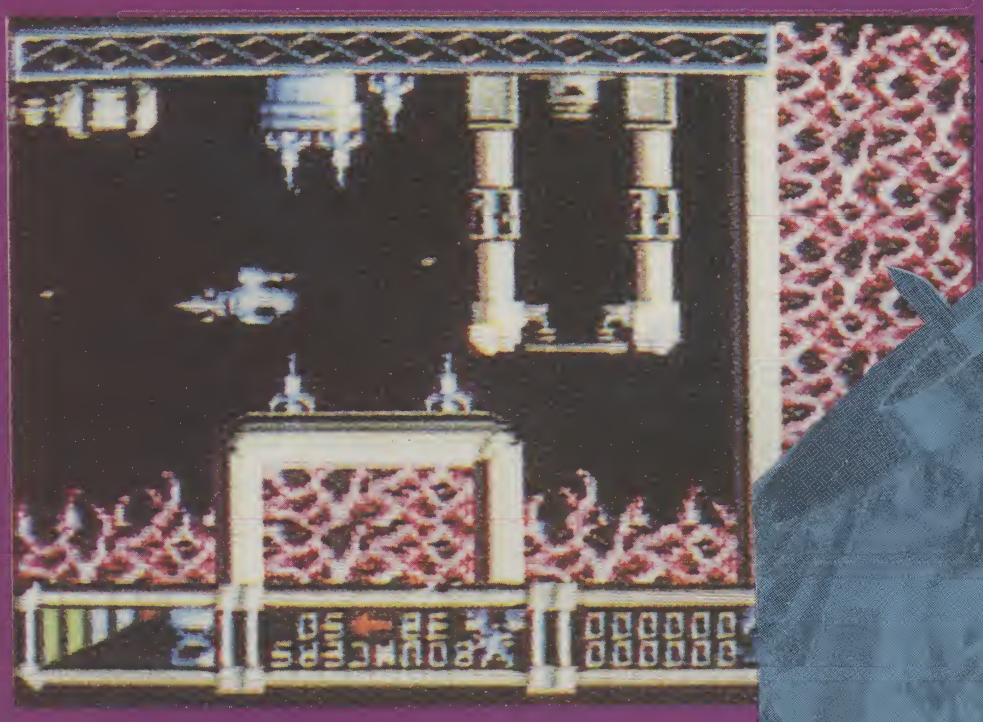
CYBER

Reviews

At first sight, Cybernoid just looks like a Starquake clone. However, on closer inspection it becomes clear that it is not simply a clone of a single game but an amalgamation of a number of popular game styles, most obviously Equinox and Exolon.

Over the years your people have developed a variety of weapons for use in space battles. A neighbouring race of pirates, lacking the skills to produce their own weapons have raided your depots, taking your weapons with them, leaving your lot at their mercy. You are thought to be skilled enough to penetrate the enemy's artificial world and retrieve the stolen goods.

Under your control is a standard ship similar in appearance to that seen in Zynaps. The enemy base is viewed in a flick-screen style, with the locations combining to form a kind of maze. These are maze-like in that they twist and turn unpredictably, but form a continuous tunnel that follows a set route. Gravity is weak but its presence is enough in places to give the game a similar feel to a platform game. Apart from the usual lasers, the Cybernoid also has a great many additional weapons at its disposal. The keyboard is used to select one of five gizmos that come with the Cybernoid ship. Bombs find their way to the nearest horizontal surface and whilst being the hardest to aim are more abundant than the alternatives. Mines defy gravity and put a stop to aliens. A shield lasts for a few seconds and can be used for negotiating particularly tricky screens. Bouncing bombs, accompanied by excellent sound effects bounce around the screen blowing up any destructables. The fifth and most efficient weapon takes the form of seeker bombs that are guided automatically to their target.



RNOID

Hewson

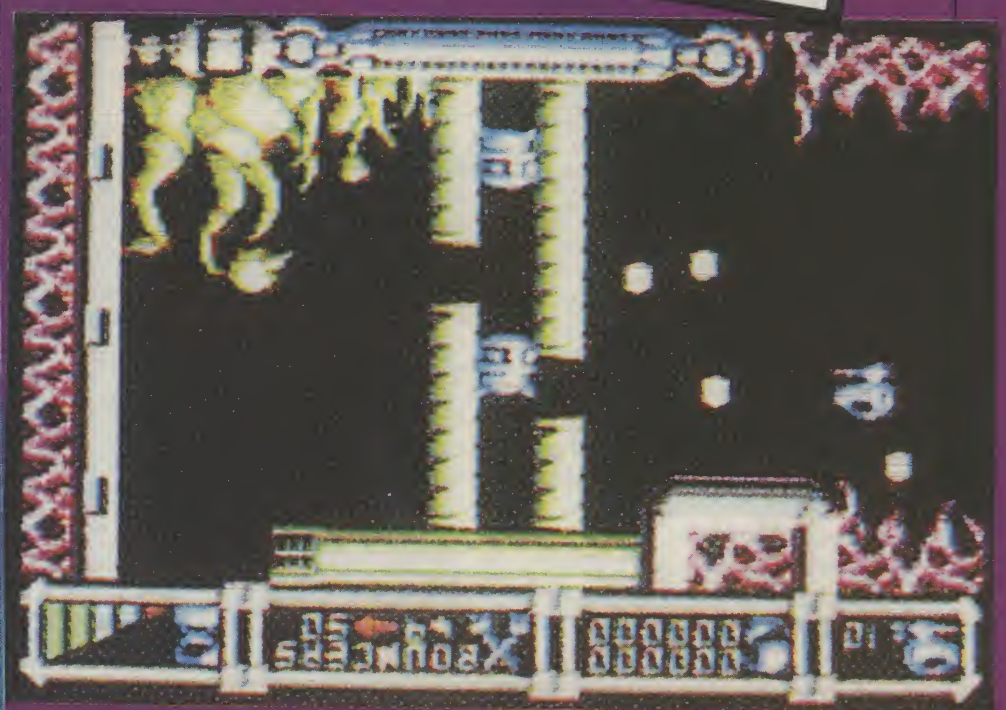
All of these weapons are essential for clearing the way of blockages and the sphere-spitting undergrowth. Blowing away such an obstacle results in a satisfyingly spectacular explosion. Yet more additional weapons can be collected from zapped aliens. The game is split into levels divided by storage depots. If sufficient goodies have been collected from aliens by the time you reach a depot, you will be awarded a bonus and an extra life. If on the other hand you fail to bring back enough booty, one life is lost before entering the next level.

Cybernoid scores highly on graphics, which can be a little bare at times but touches like the explosions and mutant plants make for some impressive visuals. A powerful piece of music can be toggled for some excellent sound effects that make a pleasant change from the usual weak blips and whooshes of many such games. Cybernoid is very derivative but mostly only of Raffaele Cecco's (the original author) earlier work. One annoying bug in the game is the lives counter which always shows 4, although in reality your lives are limited. Its familiar gameplay and lack of scope for exploration does detract extremely from a little well presented and programmed game. For an enjoyable progression of the Starquake theme, Cybernoid will serve you very well indeed. Highly recommended.

B.V

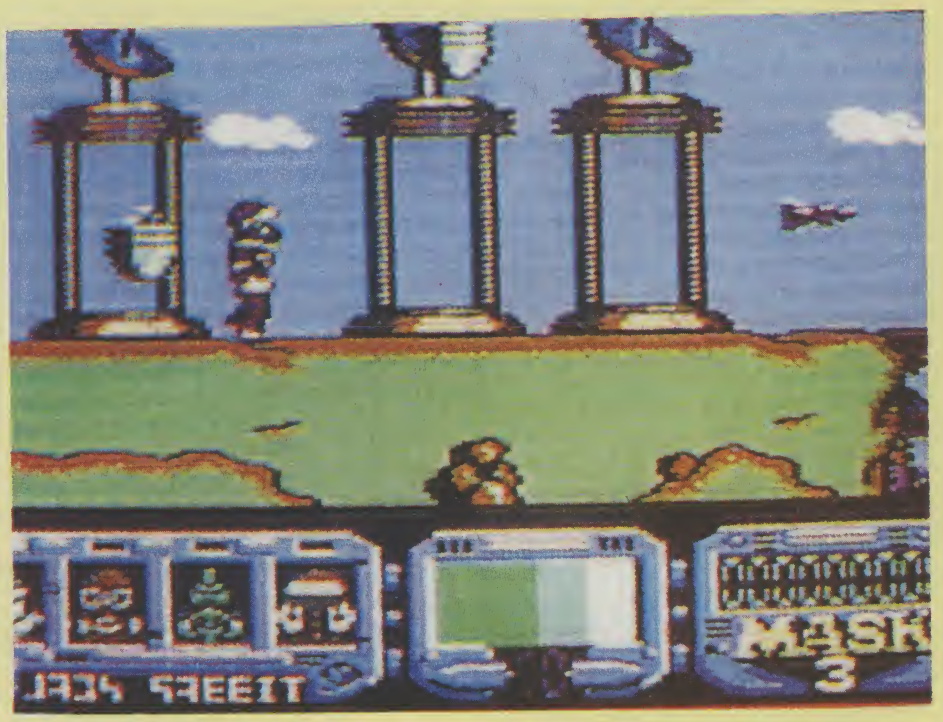
Price: £9.99 (cass)
£14.99 (disk)

Graphics: 82%
Sound: 90%
Playability: 78%
Overall: 79%
Rating: MEGA



VENOM STRIKES BACK

Gremlin



As if we had not had enough toy tie-ins, Gremlin bring us another in the Mask series. Scott, son of Mask's leader Matt Trakker has been kidnapped by Venom. Scott's homing transmitter has shown that he is being held in Venom's base on the moon. Being the heroic type, Matt decides to take on the rescue mission alone.

My, what an original scenario! This translates on screen to a game very similar to Mask II. The comic-strip instructions do little more than set the scene, all that is needed as the game's object and controls are pretty obvious.

To achieve his goal, Matt must negotiate a number of varied scrolling landscapes. These are riddled with Venom's defence systems, most of which take the form of bombs and missiles which drain Matt's energy on impact. Running from left to right, your progress will be hampered by chasms that need to be jumped over, gun turrets adding to the barrage of missiles and at the end of each short level, a well protected cannon, mine, missile or such like separates you and the exit to the next phase. Masks are found along the way which can be picked up and used to give different weapons and abilities such as flight.

"Masks are found along the way which can be picked up and used to give different weapons and abilities such as flight"

Most of the backgrounds are highly colourful and all scroll smoothly, but are generally lacking in detail, imagination originality. Matt and the rest of the sprites match these. A racey yet run of the mill soundtrack succeeds to a point in adding some excitement, but combines with the rest of the game to give a feeling of déja vu unsurprising in the third of a series. All these releases of the toys seem to be trying to strike a balance between simplistic gameplay and attractive colourful graphics. In doing this they have paid little attention to the underlying game, and so often ended up with unappealing games. The mix of playability and simplicity works very well with young players, a point demonstrated in Boulderdash and Kikstart which tend to be favourites with the nippers, sadly this seems a mix Venom is unlikely to achieve.

It might certainly appeal to fanatic Mask readers but I would think that Gremlin might consider carefully before adding to this Mask series on the computer — with this game it seems to have run out of steam.

Price: £9.99 (cass)
£14.00 (disk)

B.V.

Graphics: 43%
Sound: 40%
Playability: 36%
Overall: 38%
Rating: IFFY

Mail Order
For all your software needs

Cottage Software

All prices include VAT and delivery

OUR AIM IS TO SUPPLY YOU, THE CUSTOMER, WITH THE BEST VALUE FOR £££££

GAMES/STRATEGY

ALIENSTRIKE	£10.00	LEATHER GODDESS	£19.95
ARAZOKS TOMB	£19.00	MARBLE MADNESS	£19.95
ARCTIC FOX	13.75	MIND SHADOW	£10.95
BARBARIAN	£16.95	MOEBIOUS	£16.95
BORROWED TIME	£16.95	NINJA MISSION	£6.75
DARK CASTLE	£15.95	PHALANX	£6.50
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	£18.95	PORTAL	£18.95
DEJAVU	£18.95	PORTS OF CALL	£21.95
DIABLO	£12.95	RED OCTOBER (HUNT)	£15.95
GALACTIC INVASION	£15.95	ROAD WAR 2000	£15.95
GARRISON	£15.95	SHADOW GATE	£15.95
GRIDSTART	£6.85	SILENT SERVICE	£15.95
GUILD OF THIEVES	£15.95	SKY FIGHTER	£6.95
HACKER I	£15.95	STARWARS	£13.95
HACKER II	£15.95	STRIP POKER	£8.95
HOLLYWOOD POKER	£12.50	TASS TIMES	£11.50
INDOOR SPORTS	£15.25	TERRAMEX	£11.50
INSANITY FLIGHT	£15.95	TERRAMAX	£8.95
KAMPFAGRUPPE	£18.95	TERRAPODS	£15.95
KARTING GRAND PRIX	£6.95	TETRIS	£12.95
KING OF CHICAGO	£18.95	TIME BANDITS	£12.95
KINGS QUEST III	£15.95	UILTIMA III	£18.95
KNIGHT ORC	£13.50	WESTERN GAMES	£12.95
LEADERBOARD (A500)	£15.95	WISHBRINGER	£18.50
XR 35	£8.50	ZORK III	£10.95

BUSINESS SOFTWARE & UTILITIES

AEGIS ANIMATOR/IMAGES	£72.50	INTRO CAD	£43.95
AEGIS DRAW PLUS	£129.95	K-SEKA 68000 ASSEMBLER	£34.95
AEGIS IMPACT	£45.95	MAXI PLAN A500	£69.95
AEGIS SONICS	£38.95	MCC MACRO ASSEMBLER	£49.95
AEGIS VIDEOSCAPE 3D	£103.95	MCC PASCAL	£62.95
AEGIS VIDEOTITLER	£51.95	OMEGAFILE	£36.95
AMIGA — THE WORKS	£103.95	ORGANISE	£69.95
AMIGA TOOL KIT	£27.95	PAGE FLIPPER	£29.95
ANALYSE V2 SPREAD	£101.95	PAGE SETTER (GOLD)	£85.95
ANIMATOR APPRENTICE	£139.95	PIXMATE	£36.95
ANIMATOR APPREN. JNR.	£41.95	PROMISE	£30.95
ASSEMPRO	£40.95	QUIZMASTER	£55.95
AZTEC C COMPILER (PROF)	£41.95	SCRIBBLE II	£69.50
BULLETIN BOARD	£70.95	SCULPT 3D	£55.95
BUTCHER	£20.95	S/SCAPE MIDI INTERFACE	£43.95
CALLIGRAPHER COLORFONTS	£59.95	S/SCAPE PROMIDI STUD/S/W	£125.95
CAMBRIDGE LISP	£96.95	S/SCAPE UTILITY DISC	£36.95
CITY DESK PUBLISHING	£75.95	S/SCAPE S/DIGITISER	£92.95
CLIMATE	£25.95	SUPERBASE PERSONAL	£73.95
DEVPAK	£44.95	SUPERBASE PROF	£179.95
DIGI PAINT	£39.95	TV SHOW (PAL)	£69.95
DIGI VIEW II	£144.95	TV TEXT (PAL)	£69.95
DIGI VIEW GENDER ADAPT	£18.50	VIZA WRITE	£69.50
DIGITAL LINK (DIGCREATE)	£49.95	WORD PERFECT	£198.95
GIZMOZ	£36.95	ZUMAFONTS 1, 2, 3 (each)	£25.95

Just because you don't see it — doesn't mean we haven't got it
For full details, send a stamped, addressed envelope
Please make cheques or postal orders payable to:

"COTTAGE SOFTWARE"

Please endorse cheques with bankers card number

AMIGA AMIGA

P.O. Box No. 8, Shaw OL2 8QN. Telephone: 0706 845365

clik

AMIGA SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Unit 1, Willowsea Farm, Spout Lane North, Stanwell Moor, Staines, Middx TW19 6BW

GAMES	RRP	OUR PRICE
ARNAKNOID	24 95	18.50
ALIEN STRIKE	24 95	18.50
ARCHON 2	29 95	21.50
ARCHON	29 95	21.50
ARENA BRATTACUS	34 95	24.75
ARAZOKS TOMB	28 75	20.50
ARTIC FOX	29 95	21.50
ADV CON SET	29 95	21.50
BACKGAMMON	9 99	7.50
BATTLESHIPS	19 95	15.50
BLACKSHADOW	24 95	18.50
BARDS TALE	24 95	18.50
BEYOND ZROK	24 99	18.50
BORROWED TIME	24 99	12.00
BUBBLE BOBBLE	24 99	18.50
BUREAUCRACY	34 99	24.75
BARBARIANS	24 95	18.50
BLASTABALL	9 99	7.50
BALANCE OF POWER	39 95	26.50
BALLYHOO	29 99	21.50
BACKLASH	19 95	15.50
BALL RAIDLR	19 95	15.50
BRAINSTORM	9 95	7.50
CRACK		
CHAM GOLF	34 99	24.75
CHESSMASTER	24 95	18.50
CHOMPY	9 99	7.50
CHAM DRAUGHTS	9 99	7.50
CRAZY CARS	24 50	18.50
CRUNCHER FACTORY	9 99	5.50
CUTTHROATS	29 99	12.00
CHALLENGER	9 99	5.50
DARK CASTLE	24 95	18.50
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	29 95	21.50
DIABLO	19 95	15.50
DEJA VU	29 95	21.50
DEMOLITION	9 99	5.50
DR FRUIT	9 95	5.50
DESTROYER	24 99	18.50
DEADLINE	29 99	12.00
DEEP SPACE	24 99	18.50
EARL WEAVER	24 95	18.50
ENCHANTER	29 99	12.00
ECO	24 95	18.50
ENLIGHTENMENT		
EAGLES NEST	19 95	15.50
FIREPOWER	24 95	18.50
FLINTSTONES		
FERRARI FOR 1	24 95	18.50
FINAL TRIP	9 99	5.50
FLIGHT SIM 2	49 95	32.50
FLUID	9 99	7.50
FAERY TALE ADV.	49 99	32.50
FALCON F16	~	~
FOOTBALL FORTUNES	24 95	18.50
GARRISON	24 95	18.50
GRID START	9 95	7.50
GUILD OF THIEVES	24 99	18.50
GOLDRUNNER	24 95	18.50
GNOME RANGLR	14 95	11.50
GALACTIC INVASION	24 95	18.50
GOLDEN PATH	19 95	15.50
HR35	9 95	7.50
HACKER 1 & 2	29 95	12.00

	RRP	OUR PRICE
HARDBALL	24 95	18.50
HOLLYWOOD POKER	19 95	15.50
HOLLYWOOD HIJINX	29 99	21.50
HITCHHIKER	29 99	21.50
INFIDEL	29 99	12.00
INDOOR SPORTS	19.50	15.50
IMPACT	14 95	9.75
INSANITY FLIGHT	24 95	18.50
JET	39 95	28.50
JINXTER	24 95	18.50
JEWEL OF DARKNESS	19 95	15.50
JUMP JET	14 95	10.50
JIGSAW	9 95	7.50
KIKSTART 2	9 99	7.50
KING CHICAGO	29 99	21.50
KNIGHT ORC	24 95	18.50
KARTING GRAND PRIX	9 95	7.50
JOE BLADE	9 99	7.50
KARATE KID 2	24 95	18.50
KARATE	19 95	15.50
KAMPFGRUPPE	29 99	21.50
KWASIMODO	9 95	7.50
KINGS QUEST PK	24 99	18.50
LAS VEGAS	9 99	5.50
LURKING HORROR	24 95	18.50
LEVIATHAN	19 95	18.50
LCP	34 99	24.75
LEADERBOARD	24 95	18.50
LEADERBOARD TOURN	9 99	7.50
LEISURE SUIT LARRY	24 99	18.50
LEATHER GODDESS	29 95	21.50
MARBLE MADNESS	19 95	15.50
MIND FOREVER	34 99	24.75
MERCENARY	24 95	18.50
MINDSHADOW	24 99	12.00
MOON MIST	29 95	21.50
MOUSE TRAP	14 95	11.50
MEAN 18	29 99	21.50
MISSION ELEVATOR	19 95	15.50
NINJA MISSION	9 99	7.50
NAKAMOTO	9 99	7.50
NORD & BERT	24 95	18.50
OTHELLO	9 95	7.50
OBLITERATOR	24 95	18.50
OGRE	24 99	18.50
ONE ON ONE	29 95	21.50
PAWN	24 95	18.50
PORTAL	34 99	22.50
PLUTOS	14 95	11.50
PLANETFALL	29 99	1200
PORT OF CALL	39 95	26.50
PHANTASIE 3	24 99	18.50
PHALANX	9 99	5.50
POWER PLAY	19 99	15.50
RED OCTOBER	21 99	18.50
ROCKEY	9 95	7.50
ROADWARS	19 95	15.50
ROADWAR 2000	24 95	18.50
RETURN TO ATLANTIS	24 95	18.50
7 CITIES OF GOLD	29 95	21.50
STAR WARS	19 95	15.50
STRIKE FORCE HARRIER	24 99	18.50
SURGEON	49 95	32.50
S.D.I.	29 95	21.50

	RRP	OUR PRICE
STRIP POKER 1 & 2	9 95	7.50
SKYFIGHT	14 95	11.50
SWOOPER	19 95	15.50
SECONDS OUT	19 99	15.50
SLAYGON	19 95	15.50
SIDE WINDER	19 99	15.50
SPACE QUEST	29 99	21.50
SPACE BATTLE	9 95	5.50
STELLAR CONFLICT		
SPELLBREAKER	29 95	12.00
SPACE RANGER	9 99	7.50
SKYFIGHTER	14 95	11.50
STARWARS	24 95	15.50
SUSPENDED	29 99	12.00
SUPER HUEY	19 99	15.50
SUSPECT	29 99	12.00
SORCEROR	29 99	12.00
STATIONFALL	29 99	12.00
STARCROSS	29 99	12.00
STAR GLIDER	24 95	18.50
SILENT SERVICE	24 95	18.50
SILICON DREAMS	19.95	15.50
SKYFOX	14 95	11.50
SHADOWGATE	24 95	18.50
SPACEPORT	19 95	15.50
SINBAD THRONE FALC	29.95	21.50
SINBAD	39.95	24.75
SHANGHAI	24.99	18.50
SEASTALKER	29 99	12.00
TERRAMEX	29 95	15.50
TEMPLE OF APSHAI	24.99	18.50
TERRORPODS	24 95	18.50
TRINITY	34 99	12.00
TETRIS	19 99	15.50
TIME BANDITS	19 99	15.50
THAI BOXING	9 95	5.50
TEST DRIVE	24 95	18.50
TASS TIMES	24 99	12.00
ULTIMA 3	24 99	18.50
UNINVITED	29 95	21.50
U M S '	24 95	18.50
VADERS	9 95	5.50
WISHBRINGER	29 99	21.50
WORLD GAMES	24 99	18.50
WITNESS	29 99	21.50
WINTER OLYMPIAD	19 95	15.50
WESTERN GAMES	19 95	15.50
WINTER GAMES	24 99	18.50
XENON	19 99	15.50
ZORKS 1-3	29 99	12.00

UTILITIES		
ADRUM	39 95	32.50
AC FORTRAN	295 00	202.50
ARTS PT 1	9 99	7.50
ARTS PT 2	9 99	7.50
ASSEMBLER	69 95	49.50
ANIMATOR IMAGES	103 50	75.50
AQUISITION	249 00	185.00
ANALYZE 2	149 95	102.50
AUDIOMASTER	46.00	32.00
ANIMATE 3D	129 95	105.00
AC BASIC	195.00	132.50

	RRP	OUR PRICE
BUTCHER	29 95	21.50
C64 EMULATOR	69 96	50.50
CITY DESK	114 95	85.00
CLIMATE	39 95	29.50
THE CALLIGRAPHER	69 95	50.50
DOS 2 DOS	39 95	32.50
DELUXE MUSIC	69 95	48.50
DELUX VIDEO	69 95	48.50
DELUXE PRINT	24 95	18.50
DELUXE PAINT 2	69 95	48.50
DIGIPAINT	59 95	42.50
DIGIVIEW 2.0	185 00	142.50
DIGIVIEW ADAPTOR	22 95	19.50
DIGA	57 50	42.50
DRAW PLUS	184 50	135.00
EXPRESS PAINT	79 95	62.50
FUTURE SOUND	175 00	155.00
HAI CALC	59 95	42.50
HOT & COOL JAZZ	9 95	7.50
INSTANT MUSIC	29 95	21.50
LAZERSCRIPT DRIVER	32 95	29.50
LISP	149 95	95.50
LATTICE C 4.0	172 50	122.50
LATTIC C DEVELOPER		POA
MICROFICHE FILER	79 95	62.50
MODULA 2 DEVELOP	145 95	110.50
MODULA 2 STD	99 95	69.50
MODULA 2	129 95	95.00
MAXIPLAN A500	99 95	72.50
MAXIPLAN PLUS	149 95	102.50
MUSIC STUDIO	34 99	24.75
MICRO APL	99 95	72.50
MARAUDER 2	39 95	29.50
MCC PASCAL	89 95	82.50
ORGANIZE	99 95	72.50
PUBLISHER 1000	199 95	120.00
PUBLISHER PLUS	99 95	72.50
PRO-BOARD	475 00	375.00
PRO-NETT	475 00	375.00
PRO-VIDEO	159 95	127.50
ROCK N ROLL	9 95	7.50
SHAKESPEARE	129 95	105.00
SUPERBASE PRO	249 95	185.00
SUPERBASE	89 95	72.50
SONIX	57 50	39.50
SOFTWOOD WRITE	99 95	72.50
SCRIBBLE 2	99 95	72.50
SHELL	49 95	34.50
K SEGA ASSEMBLER	49 95	34.50
SEASONS AND HOLIDAYS	9 95	7.50
TOOLKIT	39 95	29.50
TV TEXT	99 95	72.50
TV SHOW	99 95	72.50
VISAWRITE	99 95	72.50
VIP PRO	228 25	165.00
VIDEOSCAPE 3D	143 75	110.00
VIDEO TITLER	71.30	50.50
WORD PERFECT 4 1	228 85	175.00
THE WORKS	149 95	105.00
X CAD	400 00	325.00
ZUMA FONTS 1-3	34 95	24.75

BLANK DISC 13.50 for ten in box
DISC BOXES 40 12.50
DISC BOXES 90 17.50

(0753) 682988

For personal service please make cheques payable to Clik and send to:
CLIK, UNIT 1, WILLOWSEA FARM, SPOUT LANE NORTH, STANWELL MOOR, STAINES, MIDDX. TW19 6BW.

SAVE MONEY
★ MAKE FRIENDS
★ JOIN THE MICRO CLUB

Dear Reader,

Many people want more from a club than discounted goods, some want to enjoy the participation aspect, while others are happy to just belong.

The Micro Club endeavours to cater for all these aspects and much much more. We offer you the chance to save money on all your computer equipment and your software. We offer you a newsletter within which you may participate and we offer you a club to which you can just belong.

As important, however, is the chance to join free of charge for the first year. An offer we feel obliged to do as we cannot expect you to spend good money to join something you know little of. The Micro Club is an arm of Exmouth Micros the computer shop, and as such is fully independent.

Hope to hear from you soon.

Yours
J. R. Birke-Eston

Send for application form to:

THE MICRO CLUB
Exmouth Micros, 13 South St., Exmouth,
Devon EX8 2SX
Telephone: (0395) 267734 *Dept. CCI*

AMIGA A500 SUPER DEALER

BUSINESS PACK	*A500 PACK*
AMIGA A500	AMIGA A500
CBM 1084 COLOUR MONITOR	DELUXE PAINT, INSANITY
MPS 1200 PRINTER	FIGHT, WINTER GAME,
PC EMULATOR	KNIGHT ORC,
SCRIBBLE 2, ORGANISER,	MODULATOR
ANALISER	
ONLY £685 + VAT (£787.75)	ONLY £439.95

BUSINESS PACK AVAILABLE WITH MONO MONITOR £585+VAT

SPECIAL OFFER
CITIZEN 120D PRINTER incl. CENTRONICS, I/FACE AND CABLE
£159.95

SPECIAL OFFERS
INSANITY FIGHT, KNIGHT ORC, WINTER GAMES, BASEBALL, GOLF & FOOTBALL
£9.95 each or £27.95 for three

5¼ BLANK DISKS	£5.00 FOR TEN
3½ BLANK DISKS	£11.00 FOR TEN
DISK BOX LOCKABLE HOLDS 120 3½	£10.99
DISK BOX LOCKABLE HOLDS 120 5¼	£9.95
POSO MEDIA BOX HOLDS 150 3½	£16.95

TOPSOFT

3 HAMBLETONIAN YARD, STOCKTON ON TEES, CLEVELAND TS18 1BB
TEL: 0642 670503

6 WELLINGTON CRT MEWS, DARLINGTON, COUNTRY DURHAM DL1 5PD
TEL: 0325 486689

PACKS AND PRICES MAY CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR WARNING. PLEASE RING TO CHECK BEFORE ORDERING.
PACK CONTENTS AND PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS.
P&P INCLUDED, EXTRA FOR COURIER DELIVERY. ALL MAIL ORDER TO STOCKTON SHOP PLEASE.
24HR ANSWERING SERVICE
CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE

VISA

COMMODORE 64/128. CASSETTE ONLY

X RATED ADULTS ONLY GAME

FANTASY

ONLY £6.50

Loosen your collar, get out your JOYSTICK and get stuck in. By the time you finish you'll be exhausted.

WARNING: If you are easily offended to NOT order this game.
ONLY AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER

LOGIC SPHERE

TURN YOUR MIND TO THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE. A GAME WHERE ALL YOUR POWERS OF FORESIGHT, CUNNING AND 3 DIMENSIONAL THINKING COME INTO PLAY.
You have to outwit the computer or an opponent by trying to win control over as many squares as you can. Clever positioning can turn your opponents squares into yours, and the balance of power can change with the turning of a single square.

TAKE YOUR INTELLIGENCE TO NEW LIMITS
LOGIC SPHERE. ONLY £14.95 incl. p&p

FULL COLOUR SCREEN PRINTS

Quality full colour Xerox prints of your Amiga artwork. Just send your disk and specify the IFF Files to be printed.
ONLY £2.50 each incl. p&p (7in x 4½in approx.)
ONLY £4.00 each inc. p&p (9½in x 6in approx.)

R 'N H MICROTEC,
32 Hazell Way, Stoke Poges, Bucks. SL2 4DD

The Desktop Guide To Desktop Publishing

John Walker (Glentop Press Ltd. £8.50)

Desktop Publishing"- or DTP for short"- is going to change the face of the publishing world.

All those "little" magazines, the church newsletters, the club posters, even brochures and invitations, are now within the printing capabilities of anyone who possesses a computer and a modicum of commonsense.

As with all new programs, though, the thought of wading through the manuals that accompany them is, to many people, a daunting prospect. Fear not. John Walker's book, "The Desktop Guide To Desktop Publishing", (Glentop Press Ltd. £8.50), is here to help. It could well be sub-titled "The DTP Beginners Best Friend" for it contains a wealth of information, not only on how to use your DTP to its best advantage but on which program is the right one for your computer and what to look out for before you buy the software.

John Walker knows whereof he speaks. He is a journalist with executive experience on national newspapers and magazines and he wrote, typeset, designed and printed the original manuscript – or should it be computerscript? – using a 512 K Commodore Amiga 1000 running Gold Disk's Pagesetter and Pagesetter LaserScript software. He has my unbounded admiration. As one who is, at present, fighting my way through a DTP manual/program his book has come like manna from heaven.

Included in his DTP Guide are chapters on layout, graphics, design, style and if grammer is not your strong point he helps with that, too. If you're not sure which type of printing is best for the publication you are producing he gives you many illustrations, he shows what different kinds of layout look like and what and what not to do when designing a page.

One of the best pieces of advice he gives to the "amateur" is "don't try and compete with the professional on the printed quality of your work". "Domestic" printers, particularly dot-matrix, cannot match the excellence of the commercial world. What you can do, with the help of this book, is to produce work that is original and individual, fun to do and a pleasure to read.

The Amiga owner is in a particularly fortunate position for, as John Walker says, it has the best graphics programs available for any personal computer. So if you need to illustrate your written word with pictures it is easy to do so.

The "DTP Guide" is recommended for one other thing, too. It is written clearly and simply in language that the average layman-or-woman can understand. No complicated printers' jargon or publishers technospeak here either, there is a full glossary explaining all the terms you may happen to have seen elsewhere.

The appendices and the index are comprehensive. A Style Book lists fonts and typestyles that should be used to achieve consistency in your publications. (Important if you want to keep your readers "user-friendly"). There is also a guide to the software available, not just for the Amiga but for all the other computers around. In addition there is a list of the names and addresses of the leading distributors and/or publishers who produce them.

The "blurb", on the back cover of the book, says that "The Desktop Guide To Desktop Publishing" is intended for "novices or those intimidated by the thought of becoming a writer-printer-publisher". I couldn't have put it better myself.

DTP has been called the biggest revolution in printing and publishing for 500 years. If you want to be part of that revolution and to know exactly how to use your part of it to the best advantage, then this is the book for you.

D.M.

'Interzone — The 2nd Anthology'

(Simon & Schuster Ltd £10.95)

'Interzone' has been called the 'literate British SF and fantasy magazine' and the 'Washington Post' hailed its advent, in 1982, as 'the best new SF magazine in twenty years'. Its first published anthology was praised as 'exceptional', not to be missed at any cost' and now here is its second, 'Interzone — the 2nd Anthology', edited by three members of the magazine's editorial staff, John Clute, David Pringle and Simon Ounsley.

As with all anthologies the stories in this one range from the good to the very good and from the indifferent to — not to mince words — the rubbish, but most are, I am happy to say, in the first category.

The best known of the contributors is J.G. Ballard, whose book 'Empire of the Sun' became a best-seller which has recently been turned into a very successful movie. His 'The Man Who Walked On the Moon' is more fantasy than SF but, as with all of this author's writing, the characters come alive. An American translator in Ipenema befriends a down-and-out who makes a living pretending to be an ex-astronaut. The changing pattern of their relationship is the basis of the story and the quality of the writing makes the protagonists entirely believable.

Unfortunately the same cannot be said of Lee Montgomerie's 'War And/Or Peace'. I think it is supposed to be a statement in favour of nuclear disarmanent and the Greenham Common women — or the 'Wimmin's (sic) Peace Camp', as it's called in the story — but the author becomes so carried away in the tide of her own rhetoric that what might have been a good idea drowns in a sea of verbosity. According to the appendix, 'Notes On The Authors', Ms. Montgomerie is the Associate Editor of 'Interzone', (aha!), and, over the past decade, has written several short stories and numberous book reviews. Far be it what I should deprecate the work of a fellow-scribe but maybe she should stick to reviewing.

Mind you, there are some other decidedly odd tales, too. 'The Second Third of C', by Neil Ferguson, about an etymologist in a police state and his encounter with a prostitute. And 'The Brains Of Rats', another sex-orientated story which, in addition, gives lessons in biology, genetics and history. The author of this one, Michael Blumlein, has previously written, for 'Interzone' magazine, a story called 'Tissue Ablation and Variant Regeneration' which sounds more like a scientific paper than a science fiction story, but which proved, say the editors, to be extremely controversial.

There are, however, some very good stories in the book. Rachel Pollack's 'The Protector', in which the world is infested by a plague of insects whose bites cause schizophrenia; Scott Bradfield's 'Unmistakably The Finest', whose heroine dreams of riches and finds her dreams come true but with unexpected results, and 'King Of The Hill' by Paul J. McAuley. This story, of a boy whose hero is King Authur and who takes on that mantle when England is occupied by the Americans under the guise of 'protecting' us from the Russians is, to my mind, the best in the anthology. It is well-written and compelling.

'Interzone — the 2nd Anthology' is, like most anthologies, is, like most anthologies, a book to dip into when you haven't time to read a full-length novel. Will it make you want to buy the magazine? If you like the more 'modern' SF stories I think the answer is 'Yes'. Me? I'll stick with Asimov.

D.M.

Newsbytes on Compunet

The latest facility on Compunet is access to Newsbytes. This is a international online newspaper published on computer networks around the world. It has been available weekly since 1983 and carries news about everything from the latest Cray super-computers to well researched predictions as to the next machines to come from Commodore's development labs.

Newsbytes employs a small number of top computer journalists around the world who each contribute the latest news from their geographical area. The Newsbytes-UK section is written by Steve Gold. Other sections cover Europe, Japan, Canada and the South, East and West of the United States.

Although Newsbytes is available through one or two other online services in the UK, such as CIX, for most users accessing it through Compunet will be considerably cheaper. Newsbytes is free to users, only normal network access charges are payable. This makes Newsbytes on Compunet particularly attractive since Compunet is accessible via a local phone call from the vast majority of homes in Britain.

Because Newsbytes is supplied to Compunet as sequential files it is not possible to display the text using Compunet's normal Viewdata-style screen format. Instead a 'Link' is provided. When a user selects a Link on Compunet the host computer downloads a small amount of code into the user's computer. This adds special terminal emulation facilities to the Compunet software.

The Newsbytes Link provides a scrolling display and commands to view and save the Newsbytes text to disk or cassette. Unfortunately the Amiga version cannot yet save the text to disk, but Compunet say this facility will be added in the near future.

Once the Link has been selected the screen displays a pair of overlapping windows. The main window shows the Newsbytes menus and text while the second is used for typing in commands. If the cursor keys are used a third window opens in which the user can scroll back through the text downloaded so far. This is a very nice feature that has appeared in a number of terminal emulation packages written by Compunet users, but seems rare elsewhere.

Newsbytes is uploaded on 'The Source' in America on Saturday nights and is made available on Compunet by Tuesday evening, providing a very quick and economical way to obtain the world-wide computer news.

Newsbytes is by no means the only news service on Compunet, the Compunet staff as well as users, both as individuals and as groups, provide various other news services. Jane Firbank, Compunet's editor, writes Roundup, twice a week giving the latest news on what has been uploaded on Compunet. This task became so immense last year that Compunet had to start a second service, Biz, to handle the latest news about Demos, computer art and music programs uploaded on Compunet. Jason Gold updates this twice a week, too.

Compunet's users provide a wide range of news services according to their particular interests. The latest news on everything from soap-operas to computer communications can be found somewhere on Compunet. With the introduction of a professional world-wide news service onlin Compunet seems to have become even better value for money.

J.L.

THE MPS803

PRINTKIT IV

AT LAST!

Top quality performance
from your MPS803 Printer. Simply fit 'Printkit IV' directly to your MPS803 printer and you will get:

*TRUE DESCENDERS *A BOLD OPTION
*UNDERLINING *ITALICS

And up to 50% speed increase!

All facilities are fully CBM compatible
"'Printkit IV' is a very impressive upgrade kit" CCI Nov '87.
Send just £30.00 to join the hundreds of satisfied customers.

WE'VE DONE THE IMPOSSIBLE!

AMIGA OWNERS. Connect your MPS803 DIRECTLY to your AMIGA. All the facilities of Printkit IV on your AMIGA. Don't buy an expensive new printer just send for the AMIGA version of Printkit IV at just £39.95 plus £14.95 for the lead (you'll need a new lead anyway).
[£15 discount to Printkit IV owners].

We also stock top quality tractor feeds for the MPS803 with acoustic hoods, available now £33.45.

SOUND SAMPLER

A NEW BREAKTHROUGH!

New breakthrough brings to you an Amiga sound Sampler at an affordable price. Directly digitizes sound signals, allowing them to be stored and modified inside the computer. Can digitize sounds at up to 100,000 samples per second. 3.5mm socket for audio input at line levels. No external power supply necessary, draws power directly from the computer. Very small unit does not take up any desk space. Plugs directly into Parallel Printer port. Please state when ordering whether you require the A1000 or the A500/A2000 version.

Public Domain software provided free of charge, also compatible with most commercial software.

Priced at ONLY £39.95.

Ribbons for the MPS803 £3.99.

We will design the printer driver to couple any printer to your Amiga. Call us for details.

*Registered trade mark of Commodore-Amiga Inc.

AVON PRINTER TECHNOLOGY

SWINDON HOUSE; 4 HOWARD ROAD; SOUTHVILLE; BRISTOL BS3 1QH. Telephone BRISTOL (0272) 354116
(enquiries from non-UK Distributors welcome)* add £2.00 P&P for overseas orders
7 days delivery. Full guarantee.

Express Paint

VERSION 2.0

A Stroke of Graphic Genius.

After two years of incredible graphics programs on the Commodore-Amiga, is there room for improvement? You bet there is! Just take a look at Express Paint Version 2.0. It adds a whole new dimension to professional graphics tools.

64-Color Extra Half Brite Mode

What's so special? Take brushes, the artist's primary tool — Express Paint lets you use any image as a brush, even if it's as large as the screen! You can replace colors in brushes and even use more than one brush at a time, without wasting time with disk accesses.

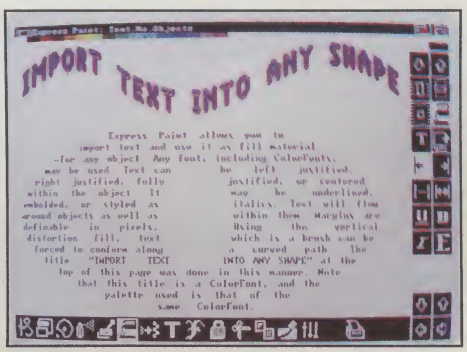
Explore special effect tools such as rotating, distorting, stretching and mirroring. Create double arc curves, loops, half circles, arrowheads and unique line patterns. Use spray tools for color ranging, smearing, blending and masking. Add the power of multiple image locking, giving you almost unlimited "undos" for

changes. In no time, you could easily find yourself creating stunning 64 color masterpieces like the one above.

Distributor: HB Marketing Ltd
Tel: 0895 444433

Text Processing with PostScript™

Most other graphics programs stop when it comes to text processing. Not here. Express Paint lets you import text from your favorite word processor, select any font, even Colorfonts™, and place it



anywhere. Then touch it up with justification or styling. You can even flow the text into an image of any shape!

Of course, it wouldn't be a masterpiece if it couldn't be printed. When it comes to output, Express Paint really shines. Not only does it support all the major dot-matrix and color printers including high-resolution 24-pin devices, but now Express Paint supports PostScript for laser printing!

Express Paint Version 2.0

£69.95

Developed by:

Professional Automation Resources, Inc.
P.O. Box 1089, Vancouver, Washington 98666

Features Found Nowhere Else

Top it off with some of these unique features: prints any image up to six times normal size for super posters, prints all or selected parts of an image, uses an oversized paint canvas for video production, provides 64 color Extra Half Brite mode, and supports PAL/NTSC video standards plus overscan.

To do your best, you need the best tools available. Look to see if you can find these tools anywhere else. Even Deluxe-Paint™ leaves you empty-handed.

	Express Paint	Deluxe Paint II
PostScript compatible	Yes	No
Reduce/enlarge print	Yes	No
Poster-size print	Yes	No
Vertical page size (pixels)	Unlimited	1024
Horizontal page size (pixels)	8192	1024
Extra Half Brite Mode	Yes	No
Unlimited locks	Yes	No
Multiple active brushes	Yes	No
Text importing	Yes	No
Text justification	Yes	No
Half circles	Yes	No
Arrowheads on lines	Yes	No
Numerous line patterns	Yes	No
Copy protected	No	Yes

Order today and find out why more people think Express Paint is the graphics program of choice.

See your local dealer or call:

Brown-Wagh Publishing

1-800-451-0900
1-408-395-3838 *(in California)*
16795 Lark Ave., Suite 210, Los Gatos, CA 95030

Commodore-Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. Colorfonts is a trademark of Inter Active Softworks. DeluxePaint is a trademark of Electronic Arts. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.

UK Dealers call: Microdealer 0908 74000
Software Ltd 01-278 2377

DATEL ELECTRONICS

AMIGA PRO SAMPLER STUDIO

- A top quality sound sampling system at a realistic price.
- All the usual features of a sampling system plus many more.
- 100% machine code software for realtime functions.
- Hires sample editing.
- Realtime frequency display.
- Realtime level meters.
- Files saved in IFF format.
- Adjustable manual/automatic record trig level.
- Variable sample rate and playback speed.
- Separate scroll line waveform windows plus zoom function with Edit windows for fine accurate editing.
- Hardware compatible with many other software packages.
- Software files can be used within other music utilities.
- Reverse, copy, mix, clear plus other edit facilities.
- Microphone and line input ¼" Jack and Din connections.
- 3D shot of sound waveform. Wave editor to design your own waveforms or adjust existing ones.

ONLY £69.99 COMPLETE SYSTEM, PLEASE STATE A500/1000/2000

DATEL JAMMER

To complement the Sample Studio the Datel Jammer gives you a 5 octave keyboard to play and record your sampled sounds.

FEATURES:

- 2 and 3 note chords.
- 4 track sequencer up to 9999 events.
- Tempo and Beat Controls.
- Mixer Controls on Instruments.
- Load and Save sequence.
- Works on standard IFF file sounds.

DISK/STORAGE BOX OFFERS

- DD40 holds 40 3½" disks lockable.

ONLY £6.99

- DD80 holds 80 3½" disks lockable.

ONLY £8.99

- Disks – 3½" D/DS/D.
- Top quality, bulk packed with cables.

ONLY £22.99 FOR 25.

DATA/SWITCH BOXES

- A/B type connect two printers to one computer or (vice-versa).
- Centronics connections or RS232 (Serial) connections (25 pin) please state.

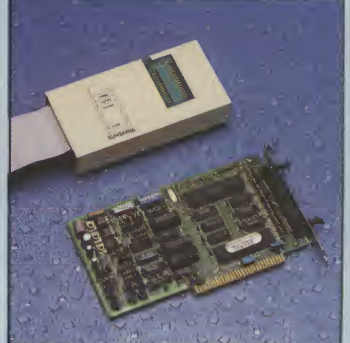
ONLY £24.99

- ABC type connect three printers to one computer (or vice versa).
- Centronics or RS232 connections.

ONLY £34.99

- Intelligent Printer Sharer.
- Share one Printer between four computers.
- Automatic switching – no need to leave your computer.
- RS232 serial or Centronics connections – please state.

ONLY £79.99



EPROM PROGRAMMER

- Easy to use, highly efficient Eprom programmer.
- Programs 2764/27128/27256/ 27512 Eproms.
- Programs 12.5v or 21v.
- NMOS and CMOS types.
- Load and Save File functions.
- HEX and ASCII Dump of Memory.
- Menu driven Program features. BLANK, READ, BURN and VERIFY functions.
- Zero Force insertion socket.
- A500/2000 or 1000 model (please specify).

ONLY £39.99 COMPLETE

PRINTER CABLES

- 25 pin 'D' to 36 way Centronics parallel lead.
- A 500 or 1000 please state.
- 1.2m length.

ONLY £7.99

- 25 pin 'D' to 25 pin 'D' – serial printer lead.
- A500 or 1000 – please state.
- 2m length.

ONLY £7.99

ROBOTARM — Full Function — 5 Axis Movement

- Explore the fascinating science of Robotics with this full feature Robot Arm.
- Human like dexterity – with 5 Axis of movement it is so versatile. It can manipulate small objects with amazing ability.
- Easily controlled using 2 Joysticks (any 9 pin type) or connect to your Amiga with our Interface + Software to give Computer/Robotic control (see Interface offer).
- Comes with Accessories including 'Finger' Jaws, Magnetic Attachment, Shovel Sc... 4 Stabilizing Suction Base Legs, etc.
- Uses 4 HP2 batteries (not supplied) to power motor movement so uses no com... puter power.
- Self contained, ready to use (except fo... joysticks).

ONLY £39.99

INTERFACE OFFER

- Unique Software/Hardware package to allow you to interface your Amiga with the Robotarm.
- Train mode allows you to store and then repeat movement sequences.
- Very easy to use.
- This Interface is not needed to use the Robotarm but interfacing with your Am... has great possiblities.

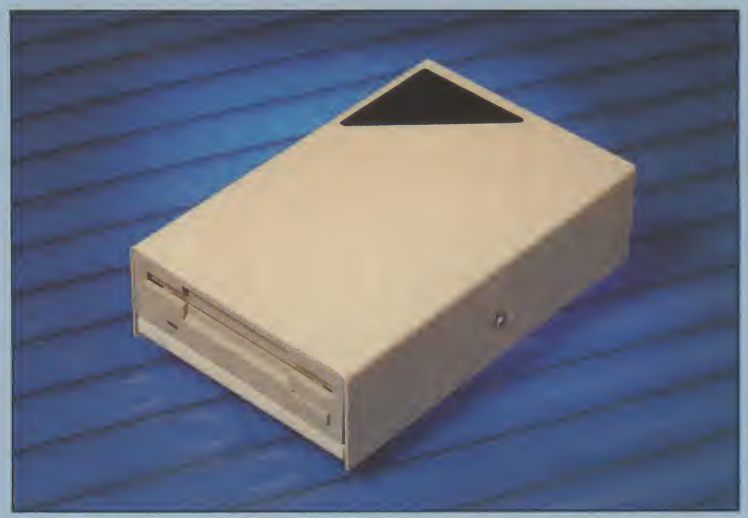
ONLY £19.99
COMPLETE WITH CABLES.

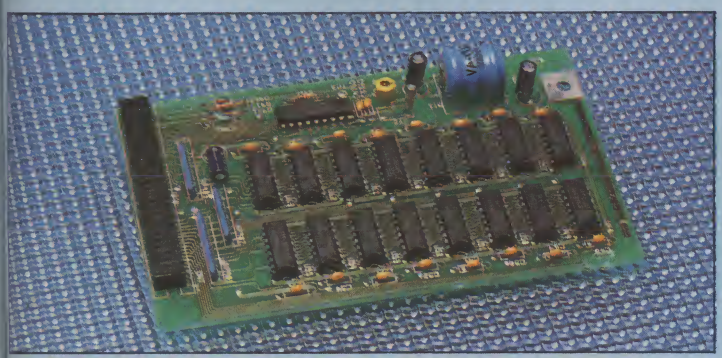
DATEL ELECTRONICS

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Slimline extra low profile unit – only 6" long!
- Top quality NEC drive mechanism.
- Throughport allows daisychaining other drives.
- A superbly styled case finished in amiga colours.
- Fully compatible.
- 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.
- **Value for for money** – before you buy a drive, please compare the features – this drive has an NEC drive unit and is housed in a superb housing – many units available are built to a price and not to a standard. Don't spend a few pounds less and end up with 'rubbish' – and remember your are buying from the manufacturer.
- Complete – no more to buy

ONLY £114.99 POST FREE
ADD (£5 for Courier delivery if required).





512K RAM EXTENSION ● A500

- Available with/without calendar clock option
- Simply plugs internally into a A500 slot
- Switch in/out with switch supplied
- Fitted in minutes – no soldering etc.
- With calendar/clock onboard time/date automatically booted
- Battery backed to retain time/date

ONLY £79.99 FOR STANDARD 512K CARD OR
ONLY £89.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

MARAUDER II

- **Quite simply the best disk copier available for the Amiga (all models)**
- Superfast disk copier will copy almost any commercial disk
- Friendly user Interface – Mouse driven throughout.
- Completely compatible with Amiga multitasking system
- Even decrypts many encoded programs including D.Print/Video/ Paint/Music/II etc.
- Special 'Strategy Files' cope with even the most advanced protection schemes
- Supports upto 5 drives simultaneously for multiple copies
- Regular updates available – we always ship the latest
- Fast operation – typically around 80 seconds
- USA's top selling copier

ONLY £29.99 POST FREE

MIDIMASTER

- Full Midi Interface for A500/ 2000/1000 (Please state model)
- Compatible with most leading Midi packages (inc. D/Music)
- Midi In – Midi Out x 3 – Midi Thru
- Fully Opto Isolated
- No need to pay more – Full Midi standard

ONLY £34.99

GRABBIT

- Grabbit is a transparent Screen Grabber program
- Always there – simple key operation
- Drives dozens of Printers
- Requires only 10K Ram
- A true productivity tool!
- Very quick operation – does not require screen on during printing
- Free "ANYTIME" program lets you update your own colour palette preferences.

ONLY £21.99 POST FREE

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER . . . .

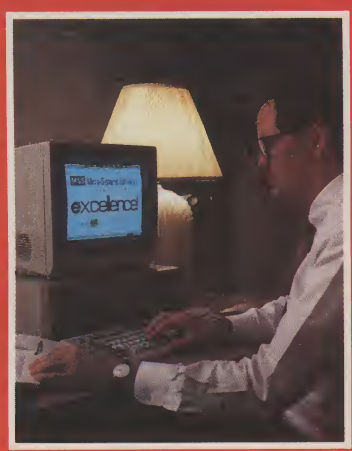
BY PHONE	BY POST	BY FAX
0782 273815 24 hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to 'Datel Electronics'	0782 264510 UK ORDERS POST FREE – EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

DATEL ELECTRONICS

UNITS 8/9, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 273815	0782 202258

Upgrade from Perfect to Excellence!



Micro-Systems Software is committed to a higher standard of excellence. And we're ready to prove it! Our newest Amiga product is a full-featured word processor that exemplifies our commitment to the Amiga. And to you. We have appropriately named it excellence! for obvious reasons. First of all, users of our popular word processor Scribble! told us about the features they wanted in a full-featured word processor. So we compiled their suggestions and designed excellence!, a program that sets new standards for word processing. And more importantly, excellence! has been developed specifically for the Amiga, on the Amiga. It takes advantage of the user-friendly Amiga interface and is designed to be intuitive in a way no other word processor can match. An important point: several companies, new to the Amiga market, want you to think their track record with other computer systems makes them instant experts with your Amiga. That just isn't so. Micro-Systems Software is one of the pioneer developers of productivity software exclusively for the Amiga! *We know your Amiga inside out.* So, features you once thought to be luxuries, you can now consider basics. Excellence! has all the powerful features required of a modern word processor, in a package sophisticated enough to use in desktop publishing.

There are always minor differences between programs design for the same application. *Before* you make your choice, consider these major differences between excellence! and several well-known word processing programs! Excellence! processes words perfectly and does it faster than any othe WYSIWYG word processing program available, giving the text-only programs a race for their money! (Not all progra claiming to be WYSIWYG really are. Excellence! shows y *everything*, including super- and sub-scripts, headers, foote footnotes, colors, and graphics!) Excellence! has all of the standard features too, including: mail merge, full clipboard support, full text styling, multiple methods of movement within documents, search and replace, and printer control! Excellence! has a drama collection of features that place it at the forefront of a ne generation of full-featured word processsors. Its innovatio include: full color support of text, inclusion of IFF graph images, spelling check as you type, basic ma capabilities within documents, multip column support, proportional font su port, Index generator, Table of Contents generator, integrated Thesaurus, integrated Grammatical and Style checker, and PostScript output!

Features	excellence!	Word Perfect WP	Wide Write Desktop	Pro Write	Word Word
WYSIWYG	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]
Grammatical & Style Checker	✓				
PostScript Output	✓				
Include Pictures With Text	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓
Fully Clipboard Compatible	✓		✓	✓	✓
Multiple Proportional Fonts	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	
Color Support	✓			✓	
Spelling Check As You Type	✓				
Math	✓	✓			
Multiple Columns	✓	✓			
Index Generator	✓	✓			
Table of Contents Generator	✓	✓			
Thesaurus	✓	✓			
Limited Outliner		✓			
Mail Merge	✓	✓	✓		✓

Excellence! is the perfect word processor for every need. From letter to newsletters; from the annual repo to scientific research articles; from book reports to the book itself. If your writing aspires to excellence, you need a program to match!

MSS
Micro-Systems Software
Committed to excellence

12798 West Forest Hill Boulevard
West Palm Beach, Florida 33414

Inquiries dial
1-(800) 327-8724
in Florida: (305) 790-0770

Dealers and Distributors
call Brown-Wagh, 1-(800) 451-0900
in California: (408) 395-3838

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore Amiga, Inc
PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc
Excellence! is a registered trademark of Micro-Systems Software, Inc
Committed to excellence since 1978

PHOTO FINISH

Laser Quality? Nigel Streeter examines a program that claims to deliver it on a Dot Matrix printer. "NEAR LASER QUALITY . . . ON YOUR DOT MATRIX PRINTER."

Quite a claim to make! Does "PHOTO FINISH" from Solutions Unlimited live up to it?

To quote from the introductin: "Photo Finish is not just an average print dump utility. It picks up where others leave off!". ".... gives you the ability to print any graphic image — hi-resolution, multi-colour and even the graphics used by Print Shop, Print Master and Newsroom — to nearly any dot matrix printer in many different forms and sizes." ".... you can print your image in "shades" of grey (commonly referred to as grey scaling) instead of the usual black and white."

To load the utility the instructions tell you to LOAD":*", 8, 1 but a quick peek at the directory reveals two "Boot" programs. "Boot" is the one that the above command will load and this includes the title screen and credits. The title screen is retained and may be printed out. The other boot program loads only the main program with some saving on the loading time.

"Photo Finish" makes extensive use of menus and sub-menus within hi-res Windows and these form the basis of a very easy to operate user-interface, along with all the necessary prompts and messages. All input is via the keyboard.

The opening menu contains the six major functions available to you; load a file, load a grey scale, save a grey scale, colour editor, print a picture and extra commands. Of these, three are fairly obvious; load and save a grey scale, and extra commands (which contains disk directory, dos commands etc.) A useful feature of the directory command is the ability to use pattern-matching and/or wildcards to select specific files to be displayed.

As most graphic/art packages use suffixes or prefixes to identify their files, these can be used to display only the files that contain them. On selecting "Load a file", you are taken through picture? If picture, is it hi-res, or multi-colour. Then onto which of many sucessive windows, to tell "Photo Finish" which type of file to load: Is it graphic or formats: Koala? Blazing Paddles? Newsroom? etc..

The "Colour Editor" allows you to modify both the image colours and the sixteen infividual shades of the grey-scale, to convert the image and display it as a "grey-scaled picture" BEFORE you print it. Obviously this is a very powerful feature as, with a little care and forethought some very interesting effects can be achieved. For instance, should you want to emphasise a particular colour in an image, you could alter the grey-scale for that particular colour, using the editor, and be able to see the results immediately. As I mentioned, you may also modify the image colours. The colour change is achieved by moving a box-cursor around the screen and altering it's size to enclose the portion you wish to change.

A feature of the program I particularly like is the way it displays the "change from" and "change to" colours. Not for this program the tiny boxes of almost indiscernable colour! "Photo Finish" splits the BORDER horizontally and displays the colours in each half!

The option that gives "Photo Finish" its undoubted power as a print dump utility is (not suprisingly) "Print a picture!" Upon selecting this, you are prompted

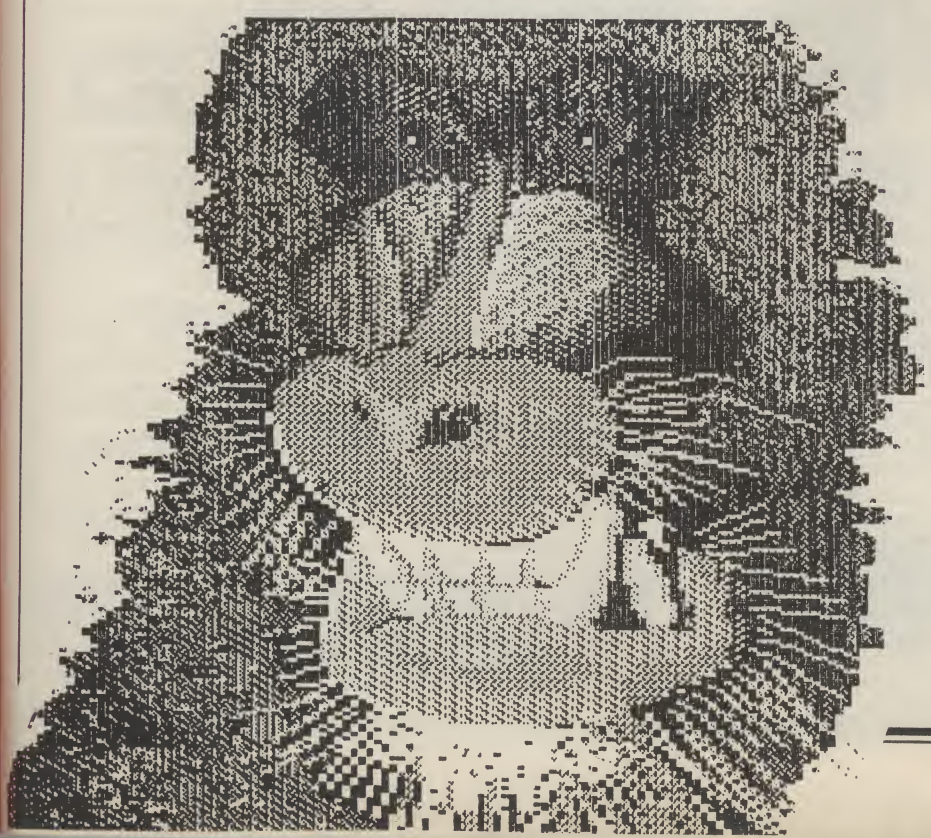
"A "Printer Setup Program" is supplied on the disk to enable you to make a customised driver for your particular printer."

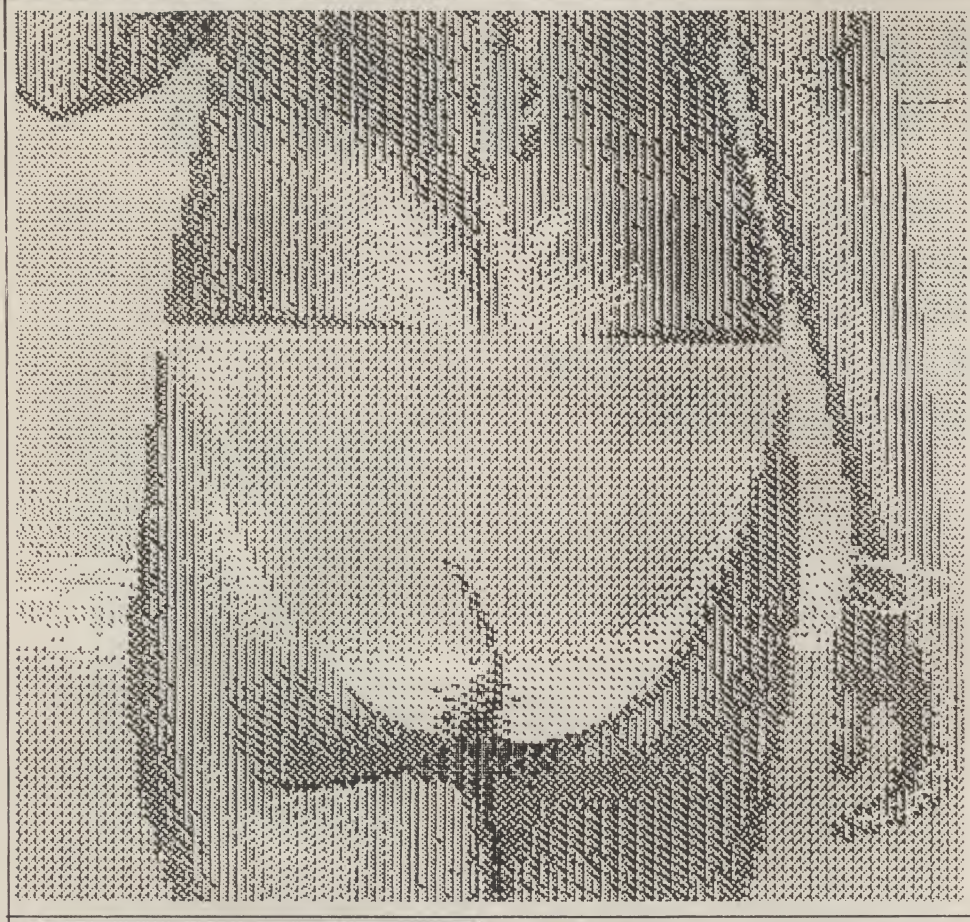
to select from four printer types including Commodore 1525/801, Okidata and Epsom. The fourth being "user defined". A "Printer Setup program" is supplied on the disk to enable you to make a customised driver for your particular printer. Giving you the aforementioned ability to use (nearly) any dot matrix printer. Next, come size, single (horizontal or vertical), or Quad (vertical only, it won't fit horizontally). Should you select Quad, you get to use something called the "Optimizer!!"

"The what?" I hear you cry!

"The OPTIMIZER!" I reply!!

Quote: ".... the printed image is either "smooth" but too small to appreciate or large enough to appreciate and "jagged". Photo Finish takes this fact into account with its' optomized print feature. By using this option the image printed .... is just as smooth, and sometimes smoother, than the image that appears on the screen!"





Well, you have to see it to appreciate what it means!!

Also included on the disk is a program for Geos users, called "Grafix-Link", that will convert full eight-column by fifty-row GeoPaint files to a format that may be used by "Photo Finish".

So, does it live up to that claim of "Near Laser Quality?"

I used a Commodore MPS801 (Mark IV (Steam) Version) for this review and I must admit that "Photo Finish" gave me results that I would not have thought possible from that printer!

I did have one or two minor gripes with the "Colour Editor"; not being able to change the background colour and why isn't the grey-scale save-and-load options included in the editor, rather than the opening menu?

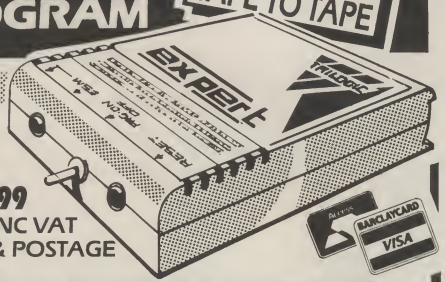
In conclusion, "Photo Finish" is a well-presented and documented product that works well. While its' claim to "Near Laser Quality" may be just a shade opt imistic, if you require high-quality printed output of your graphic images, then I would highly recommend that you order a copy now!

N.S.

Price £24.95
Contact: **Financial Systems Software**
Tel: (0905) 611463.

BACK UP! TRANSFER! CONVERT! ANY PROGRAM

TAPE TO DISK
DISK TO DISK
DISK TO TAPE
TAPE TO TAPE



FOR ONLY **£29.99** INC VAT & POSTAGE

BARCLAYCARD VISA

THE AMAZING EXPERT CARTRIDGE
WITH NEW EASIFREEZE SOFTWARE V 3.2
EASIFREEZE — JUST 4 COMMANDS — FREEZE, BACK-UP, RESTART, RESET — MAKES CREATING BACK-UPS ON DISK OR TAPE CHILD'S PLAY.

ALSO INCLUDES ALL FEATURES BELOW & MORE

- PRINT-OUT HI & LO RES SCREENS
- SPRITE COLLISION KILLER
- SPRITE EXTRACTOR & SAVER
- SPRITE EDITOR
- INFINITE LIVES COMMAND
- JOYSTICK PORT SWAPPER
- JOYSTICK AUTOFIRE MODE
- FULL 64k M/CODE MONITOR
- Disk Turbo Loader
- Super efficient compactor
- User programmable for cheap and easy upgrading
- Compatible with all disk drives incl CBM 1581
- Screen dumps not available on tape version
- Saves Programs in one file
- Expert not needed loading back
- Programs reload in secs
- Save many games per disk

EXPRESS DELIVERY £1.95

PLEASE STATE DISK OR TAPE SOFTWARE WHEN ORDERING.

TRILOGIC Trilogic Dept. C.C.I., Unit 1, 253 New Works Road Bradford, BD12 0QP. Tel. 0274 691115 Fax. 0274 600150

FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE · PROMPT DESPATCH · ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE PLUS 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS. PAYMENT BY CASH, CHEQUES PAYABLE TO TRILOGIC BY POSTAL ORDER, ACCESS OR VISA. ADD £1 EXTRA FOR EXPORT ORDERS, PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE.

NEW PRINTLINKS

PRINTER CONVERTERS, BUFFERS & SHARERS

All PRINTLINKS enable you to use your CBM Serial printer eg MPS801 with most home computers eg AMIGA, ATARI, IBM PC/AT/XT ETC.

All make use of your redundant COMMODORE 64 OR 128 as both buffer and interface and consist of an interface cartridge with integral software.

PRINTLINK 1B also drives most PARALLEL PRINTERS as well as CBM Serial ones to give you all the features of a 60K PRINTER BUFFER at a FRACTION of the cost.

PRINTLINK 1 PARALLEL TO CBM SERIAL PRINTER CONVERTER

USE PRINTLINK 1 WITH MOST COMPUTERS & ONE CBM SERIAL PRINTER

- Parallel Input — connects to the computer printer port
- CBM Serial Output for Text Use on Commodore Serial Printers
- 60k Printer Buffer — frees computer while documents are printed
- Printer Buffer Commands — Pause, Repeat & Terminate etc.

ONLY £34.99

PRINTLINK 1B SERIAL & PARALLEL CONVERTER & BUFFER

USE PRINTLINK 1B WITH CBM SERIAL PRINTERS OR WITH ANY PARALLEL PRINTER AS A STANDARD 60K PRINTER BUFFER

- Includes all the features of PRINTLINK 1 Plus ...
- Parallel Printer Output • Drives most Parallel Printers • Text & Graphics.

ONLY £44.99

PRINTLINK 2 PARALLEL PRINTER SHARER & BUFFER

USING THIS PRINTLINK TWO COMPUTERS CAN SHARE ONE PRINTER — PARALLEL OR CBM SERIAL.

- Has all the features of PRINTLINK 1B Plus ...
- Inputs for two Computers • PRINTLINK Software Selectable.

AVAILABLE SOON

IMPORTANT.
When ordering, please state type of connector fitted to your parallel printer (if applicable) and computer make, model & printer connector type, eg 25w male/female or 36 way female etc.

NEW LOW COST AMIGA LEADS!

- **AL 1** For TV/Monitors with Euro-socket e.g. Sony ... ONLY £12.95
- **AL 2** For Ferguson with DIN Socket ... ONLY £12.95
- **AL 3** For CBM 1901 RGB1/16 COLOURS ... ONLY £14.95
- **AL 4** For Granada, Hitachi 7 pin DIN. ... ONLY £12.95

Please send sae for full details, and prices of accessories & printer leads.

TRILOGIC Trilogic Dept. C.C.I., Unit 1, 253 New Works Road Bradford, BD12 0QP. Tel. 0274 691115 Fax. 0274 600150

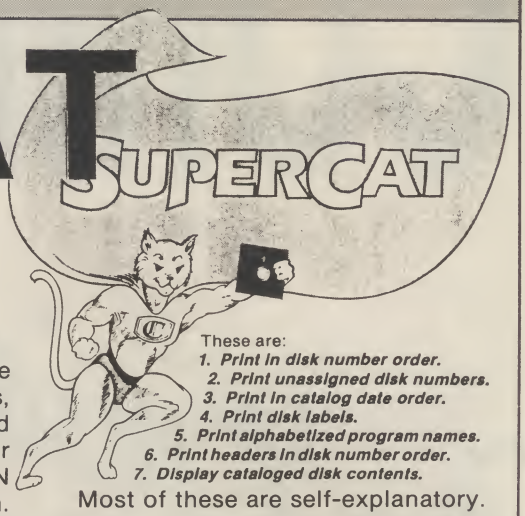
EXPRESS DELIVERY £1.95

BARCLAYCARD VISA

FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE · PROMPT DESPATCH · ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE PLUS 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS. PAYMENT BY CASH, CHEQUES PAYABLE TO TRILOGIC BY POSTAL ORDER, ACCESS OR VISA. ADD £1 EXTRA FOR EXPORT ORDERS, PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE

SUPERCAT

Felix? No! Peter McDonald tests a cataloguing system for non-database users



Recently a University Professor wrote to me, enclosing a copy letter which he had re-typed because though he knew it was there, somewhere, he could not find the original on disk. Supercat would have helped him. Its basic aim is to prepare on disk a directory showing all your disks and all the items on them.

Since data-bases take care of their own directories, we are left with three main categories of programs which require indexing if we are to be able to find what we want, when we want it. These are (i) documents which have been word-processed; (ii) utility programs (where IS that short routine for changing the name of a disk?) and (iii) programs we have written or copied from magazines.

Anyone whose interests exclude word-processing will eventually need some method of indexing programs. So SUPERCAT might appeal to them.

What can Supercat, described as a Disk Catalog system for the 64 & 128 in 64 mode offer, over and above the type of disk directory many of us have made from our w.p. programs? Mainly, perhaps an alphabetically-arranged list of every program, showing upon which disk it appears. As that can be printed out, the advantage is obvious. With the print-out to hand, you can find a required program quickly without having to load SUPERCAT when you are in the middle of something else. Now I agree that a w.p. disk directory (being itself a w.p. document) can also be printed out. But you would still have to look at each disk's contents in turn in order to find the program you want. If I want to know which disk contains (say) the letter I wrote to CCI on 13th July last year, I only have to look down the SUPERCAT Master Directory Alphabetical Listing, which I printed, to find that the letter I want (it is indexed under 'CCI') is on disk 120.

Preparing and using the program means juggling with three disks: the Program Disk (which is supplied), plus a 'Master Directory' disk, and a 'Catsort' disk, both of which you have to prepare, with the aid of the Program Disk, from two blank disks. Provision is made for single disk-drive, two separate drives or twin drives.

Both the manual (a pocket-sized printed booklet of 56 pages) and the program are user-friendly. Sometimes, after selecting an option, you are told what to do ('press any key'). At other times, you are not. Pressing RETURN in those cases solves the problem. Sometimes (e.g. on being given a choice between 'y' and 'n') one is unsure if one is meant to 'toggle' from one to the other. The answer seems to be that you type the desired letter. In some cases (though this is emphasised in manual and stated on screen) you have to type 'yes' in full, instead of just typing 'y'. This is usually to lessen the risk of deleting material, without careful thought (e.g. by formatting a disk).

"You can give the disk a number you choose, or the program will number them for you"

First you have to prepare the Master Directory disk, which includes giving your name and the date. The you add to that the directory of every disk you want to list. This is easy. The disk is placed in the drive and the contents are listed on screen. You can indicate which items you want to appear in the index itself (press f3 if you want to list all of them). You can give the disk a number you choose, or the program will number them for you. You can change the names of programs (for indexing purposes) and can enter them under several different titles (e.g. names/addresses; addresses/-names) and can cross-reference them. Later, of course, you can update the index.

Then, to get the best use from the program, you have to create a 'Catsort' disk. This takes data from the Master Directory and re-arranges it alphabetically. After you have finished processing, you have several useful facilities available to you.

First there is a 'search facility'... ask for the name of any item and the program will tell you upon which disk(s) it appears. There is provision for 'wild card' searches, that is to say a request for a string of two or three letters followed by an asterisk will produce a list of all items whose names begin with that string of letters. Once the 'Catsort' disk has been prepared you have seven print options. These are:

1. *Print in disk number order.*
2. *Print unassigned disk numbers.*
3. *Print in catalog date order.*
4. *Print disk labels.*
5. *Print alphabetized program names.*
6. *Print headers in disk number order.*
7. *Display cataloged disk contents.*

Most of these are self-explanatory. However, it is worth noting that in all cases of disk listing, the print-out not only lists all the items but tells you how many blocks are still unused on the disk. What is more, the program automatically converts everything into block capitals (upper case). (Some directories show upper case characters as graphics, which makes it difficult to identify the items.)

I have already mentioned that it is useful to have a print-out of option 5 (alphabetized program names), so that one can locate a program without having to switch out of a current program into SUPERCAT. It was another advantage... it shows whether you are keeping too many back-ups of the same program, and, if so, where they are.

What about back-ups? Neither the Master Directory nor the Catsort disks are protected; you can (and should) take back-ups by your preferred methods. But the Program Disk? The claims is that though you can make a copy of the Program Disk which may work all right for three to eight weeks, certain 'time-trapped' protection techniques will then come into effect. How will you know when this has happened? Your Master Directory disk will become disabled! I suspect that some adventurous buyers will be tempted to take a copy of the Program Disk, and use it to create an incomplete and not very important Master Directory, just to see if and when the trap is sprung!

But what if your Program Disk (the original) is accidentially ruined? Well, kind Cornucopia Software provide you with a free back-up disk when you buy SUPERCAT. They also register the names and addresses of all who purchase direct from them, and other can apply for registration. Cornucopia promise to give registered owners notice of upgrade releases.

I found SUPERCAT both pleasant and pleasing to operate. **P.M.**

Contact: Cornucopia Software, P.O. Box 2636, Portland, or 97208. Tel: (503) 284-8557.

COMMODORE

NOW INCORPORATING COMMODORE & AMIGA

Don't miss out!

With the growing popularity of Commodore Computing International Magazine, newsagents and bookstalls sell out quickly. More and more frustrated readers wanting the one magazine every Commodore owner needs are finding they are missing out and some months having to do without the latest news, reviews and vital feature articles and programs.

The popular solution is to place an order for your Commodore Computing International Magazine with your newsagent or by direct subscription to us.

A subscription means you get the magazine delivered to your door. It saves you time and makes sure you don't lose out on what's happening in the Commodore world.

Send in the subscription coupon below and get the best Commodore magazine the easy way — through your letterbox. Don't miss out on the best, mail the coupon **now**.

(If you don't want to cut up the magazine, we're happy to have a photocopy of the coupon or a request on plain paper.)

Commodore — Subscription Order Form

To Subscriptions Manager, Commodore Computing International, 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. Tel: 01-278 0333 Telex: 267247 FINSEC

Please send me 12 issues of *Commodore Computing International*

☐ Cheque enclosed ☐ Please debit my Access

Card No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

☐ Subscription rate U.K. £16.50
☐ Europe £26.50
☐ Outside Europe £39.50

Expiry date: _____

Cheques should be made payable to: CROFTWARD LIMITED

Name _____

Address _____

_____

County _____ Post Code _____

Telephone (home) _____ (business) _____

Signed _____ Date (Subscription to commence) _____

commodore

FROM £395!
AMIGA

Amiga A500 complete, now only	£395
Amiga A500 with TV modulator	£415
Amiga A500 with 1900M high-res mono monitor	£475
Amiga A500M with A1084 high-res colour monitor	£625
Amiga B2000 with 1MB RAM, 880K 3.5" disk, mouse, software	£999
Amiga B2000M As above, plus A1084 hi-res colour monitor	£1245
Amiga B2000 XTM As above, plus PC XT bridge board & floppy	£1725

Prices include 15% VAT, a FREE copy of DeLuxe Paint, FREE delivery to your door, one year warranty. Overnight delivery £12 All systems are tested before despatch. On-site maintenance option available.

PERIPHERALS
AMIGA

512K plug-in RAM/clock (A500)	£105
A1081 high-res colour monitor	£225
A1084 high-res colour monitor	£249
1900M high-res mono monitor	£89
A1010 3.5" external disk drive	£185
Cumana 3.5" external disk drive	£129
NEC internal drive (2000 only)	£129
A2010 internal drive (2000 only)	£175
Genlock B2000 video controller	£225
A2088 PC-XT bridge board with 5.25" internal disk drive	£499
A2092PC 20MB internal hard disk with MS DOS controller	£525
A2092A 20MB internal hard disk with Amiga DOS controller	£625
Supra hard disks 20MB - 250MB	Call
A2052 2MB internal RAM card	£399
Citizen 120D 120 cps, F/T, NLQ	£175
Star LC10 120 cps, F/T, NLQ	£215
Star LC10 as above, colour	£245
Precision printer 480 cps, NLQ	£399
Canon PJ1080A colour, 80 dpi	£499
Xerox 4020 colour, 240 dpi	£1125
HP LaserJet laser, 300 dpi	£1995

CREATIVITY
AMIGA

De Luxe Paint II (PAL)		£59.95
DigiPaint 4096 colours		49.95
De Luxe Music (PAL)		59.95
Page Setter		94.95
City Desk		89.95
Animator Apprentice		179.95
The Works	Analyze + Organize + Scribble, integrated desktop	99.95
ProWrite (V2.0)	Wordprocessing fully integrated with graphics	79.95
VizaWrite Desktop	High performance desktop publishing wordprocessor	69.95
Word Perfect	Amiga version of the No.1 best selling wordprocessor	199.95
Publisher Plus	Enhanced version of the original desktop publisher	99.95
Flow	The Idea Processor from New Horizons Software	49.95
PixMate	Professional image enhancement straight from NASA!	44.95
Prism Plus	4096 HAM colour paint pack 1024 x 1024 (needs 1MB)	54.95
Calligrapher	Professional font editor, fonts up to 160 x 256 pixels	74.95
De Luxe Video II	Create all types of video presentations with ease	59.95
Aegis VideoScape	Full 3D animations in all resolutions with overscan	124.95
Pro-Video CGI	Professional video titler with fonts, extra fonts available	159.95
Aegis Animator	Full storyboarding package, includes Aegis Images	94.95
TV Show	PAL image presentation in IFF or HAM with overscan	89.95
DigiPic	Fast frame-grabber, 32 colours or grey scale	299.95
Art of Chess	The best Amiga chess yet, packed with features	15.95

PRODUCTIVITY
AMIGA

SAM Basic		£89.95
A/C Basic		154.95
A/C Fortran		229.95
Lattice C 4.0		124.95
Lattice C Professional		299.95
MCC Pascal		69.95
64 Emulator	Use your C64 programs and files! Includes cable	59.95
PC Emulator	The Transformer (MS-DOS not supplied)	39.95
SuperBase Personal	Relational database power, without programming!	69.95
SuperBase Professional	With Forms Editor and DML program language	224.95
Acquisition (V1.3)	Relational database with programming language	199.95
Maxiplan 500	Ultimate Amiga spreadsheet, + text/graphics/speech	89.95
Maxiplan Plus	As Maxiplan 500 above, plus powerful Macro language	129.95
VIP Professional	1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet + database & graphs	99.95
Logistix	2048 x 1024 spreadsheet, database, graphs & calendar	99.95
Businessware Pack 1	Invoicing, Sales Ledger, Stock Control, by Panmead	159.95
Businessware Pack 2	General Ledger, Purchase Ledger, by Panmead	159.95
Intro Cad	Entry level CAD package, printer or plotter output	54.95
Aegis Draw Plus	Comprehensive CAD with multiple layers & windows	139.95
X-Cad	Professional CAD system (needs 2MB)	424.95
MCC Assembler	Professional development system with linker & libraries	59.95

128

Commodore 128D		£399
Commodore 128		225
NEW 1581 disk drive 3.5"		199
Commodore 1571 disk drive		199
Commodore 1541C disk drive		125
1900M 40/80 mono monitor		89
SuperBase 128		£29.95
SuperBase 64 & Plus/4		24.95
SuperBase: The Book		11.95
SuperBase Starter 64		14.95
SuperScript 128		29.95
SuperScript 64		24.95
PetSpeed	Oxford Systems' best selling Basic compiler (state 64/128)	19.95
Oxford Pascal	Complete J & W Pascal, with extensions (state 64/128)	19.95
Oxford Pascal 64 (tape)	As above, for C64 tape users	19.95
Cobol	Complete COBOL package from Abacus (state 64/128)	29.95
Super C	Complete C language to K & R standard (state 64/128)	39.95
Hack Pack	All-in-one programmer's Toolkit/Ram-disk (state 64/128)	19.95
Oxford Basic 64	All-in-one Basic compiler, Toolkit, compressor	19.95
1750 Expansion RAM	512K Expansion RAM cartridge for the C128	149.95
RamDos 128	Lightning-fast RAM-disk for 512K expansion RAM	29.95
1764 Expansion RAM	256K Expansion RAM cartridge for the C64	99.95
Anatomy of the 128	The 500-page insider's guide to the 128	9.95
VizaWrite 128 Classic		59.95
VizaWrite 64 (disk)		39.95
VizaWrite 64 (cartridge)		49.95
VizaStar 128		79.95
VizaStar 64 XL8		59.95
VizaStar 64 XL4		49.95

■■■ IF YOU WANT IT TOMORROW... CALL US TODAY! ON 0483 - 504125 ■■■

Prices are POST FREE & include VAT. Order by phone with your credit card, or send cheque/PO or your credit card number. Official orders welcome. We despatch same day by FIRST CLASS post. Please allow 5 days for delivery of hardware orders. Prices quoted are subject to availability. Ref. A57

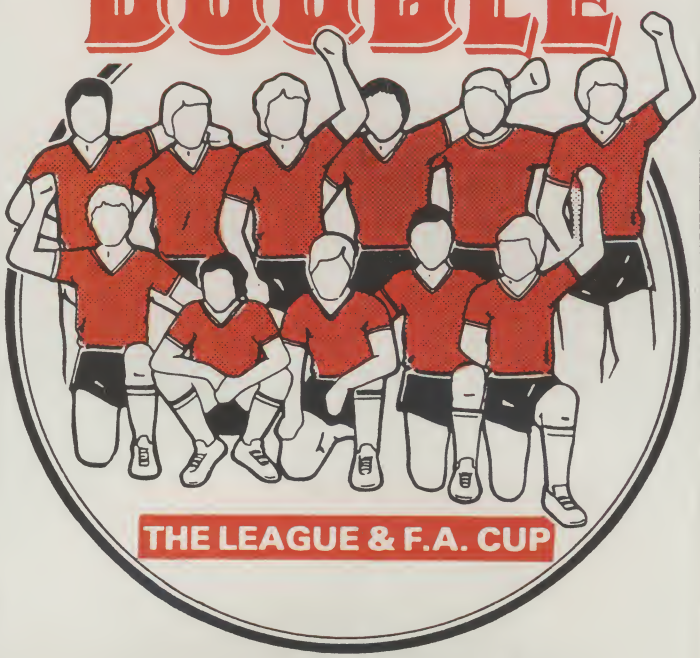
ACCESS VISA

Calco Software

LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY, KT2 7QT. TEL 01-546-7256

ORDER NOW – ORDER NOW – ORDER NOW

THE DOUBLE



Howard Kendall says...
This must be the ultimate of all strategy games...Excellent

NEVER · EVER · HAS a football management game been available for 66 TEAMS of which 65 ARE COMPUTER MANAGED with GENUINE MATCH RESULTS (not random) using the INDIVIDUAL ABILITIES of 1000 PLAYERS WITH AN INTELLIGENT METHOD OF MATCH PLAY.

NEVER · EVER · HAS a football management game allowed the TRANSFER OF 1,000 PLAYERS between 66 INDIVIDUALLY MANAGED TEAMS with INDIVIDUAL SCOUT REPORTS on 1,000 PLAYERS and 66 CLUBS, plus squad details of EVERY CLUB containing their number of games played and goals scored of ALL 1,000 PLAYERS.

NEVER · EVER · HAS a football management game allowed you the CHOICE OF ANY FIXTURE from ANY DIVISION with ALL goalscorers, ALL results for ALL matches plus League Tables and fixtures for ALL divisions with ALL gates individually calculated.

PLUS Policing, Gate income, Full administration, Staff, Injuries, Physio, Crowd control, Match programmes, League enquiries, Ground improvements, Squad details, Field positions, Hotel, Travel expenses, League fines, Promotion & relegations, Banking with interests, Sackings, Manager approach, Save facility, Printer option.

HOW HAVE WE DONE IT? By two years of research and planning plus using the most sophisticated data compaction methods OUR AIM was to produce the ultimate in a football strategy game - we think you'll agree, we have.

WARNING - This is a serious management strategy game. (No skill levels, gimmicks, or random simulation)

HOWARD KENDALL says: *"This must be the ultimate of all strategy games - excellent."*
COMPUTER GAMER says: *"This is by far the most realistic game of its kind I have ever come across."*
YOUR COMMODORE says: *"On balance the game is streets ahead of Football Manager."*

★ NOW AVAILABLE ON SPECTRUM ★

ORDER NOW... ORDER NOW... ORDER NOW...

£10.95 Including V.A.T. Plus 50p post & packing

PLEASE SEND CHEQUES/P.O. TO:-
JOHNSON SCANATRON LIMITED
39 TOTTERDOWN ROAD
WESTON-SUPER-MARE
AVON BS23 4LH

ACCESS RING:-
0702 710990 (9am-1pm)

COMMODORE 64, SPECTRUM

Win! Win! Win!

A Day Of Battle

TARGET RENEGADE COMPETITION

Ocean's latest in mega-rated Target Renegade. It is a tough warlike game where you can only survive it if you are fighting fit. It's going to be one of the top fighting computer games around. But how would you like to take part in a real 'fight em up'? There are places where you can join in 'real' battles and 'kill off' your opponents. You spend the day in 'battle', dressed to kill (ouch!).

And Ocean are inviting C.C.I. to field a team against theirs at one of the best 'real battle' places in the U.K.

The winners of the Ocean Target Renegade competition, at least six, will be invited to 'fight it out' with paint guns and the other realistic battle effects.

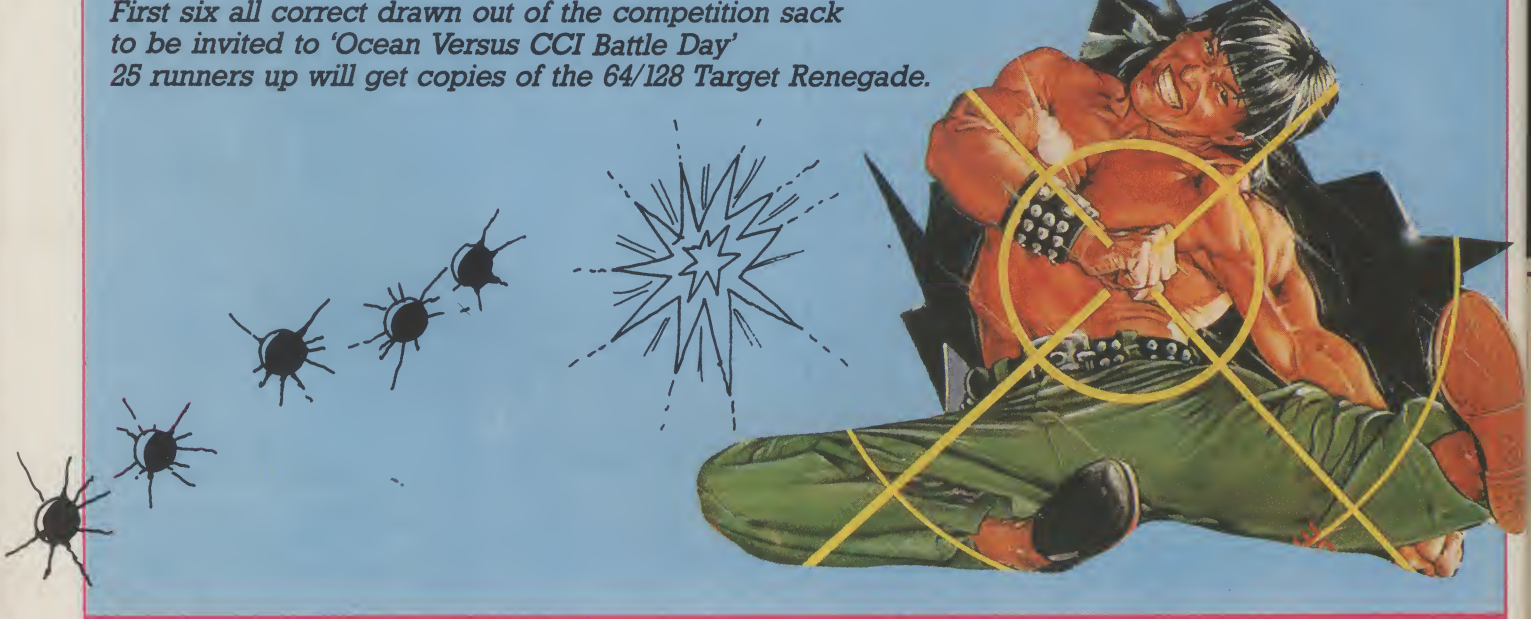
So if you would like to find out what really 'shooting em up' feels like just answer (correctly, of course) the questions below.

1. *Name two recent Ocean Number One chart hits.*
2. *Name another Ocean label.*
3. *To what is Target Renegade a sequel?*
4. *Which football game recently was published by Ocean?*
5. *Name two recent coin-op conversions by Ocean.*

Answers on a postcard by July 15th, (with your age, please) to:–

Target Renegade Competition
c/o C.C.I.
40 Bowling Green Lane
London EC1R 0NE

First six all correct drawn out of the competition sack to be invited to 'Ocean Versus CCI Battle Day'
25 runners up will get copies of the 64/128 Target Renegade.



You could be on target for a totally new experience using...

...games hardware!

Now you can use your micro in a sensational new way with the superb Gamma-Strike "Plug in" Automated Target System! It's totally unique – fully interactive with your micro – enabling you to test your skill firing safe guns with a whole variety of full colour, full action Competition, Reaction and Adventure games software, which drives and interacts with the target electronics.

THE INCREDIBLE GAMMA-STRIKE MEANS HOURS OF FUN FOR ALL THE FAMILY AT AN AMAZINGLY LOW PRICE OF JUST **£19.99** (INC P & P & VAT)

SO EASY TO PLAY!

Simply plug in your Gamma-Strike target, load your chosen game, go for your guns ... and fire! The target automatically senses where your pellet impacts, feeding the information into the computer instantaneously. The effects are amazingly realistic – hear the blast as you fire ... the ricochet of a near miss ... see your score automatically displayed ... and receive your micro's congratulations when you're doing well. Gamma-Strike can be used with most types of pellet and spud fun guns.

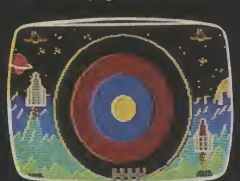
GAMESWARE EXTENDS HOME MICROS INTO NEW AREAS OF ENJOYMENT

Your Special Introductory Package contains;

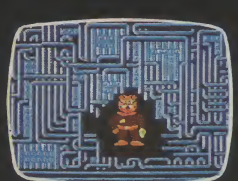
- Colourful hi-tech target : with built in sensors and interface for automatic scoring.
- 2 metre cable and plug for your micro's user port or bus.
- 2 plastic fun guns designed for safety, accuracy and rapid fire, plus a large supply of reusable soft pellets : Load up to 20 at a time.
- Software on cassette for 3 spectacular games to play using your Gamma-Strike.

1. **'Competition Shootout'** An exciting game for one to four players – multilevel with fantastic sound effects : Stage your own target shooting competition!
2. **'Voyager 19'** For two players – with speech, music etc : Rapid alternate firing and graphics displays for a fast and furious game.
3. **'The Alien Team'**. Can you penetrate the defences and outshoot all members of the elusive alien team? A combined Target/ Joystick Game.

Gamma-Strike makes the perfect gift and comes attractively packaged with instructions and fully guaranteed.



Voyager 19



The Alien Team

Screen Shots for Commodore 64

GAMESWARE

Send to: **GAMESWARE**
59-61 Church Street,
Liverpool L1 1DE
Tel: 051 708 7020

Please supply .... GAMMA-STRIKE target system(s) at £19.99 each.
My Computer is a Commodore 64 / Commodore 128 / Spectrum 48K / BBC 'B'
(Delete as appropriate)

I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order made out to Gamesware, Value £ ..... No .....

Name _____ Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

If you're aiming for a brand new micro experience – fill in this coupon and send for Gamma-Strike NOW!

PLEASE NOTE: If you do not wish to cut out this slip, you may send your payment with an attached note giving the above details.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

or debit my ACCESS/VISA card Expiry date No

SPRITE DESIGNER

Sprite Designer 64 is a powerful tool that will allow you to create and edit sprites on screen in Hires or Multicolour mode. Kashif Baig's will also let you save your creations to tape and recall them later.

Sprite Designer 64 stores the sprite data from memory location 16384 onwards and allows a 14K basic program to be resident in memory at the same time. Sprite Designer itself is just over 2K in length and sits from 49152 to 51297 in memory.

Type in the listing and after all errors have been corrected save it to tape on disk. I suggest you save the code using a machine code monitor as you will not have to RUN the program each time you load it.

To activate Sprite Desiger 64 type:- SYS51267,s where s is the speed of the pointer. 0 for slow and 1 for fast.

Once started, you see a grid, a menu plus the actual sprite. Plug a joystick or joystick compatible mouse in port 2 and you're now ready to use the designer. Basically you move the pointer using the joystick and press the fire button to draw on the grid or select an item from the menu.

How To Use The Designers' Features

CLEAR — Make sure the pointer is pointing at the clear icon and press fire. The grid will clear

FORWARD — To create a new sprite without destroying without the previous one, point to Forward and press fire. Holding the fire button down continously has the effect of making the program skip-search through the sprite data.

REWIND — To go back on a previously created sprite, point to Rewind and press fire. Holding down fire continously has the same effect as in Forward.

DELETE — To go into delete mode, point to delete and press fire. In delate mode you can delete a sprite dot by dot.

PLOT — To exit delete mode and go back to plot mode point to Plot and press fire.

MULTI — Selecting Multi enables you to draw a sprite in any of the three colours in the palette. Just point at the desired colour and press fire. The border will change to the colour chosen and anything drawn on the grid will have the same colour as the border. To change the colours in the palette, point to either C1, C2 or C3 and press fire.

NORM — If you wish to exit multicolour mode then point to Norm and press fire.

LOAD — To Load sprites previously created by Sprite Designer, point to Load and press fire. You will be asked to type in the name of the file you wish to load.

SAVE — To save first of all make sure that the sprite you created last is displayed on the screen. If not, then use the Forward or Rewind to get to it and point to Save and press fire. Next, move the pointer to any position inside the grid and press fire. You will now be asked to type in the name of the file you wish to save.

INVERT — To flip the current sprite upside down, point to Inv and press fire.

REVERSE — To flip the current sprite side to side, point to Rev and press fire.

```
5 REM *** SPRITE DESIGNER 64. (C)KASHIF BAIG 1988 ***
10 PRINTCHR$(147):LN=100:FORM=49152TO51297STEP15:CS=0
20 FORX=0TO14:READN:POKEM+X,N:CS=CS+N:NEXTX:READC:PRINTCHR$(19)LN
30 IFC<>CSTHENPRINT"** DATA ERROR ** IN LINE"LN:END
40 LN=LN+10:NEXTM
50 END
100 DATA169,1,141,21,208,169,13,141,248,7,169,24,141,0,208,1660
110 DATA169,50,141,1,208,162,0,189,227,192,157,64,3,232,224,2019
120 DATA64,208,245,120,169,66,160,192,141,20,3,140,21,3,169,1721
130 DATA26,160,65,141,4,220,140,5,220,169,129,141,13,220,169,1822
140 DATA145,141,14,220,88,96,173,0,220,41,15,201,15,240,95,1704
150 DATA201,14,208,6,206,1,208,76,170,192,201,6,208,9,206,1912
160 DATA1,208,238,0,208,76,170,192,201,7,208,6,238,0,208,1961
170 DATA76,170,192,201,5,208,9,238,0,208,238,1,208,76,170,2000
180 DATA192,201,13,208,6,238,1,208,76,170,192,201,9,208,9,1932
190 DATA238,1,208,206,0,208,76,170,192,201,11,208,6,206,0,1931
200 DATA208,76,170,192,201,10,208,9,206,0,208,206,1,208,76,1979
210 DATA170,192,76,49,234,173,0,208,201,24,144,18,201,254,176,2120
220 DATA22,173,1,208,201,50,144,23,201,245,176,27,76,49,234,1830
230 DATA162,24,142,0,208,76,177,192,162,254,142,0,208,76,181,2004
240 DATA192,162,51,142,1,208,76,188,192,162,245,142,1,208,76,2046
250 DATA49,234,128,0,0,96,0,0,120,0,0,62,0,0,63,752
260 DATA0,0,30,0,0,30,0,0,9,0,0,0,128,0,0,197
270 DATA64,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,64
280 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
290 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,142,142
300 DATA90,198,174,94,198,208,39,162,0,10,72,176,8,169,186,1784
310 DATA32,210,255,76,80,193,169,18,32,210,255,169,32,32,210,1973
320 DATA255,169,146,32,210,255,104,232,224,8,208,223,174,90,198,2528
330 DATA96,141,91,198,41,192,74,74,74,74,74,74,32,138,193,1566
340 DATA173,91,198,41,48,74,74,74,74,32,138,193,173,91,198,1672
350 DATA41,12,74,74,32,138,193,173,91,198,41,3,32,138,193,1433
360 DATA174,90,198,96,201,0,208,15,169,14,141,134,2,169,186,1797
370 DATA32,210,255,169,186,76,210,255,170,202,189,95,198,141,134,2522
380 DATA2,169,18,32,210,255,169,32,32,210,255,169,32,32,210,1827
390 DATA255,169,146,32,210,255,169,14,141,134,2,96,160,0,162,1945
400 DATA0,177,251,32,43,193,200,232,224,3,208,245,169,13,32,2022
410 DATA210,255,192,63,208,234,96,160,0,185,100,198,201,13,208,2323
420 DATA11,32,210,255,169,27,133,211,200,76,218,193,201,0,240,2176
430 DATA7,32,210,255,200,76,218,193,76,207,196,32,0,192,169,2063
440 DATA0,141,98,198,169,0,141,99,198,169,0,141,94,198,141,1787
450 DATA28,208,169,147,32,210,255,32,216,193,173,21,208,9,2,1903
460 DATA141,21,208,169,240,141,2,208,169,60,141,3,208,169,255,2135
470 DATA141,249,7,169,0,133,251,169,64,133,252,160,0,177,251,2156
480 DATA153,192,63,200,192,63,208,246,169,19,32,210,255,32,191,2225
490 DATA193,169,1,141,32,208,141,40,208,169,38,141,5,220,173,1879
500 DATA0,208,74,74,74,56,233,3,141,7,199,173,1,208,56,1507
510 DATA233,50,74,74,74,141,8,199,169,19,32,210,255,169,14,1721
520 DATA141,134,2,169,32,133,211,169,17,32,210,255,174,7,199,1885
530 DATA169,0,32,205,189,169,32,32,210,255,169,32,32,210,255,1991
540 DATA174,8,199,169,0,32,205,189,169,32,32,210,255,169,32,1875
550 DATA32,210,255,173,0,220,41,16,240,3,76,87,194,173,7,1727
560 DATA199,201,24,144,3,76,213,195,173,8,199,201,21,144,3,1804
570 DATA76,87,194,173,8,199,10,24,109,8,199,133,253,173,7,1653
580 DATA199,74,74,74,24,101,253,133,253,173,7,199,41,7,133,1745
590 DATA254,173,94,198,208,91,164,253,166,254,173,98,198,240,39,2603
600 DATA189,9,199,73,255,133,254,177,251,37,254,145,251,153,192,2572
```

continued on next page

continued

```
610 DATA63,174,8,199,172,7,199,24,32,240,255,169,14,141,134,1831
620 DATA2,169,186,32,210,255,76,87,194,177,251,29,9,199,145,2021
630 DATA251,153,192,63,169,14,141,134,2,174,8,199,172,7,199,1878
640 DATA24,32,240,255,169,18,32,210,255,169,32,32,210,255,169,2102
650 DATA146,32,210,255,76,87,194,164,253,70,254,166,254,173,98,2432
660 DATA198,240,47,189,25,199,73,255,133,254,177,251,37,254,145,2477
670 DATA251,153,192,63,174,8,199,173,7,199,41,254,168,24,32,1938
680 DATA240,255,169,14,141,134,2,169,186,32,210,255,169,186,32,2194
690 DATA210,255,76,87,194,173,99,198,201,0,208,6,189,17,199,2112
700 DATA76,148,195,201,1,208,6,189,21,199,76,148,195,189,25,1877
710 DATA199,133,254,177,251,133,253,189,25,199,73,255,37,253,5,2436
720 DATA254,145,251,153,192,63,174,8,199,173,7,199,41,254,168,2281
730 DATA24,32,240,255,174,99,198,189,95,198,141,134,2,169,18,1968
740 DATA32,210,255,169,32,32,210,255,169,32,32,210,255,169,146,2208
750 DATA32,210,255,76,87,194,173,7,199,201,27,144,8,173,8,1794
760 DATA199,56,233,5,176,3,76,87,194,201,17,144,3,76,87,1557
770 DATA194,170,189,29,199,141,90,198,189,46,199,141,91,198,108,2182
780 DATA90,198,160,0,152,145,251,153,192,63,200,192,63,208,246,2313
790 DATA169,147,32,210,255,32,191,193,32,216,193,76,87,194,162,2189
800 DATA1,142,98,198,202,142,39,208,76,87,194,162,0,142,98,1789
810 DATA198,232,142,39,208,76,87,194,32,55,196,76,87,194,165,1981
820 DATA251,24,105,64,144,2,230,252,133,251,169,6,141,39,208,2019
830 DATA169,147,32,210,255,32,191,193,32,216,193,162,1,142,39,2014
840 DATA208,202,142,98,198,160,0,177,251,153,192,63,200,192,63,2299
850 DATA208,246,96,32,110,196,76,87,194,165,252,201,64,208,7,2142
860 DATA165,251,201,0,208,1,96,165,251,56,233,64,176,2,198,2067
870 DATA252,133,251,169,6,141,39,208,169,147,32,210,255,32,191,2235
880 DATA193,32,216,193,162,1,142,39,208,202,142,98,198,76,91,1993
890 DATA196,169,2,141,28,208,169,1,141,94,198,173,95,198,141,1954
900 DATA37,208,141,32,208,173,96,198,141,40,208,173,97,198,141,2091
910 DATA38,208,169,147,32,210,255,32,191,193,32,216,193,76,87,2079
920 DATA194,173,95,198,141,211,217,173,96,198,141,251,217,173,97,2575
930 DATA198,141,35,218,96,169,0,141,99,198,173,95,198,141,32,1934
940 DATA208,76,87,194,169,1,141,99,198,173,96,198,141,32,208,2021
950 DATA76,87,194,169,2,141,99,198,173,97,198,141,32,208,76,1891
960 DATA87,194,238,95,198,173,95,198,141,37,208,173,0,220,41,2098
970 DATA16,240,249,169,147,32,210,255,32,191,193,32,216,193,76,2251
980 DATA102,197,238,96,198,173,96,198,141,40,208,173,0,220,41,2121
990 DATA16,240,249,169,147,32,210,255,32,191,193,32,216,193,76,2251
1000 DATA102,197,238,97,198,173,97,198,141,38,208,173,0,220,41,2121
1010 DATA16,240,249,169,147,32,210,255,32,191,193,32,216,193,76,2251
1020 DATA102,197,174,99,198,189,95,198,141,32,208,76,87,194,169,2159
1030 DATA1,141,32,208,141,40,208,169,0,141,28,208,141,94,198,1750
1040 DATA169,147,32,210,255,32,191,193,32,216,193,76,87,194,160,2187
1050 DATA0,169,65,141,5,220,32,207,255,153,96,200,200,201,13,1957
1060 DATA208,245,136,140,63,199,96,169,64,160,199,32,30,171,169,2081
1070 DATA90,160,199,32,30,171,96,169,77,160,199,32,30,171,169,1785
1080 DATA90,160,199,32,30,171,96,169,0,141,21,208,32,167,197,1713
1090 DATA32,144,197,169,1,170,160,0,32,186,255,173,63,199,162,1943
1100 DATA96,160,200,32,189,255,169,0,32,213,255,76,250,193,173,2293
1110 DATA0,220,41,16,208,249,173,0,208,201,240,144,29,173,1,1903
1120 DATA208,56,233,50,74,74,74,201,6,208,6,32,55,196,76,1549
1130 DATA234,197,201,7,208,219,32,110,196,76,234,197,165,251,24,2351
1140 DATA105,64,144,2,230,252,133,253,165,252,133,254,169,0,141,2297
1150 DATA21,208,32,182,197,32,144,197,169,13,32,210,255,169,1,1862
1160 DATA170,168,32,186,255,173,63,199,162,96,160,200,32,189,255,2340
1170 DATA169,0,133,251,169,64,133,252,166,253,164,254,169,251,32,2460
1180 DATA216,255,76,250,193,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,2,0,993
```

```
1190 DATA0,19,17,17,17,17,13,18,163,163,146,32,67,76,69,834
1200 DATA65.82.13.18.163.163.146,32,70,79,82,87,65,82,68,1215
1210 DATA13,18,163,163,146,32,82,69,87,73,78,68,13,18,163,1186
1220 DATA163,146,32,68,69,76,69,84,69,13,18,163,163,146,32,1311
1230 DATA80,76,79,84,13,18,163,163,146,32,77,85,76,84,73,1249
1240 DATA13,18,163,13,18,163,13,18,163,146,13,18,163,163,146,1231
1250 DATA32,67,49,13,18,163,163,146,32,67,50,13,18,163,163,1157
1260 DATA146,32,67,51,13,18,163,163,146,32,78,79,82,77,13,1160
1270 DATA18,163,163,146,32,76,79,65,68,13,18,163,163,146,32,1345
1280 DATA83,65,86,69,13,18,163,163,146,32,73,78,86,13,18,1106
1290 DATA163,163,146,32,82,69,86,0,32,32,32,32,32,0,0,901
1300 DATA0,128,64,32,16,8,4,2,1,64,16,4,1,128,32,500
1310 DATA8,2,192,48,12,3,254,49,104,25,37,162,226,240,254,1616
1320 DATA12,42,72,114,197,234,122,226,195,196,196,196,196,196,196,2390
1330 DATA196,196,197,197,197,197,197,197,199,199,0,147,17,76,79,2291
1340 DATA65,68,13,163,163,163,163,13,0,147,17,83,65,86,69,1278
1350 DATA13,163,163,163,163,13,0,69,78,84,69,82,32,70,73,1235
1360 DATA76,69,32,78,65,77,69,32,58,32,[illegible],0,181,251,1182
1370 DATA157,96,200,232,224,4,208,246,96,32,109,199,169,192,133,2297
1380 DATA253,169,63,133,254,162,29,134,251,160,35,132,252,169,3,2199
1390 DATA133,2,164,251,177,253,72,164,252,177,253,164,251,145,253,2711
1400 DATA104,164,252,145,253,198,251,198,252,198,2,208,230,165,251,2871
1410 DATA48,9,165,252,24,105,6,133,252,208,213,32,201,199,169,2016
1420 DATA147,32,210,255,32,191,193,32,216,193,76,87,194,162,0,2020
1430 DATA189,96,200,149,251,232,224,4,208,246,160,0,185,192,63,2399
1440 DATA145,251,200,192,63,208,246,96,32,109,199,169,192,133,253,2488
1450 DATA169,63,133,254,160,0,177,253,32,20,200,72,200,177,253,2163
1460 DATA32,20,200,145,253,200,177,253,136,136,32,20,200,145,253,2202
1470 DATA200,200,104,145,253,200,192,63,208,222,76,50,200,162,0,2275
1480 DATA134,251,232,134,252,162,8,24,10,144,9,72,24,165,252,1873
1490 DATA69,251,133,251,104,6,252,202,208,238,165,251,96,32,201,2459
1500 DATA199,169,147,32,210,255,32,191,193,32,216,193,76,87,194,2226
1510 DATA32,253,174,32,138,173,32,247,183,192,0,208,8,169,59,1900
1520 DATA141,83,194,76,250,193,169,38,141,83,194,76,250,193,0,2081
1530 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,32,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,32
```

★ Program Submission Procedure ★

DO NOT submit any program or routine that you do not either own or have proper authority to do so.

ALWAYS include your name, address and the date on all material and any enclosures.
Do not forget to to make it clear exactly which computer/s your program or article is applicable to.

Include ROM or DOS versions wherever they are pertinent.

Number all pages.

If you have to submit work which is hand-written then you must make sure it is printed clearly.

Never use staples. Use paperclips if necessary.
If you are saving your program to tape then save it AT LEAST twice on each side.
When you save a program on disk save it twice and call the second file "BACKUP".

Remember to label all tapes and disks with your name and the title of the program. Label tape or disk with your name and the name or title of the program.

Always ensure that disks are well packaged. They should ideally be sent in a commercial disk mailer or at least packed between two pieces of hardboard or rigid plastic.

Please allow at least 8 weeks for acknowledgement as all programs have to be thoroughly tested and made into a suitable format.

Enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or package if you would like your program to be returned.

★ Programming tips ★
If you can, use CHR$(x) type commands instead of those hard to read graphic symbols.
If necessary renumber your program on completion as many readers use auto number utilities to ease typing in.

Try to keep instructions within the program itself at a sensible level. You can expand on them within the accompanying text if necessary.

TEST your programs before submitting them or even better get a friend to test them for you.

If a program contains machine code data please use decimal and not hex as there are fewer digits to be confused. Try and keep the same number of data statements in each line. Please add some form of error checking if your program contains more than five lines of data.

ATF

Digital Integration

Something is happening out there .. Or rather up there. About a year ago in CCI, we wrote that flight games were taking off. Put it on the cover in fact. We were obviously right for since that time there has been a steady flow of a type of "game" that until then had hardly penetrated the conciousness of most shoot 'em up and down gameplayers. This development was what has been called the Combat Simulation. Of course, as per last issue's review of Microprose's Project Stealth Fighter, some companies had been doing it for a long time — in fact, Microprose has built its whol business on it. They produced Gunship in that same mode. The closest U.K. company to match them in the helicopter was Digital Integration whose Tomahawk was also rightly acclaimed as an astounding example of the Combat Simulation style.

By coincidence just a month after Microprose's version of the hideaway attack plane comes out, D.I.'s latest hits the sides. How does it compare to the Microprose classic and also the other raft, sorry, squadron of flyers about to buzz our screens? Yes for yet to come are Mirrorsoft's Strike Force Harrier on the Amiga, and Sublogic's Stealth Mission — Sublogic also have out the famous JET on the Amiga and the 64, too.

Well, in the face of all this tough competition, D.I.'s Advanced Tactical Fighter stands its ground, or flies its airspace, extremely well. One of the reasons for this is that D.I. have moved away a little from the utterly faithful representation of dials and instruments, flaps and rudders that the usual simulation seems compelled to follow. They have produced a Combat Sim that is certainly more combat than simulation — and plenty not too fanatically particular computer gameplayers will applaud the result.

"They have also reduced the number of controls that you have to master and also included useful auto pilots."

They have chosen to offer views that are outside the cockpit — from both above and behind. They have also reduced the number of controls that you have to master and also included useful auto pilots. You have to sellect for yourself which missions to ge on for you are a key weapon in the midst of a war that you can help with. You are able to choose appropriate weapons for air-to-air combat or for attacking ground targets with such delightful little items as Maverick missiles. They have the advantage of letting you stand off some 100km and homing in by themselves on the target without you having to get too close for comfort.

"Digital Integration's ATF is an example of the kind of program that gives simulations a good name."

There are some eight levels of skill and your task is to rise up the ranks to the top — ATF ACe.

One of the most important things in any game of this sort is how convincing the graphics make the whole atmosphere and in this D.I. have certainly come up with the technical and artistic goods. They are highly colourful and lend a distinct air of reality to the complete structure. There is not a great deal of sound. But so what? What do you want? Air hostesses voices on the intercom? Engine noise acts boring anyway.

The fact is that Digital Integration's ATF is an example of the kind of program that gives simulations a good name. For a long time there was a big section of the home computer population that would not touch the simulation style offering with ten foot joystick. But now we are seeing a brilliant combination of technically convincing background and detail with all the excitements of a genuine shoot 'em up arcade blaster. And who can complain about that? ATF is going to win a lot of battles out there in the hostile skies and a lot of fans for the home computer screens. Keep up the good work, Digital Integration.

Z.M.S.

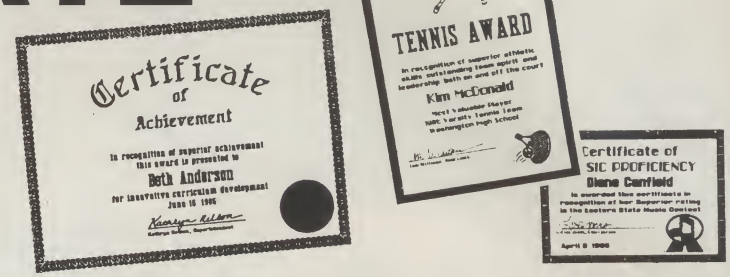
Graphics: 85%
Sound: 64%
Playability: 79%
Overall: 77%
Rating: MEGA
Price: £8.95 (cass)
£12.95 (disk)

ATF
FUEL
WEAPON AND FUEL LOADS
CANNON MAGAZINES
ASRAAM MISSILES
MAVERICK MISSILES
FUEL
FREE STORAGE 0000 KG
PRESS FIRE TO CONTINUE
ATF
COMPUTER
DATABASE
ATF

CERTIFICATE MAKER

Springboard

C-64, 128 Disk drive and dot matrix printer required



CERTIFICATE MAKER provides a very simple way of producing professional-looking certificates and awards for absolutely any occasion. Just choose one from its enormous library or, for that really personal touch, create your own. It is just a case of pressing a few keys. Springboard have included 220 certificate templates, some of which have been left blank so that you can fill in your own award title. Among the Pre-titled templates are both serious and lighthearted subjects, making the program equally suitable for the teacher who wishes to reward her deserving students, the parents who wish to encourage their child to eat his vegetables, or the office joker. The package consists of two disks, an excellent instruction manual and 36 seals and stickers which will add that finishing touch to your most special diplomas.

Each certificate is made up of six parts:

A TITLE: This might be a complete title, such as "Track and field award" or "Pigsty award" or a partial title, for example "Most likely to..." or "Certificate of...". Some templates are simply left blank for you to fill in.

AN ILLUSTRATION: Quite a few of the templates include illustrations. These may be of either a serious or humorous nature.

A BORDER: CERTIFICATE MAKER comes with 24 different border designs to choose from. These include some fairly typical designs such as "legal", "spiral" and "art nouveau" but also some less usual made up of skulls, ducks, hearts or even disks!

BODY TEXT: There is a space on every template where specific information about the award can be entered. For example you will want to show the name of the person to whom the certificate is being presented and perhaps why etc. There is a choice of five different font styles in two sizes in which to do this.

A DATE LINE: Most of the templates have a small space where you can enter a date or, if that would be inappropriate, then some other text.

A SIGNATURE LINE: This is a line drawn on the certificate, below which you should include the name of the signatory.

Each certificate comes in a predetermined size and shape. It may be vertical or horizontal, taking up a whole 8.5ins x 11ins page or a small certificate half that size.

Before you begin using CERTIFICATE MAKER, you must first initialize a blank disk if you wish to store any data as it may not be saved on the master program or Certificates disks. The program will operate with either one or two disk drives but if a second drive is to be used then it must be set up as device nine. 128 computers may only be used in 64 mode. Once loaded, CERTIFICATE MAKER will auto run and take you straight to a very attractive main menu. From here you can choose between building a names file, creating a certificate or exiting the program. All options can be selected by means of either the cursor keys or the joystick and return key (Joystick operation is not covered in the booklet?).

CERTIFICATE MAKER has the facility to put different names on several copies of the same certificate. This is especially useful where for instance, an identical award is being given to each member of a class or group. The names which you may be likely to need. Prior to printing a certificate you are given the opportunity to specify the names you wish to use from these lists. Each list may contain upto 75 names which can be modified, deleted etc as required.

To create a certificate you select "Make certificate" from the main menu. This will produce a prompt asking you to enter a template number. These can be found in the accompanying booklet which contains pictures of all the templates, numbered 1 to 220 and also has examples of the different borders etc. Once you have entered a number you must decide which border you would like. To help you in your choice a list of those available is shown on the screen. As you move the cursor over each name the selected border is shown. All that need be done is to press the return key when you find the one you like. If the template you have chosen comes with a completed title then you will be urged to choose a font style for the body text. A very nic touch here is the way an example of each of the font styles is shown as you scroll through the list. If the title is incomplete then you will be allowed to enter your own in whichever font you prefer. Lastly, you are asked to enter the Date and Signature details. If you intend to make copies for more than one person you must select the appropriate names list at this point.

The final stage in the process is the printing of your masterpiece. The print menu contains details about what printer and/or interface the program is set up for. If they do not match what you are using then they may be changed using the "change setup" option. This presents you with an alphabetical list of all the printers and interfaces which can be used with the program (and a pretty impressive list it is, too). Once you have made any necessary alterations you should not need to change them again unless you change printers as the setup is stored on disk and is 'remembered' for the next time you use the program. You do not need to print out a whole certificate to see whether your paper is properly lined up or if the setup is correct as a print-test routine is included. When you are happy that everything is as it should be, select "Print certificate" to do just that. Once printed you might like to stick one of the specially designed gold foil or coloured seals on the bottom to make it look really impressive. The program will return to the print menu.

CERTIFICATE MAKER is very friendly and could be used by just about anybody, regardless of whether they have ever used a computer before. At any point during the program you can correct unentered typing errors. You may also jump back to the previous line of text, screen, or even the main menu. The accompanying booklet is very well laid out and easy to follow. For schools, clubs and organizations it is a source of cheap, but nonetheless professional looking, awards and diplomas. It can also provide all of us with a means of fun. I am sure we all know someone who deserves at least one of the dubious honours provided in the booklet. I personally would like to bestow the CCI award for the best certificate maker to Springboard! Hold on a moment... I'll just print one out!

M.B.

Price: ***£19.95***

COMMODORE MAGENTA PAGES

budgetsoft

For a full price list send sae

QUICKSHOT II 5.95
QUICKSHOT II PLUS 8.95
QUICKSHOT II TURBO 12.95
PRO 9000 JOYSTICK 13.95
Konix Speedking 9.95

Titles shown are for comm. 64
We also have Amiga, Vic 20, Plus 4/C16

£1.95
WORLD CUP FOOTBALL
PYRAMID
EUREKA

£2.95
THE REAL YOU
THE REAL YOU(DISC)
JOHNNY REB II
BIOLOGY
GEOGRAPHY
HISTORY
GERMAN
SELECT 1 (12 GAMES)
ELECTION
HARVEY SMITH SHOW-JUM
ENCOUNTER PING
NIGHT SHADE
SPLIT PERSONALITIES
BROAD STREET
PITMAN TYPING

£3.95
DEADLINE (DISC)
FANTASY FIVE (DISC)
RAIL BOSS (DISC)
SUSPENDED (DISC)
HENRY'S HOUSE VOL 1
HENRY'S HOUSE VOL 2

FA CUP FOOTBALL 87
RED HAWK
FORECASTER
PROJECT PLANNER
DANGER MOUSE IN B.FO
JET SET WILLIE
NEXUS
EVIL CROWN
CHUCKIE EGG
MANIC MINER
DECISION MAKER
ENTREPRENEUR
FORECASTER(DISC)
PROJECT PLANNER(DSC)
NUMBERS AT WORK(DISC)
DECISION MAKER(DISC)
RUN FOR GOLD
RALLY DRIVER
INTRO TO BASIC VOL 1
INTRO TO BASIC VOL 2
FOOTBALL MANAGER
SUPER SUNDAY
HEADCOACH
PRESIDENT

£4.95
MANDRAGORE
MIND SHADOW
LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE
VALHALLA

SIMON'S BASIC EXTENSION
MUTANTS
LIGHTFORCE
BREAKTHRU
MEGA COMPILATION
RADAR RAT RACE
SPINDIZZY
BASKETBALL TWO ON TWO
BASEBALL
SAILING
STAR RAIDERS II
ALIENS (USA VERSION)
FIRETRACK
P MOORE ASTROLOGY
ACTION PACK II
UCHI-MATA
BIG TREBLE IN LITTLE CHINA
MAGIC MADNESS
THING BOUNCES BACK
INDOOR SPORTS
JAIL BREAK
NEMESIS
HADES NEBULA
MICRO VALUE(4 GAMES)
JET SET WILLY 2
GAME KILLER
KING SIZE 128K DISC
MICRO VALUE 2(4 GAMES)
NOW GAMES 4
SOLDIER ONE

ZORK 2 (DISC)
ZORK 3 (DISC)
SHAOLINS ROAD
PARADROID/URIDIUM
PSI TRADING
PARALAX
MIAMI VICE
LEGEND OF KAGE
HACKER 2
STARQUAKE(DISC)
SKATE ROCK(DISC)
"V"
GALVAN
HEAD OVER HEELS
ZAXXON
MULE
SPACE SHUTTLE
IRIDIS OC (DISC)
DANDY (DISC)
VIKINGS (DISC)
ACE
HERO
BLADE RUNNER

£5.95
HI FLYER (DISC)
KENSINGTON
SPIRIT OF STONES (DISC)
ROBOTRON
TOY BIZARRE (DISC)

ZENJI (DISC)
ROCK 'N' BOLT (DISC)
WEB DIMENSION (DISC)
WILD WEST (DISC)
BUG BLITZ (DISC)
SAUCER ATTACK (DISC)
MURDER ON ZINDERNEUF
GRAPHICS BASIC (DISC)
AMAZON (DISC)
BELOW THE ROOT
ALICE IN WONDERLAND
WARRIOR II(DISC)
ASSAULT MACHINE (DISC)
SWISS F. ROBINSON (DISC)
SCARABEUS
WIZARD
KAISER (DISC)
MULE (DISC)

£9.95
TIGER MISSION
COMBAT LYNX
10th FRAME
WAY OF THE TIGER
FIST II
BAZOOKA BILL
SHOCKWAY RIDER
GAUNTLET
CRYSTAL CASTLES
BRENDAN'S BASIC

DONKEY KONG
JEWELS OF DARKNESS
BOULDERDOSH CONST. KIT
SPACE SHUTTLE (DISC)
TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL (D
RACING DESTRUCTION
MUSIC CONSTRU SET(DISK)
INTRO TO PROG VOL 2 (VH
HESGAMES (DISC)
ARCHON 2 (DISC)
FAHRENHEIT 451 (DISC)
ROBOT RASCALS(DISK)
LEVIATHAN(DISC)
BASKETBALL(DISC)
BASEBALL(DISC)
GFL FOOTBALL(DISC)

£11.95
FUTURE FINANCE (DISC)
EXODUS
KORONIS RIFT
KORONIS RIFT (DISC)
TRANSFORMERS(DISC)
ALTER EGO FEMALE(DISC)
DEATHSCAPE (DISC)
DEACTIVATORS(DISC)
CHALLENGE / GOBOTS(DIS
HYBRID(DISC)
PILE UP (DISC)
BLITZGRIEG (DISC)
INTERNATIONAL KARATE(DI
HEADCOACH (DISC)
PRESIDENT (DISC)
GOLDEN OLDIES (DISC)
PUB GAMES (DISC)
FOOTBALL MANAGER(DISC
ADDICTABALL

Post and packing: 1-3 titles 75p, 4 or more £1. Overseas £1.30 per title
PERIPHERALS: £1 per item. Overseas £1.80
Please send cheques/P.O.'s to: Budgetsoft, Dept CI, 33 Little Breach, Chichester, W.Sussex, PO19 4TY.

DISCS AT WHOLESALE

Top quality. Fully guaranteed
Trade **AND** public supply

3½" D/S D/D 135 tpi 85p each
Minimum order 10 (labels 1p extra)

5¼" D/S D/D 48 tpi 30p each
Minimum order 25 (includes sleeve/label/tab)

PRICES INCLUDE VAT/P&P (UK)

Cheques & P.O.s only to:

CHEVRON ELECTRONICS LTD
P.O. Box 24, Hornchurch, Essex RM12 6LY
Tel: 04024 55453

PROBLEMS WITH YOUR COMMODORE ?

FOR FAST, RELIABLE AND PROFESSIONAL REPAIRS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

P M ENGINEERING

UNIT 8, NEW ROAD, ST. IVES,
CAMBRIDGESHIRE. PE17 - 4BG

ST. IVES (0480) 61394

VISA Access

We can also supply you with:
Hardware, Software, Blank Disks, Accessories & Spare Parts

AMIGA A500 OWNERS - LOOK!!
★ THE CRYSTAL BALL ★

The 'CRYSTAL BALL' is the most accurate pools prediction programme for your Amiga.
It will memorise 1000's of football statistics and recalls the relevant ones at the touch of a button allowing you to have a *GREATLY IMPROVED* chance of winning the pools. This powerful database can be built up each week to give you a powerful and precise sytem.

Send your cheque for £10 made payable to:
C. BRIGGS, Dept 7, 106 Bromley Heath Rd.,
Downend, Bristol BS16 6JN. Tel: (0272) 540741

T-SYSTEMS LTD

DISKS

3.5in DS, 135 TPI, bulk packed with labels, 10 off £8.50
5.25in DS, 48 TPI, bulk packed with labels, 10 of £3.10
Disk Nocher for 5.25in disks £2.95

RIBBONS

Cannon PW 1080A	£2.69	Commodore MPS803	£2.75
Citizen 120D	£3.50	Epsom MX/RX/FX80	£2.75
Citizen MSP10	£2.75	Epsom LX80/86	£2.40
Commodore 4022	£2.75	Karga Texan	£2.69
Commodore 4023	£2.90	Seikosha GP100	£2.10
Commodore MPS801	£2.60	Star NL10	£4.10

Please add 15% VAT, carriage free.

T-Systems Ltd
The Signal Cabin, 61 High Street,
Orpington, Kent BR6 0JF
Access card accepted. Tel: 0689 22196

SPARES SPARES SPARES

Commodore, Amiga, Spectrum, BBC
UPC'S, ROM'S, RAM'S, Joysticks
Power Supplies, ICs, Transistors

WE HAVE THE LOT

SEND FOR A FULL CATALOGUE 95p

ALL COMPUTER REPAIRS

Commodore, Spectrum from £15
We can supply all your leads and peripherals

P.V.S. Electronic Components
244 Deansgate Court,
Deansgate, Manchester M3 4BQ
Tel: 0860 374674

NEW AMIGA PRODUCTS by TURBOTRONIC

STEREO SOUND DIGITIZER. A high quality two channel sound digitizer fitted with both line and mic inputs and level controls. Supplied complete with free stereo sampling and editing software.
Stereo digitizer (state A500/1000/2000) **£59.95 plus £2.50 carriage.**
TV MODULATOR SHIFTER. A short extension cable that allows you to move that awkward TV modulator out of the way. Complete with audio cable extender. **£9.95 incl. p&p.**
JOYSTICK/MOUSE PORT EXTENDER FOR A500. Bring the ports to the front of the Amiga for easy access. Sockets can be mounted to work station. **£1495 incl. p&p.**
SECOND DRIVE SWITCH. A switched connector that plugs into the drive port. Disables your external drive without unplugging. All Amiga models. **£9.95 incl. p&p.**
RAM SWITCH FITTING SERVICE. Send you 512K Ram pack to us and have it made switchable. Run all your programs without having to remove Ram pack. **£9.50 incl. p&p.**
All products Guaranteed 12 months. Send cheque/P.O. or stamp for more details to:

TURBOTRONIC
46 Ripon Street, Parkinson Lane, Halifax, West Yorkshire HX1 3UG. Tel: (0422) 52020

ST & AMIGA OWNERS

Have you ever bought software only to find it not what you expected?
Would you like to try out the software in your own home, and make sure it lives up to the reviews before you buy it?
Would you like to buy software, hardware, peripherals and consumables at prices only available to dealers? (we dare not put our prices in this ad)
Are you thinking of buying an ST or Amiga?
If you answered yes to any of the above questions then send an S.A.E. to:

THE ST AMIGA CLUB
PO Box 3, Openshaw
Manchester, M11 4FZ

For full details and application form
Don't enrole with any other club until you've checked us out first

AMIGA C64/128 C16/+4 & VIC 20

AMIGA 500 KEYBOARD COVER £4.95
AMIGA 1081 MONITOR COVER £4.95
PLUS 4 or 64C KEYBOARD COVER £3.95
C16, VIC 20 or C64 KEYBOARD COVER £3.50
★★★★★★★★★★
1,000's OF TITLES & MANY BARGAIN BACK CATALOGUE & CLASSIC SPECIALIST ALL BUDGET SOFTWARE ALSO STOCKED LARGE SELECTION OF JOYSTICKS
★★★★★★★★★★
TAPE SOFTWARE FROM 99p
PLUS 4 DISC £3.99 — ZORK I, II OR III-CUTHROATS
C64 DISC from £1.99 — PIPELINE, BOZO or GYROPOD
C64 GAMES KILLER Only £2.95
5¼" BRANDED DISKS 10's £4.99 3½" UNBRANDED BOXED 10's £14.95
C16/+4 JOYSTICK ADAPTORS £2.95
C64 REPAIRABLE PSU's NEW TYPE £24.95
NOTE: PRICES INCLUDE P&P FOR UK
★★★★★★★★★★
Please quote: CC12 - FOR FULL LIST SEND LARGE S.A.E.
★★★★★★★★★★
CAPRI MARKETING LTD
24A WHITE BIT LANE, FLACKWELL HEATH, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. HP10 9HR
CHEQUE, P.O., ACCESS or VISA TEL: 06285 31244 + (24 HR ANSWERING MACHINE)

ROCK BOTTOM DISKS

All disks supplied with labels and (5¼ also with sleeves)

Lifetime Guarantee

	Plain Label 10	30	50	100	200	500+
5¼in DS/DD 48 tpi	5.70	13.80	21.00	39.00	77.00	Call
5¼in DS/DD 96 tpi	6.50	14.30	22.50	40.50	79.00	Call
	Plain Label					
3.5in SS/DD 135 tpi	10.95	31.40	49.90	94.30	177.68	Call
3.5in DS/DD 135 tpi	11.50	32.00	52.90	100.00	189.18	Call

Disk Box for 10 £1.50

Branded Warbash Datatech 3.5in DS/DD £15.00 box of 10
Branded Sony 3.5in DS/DD £19.95 pack of 10

No quibble 14 day money back guarantee and lifetime guarantee
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & p.&p. (UK Only)
Official Govt/Educational/Company/Export & Credit Card Orders Welcome
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0329 282083

Cheques/P.O. to:

ATHENE CONSULTANTS
33 Holly Grove, Fareham, Hants. PO16 7UP. Tel: 0329 282083

COMMODORE 128 USER WITH NO SOFTWARE TO USE?

Scratch Software Club offers everything you need to use your 128 to its full potential. We have a software database on all 128 software. Detailed information and programs for the Commodore 128, Newsletters and Quarterly Journals.
Want to know more? Write to:

Brampton, Croome Road, Defford, Worcester WR8 9AR

COMMODORE 64/128 SOFTWARE LIBRARY

★ *Free Membership*
★ *Tapes from 75p to £1.50*
★ Regular update of new games
★ *All originals*
★ *Disc £2*
★ *7 days hire*

Send now for free catalogue
Now on Atari ST

B.J.L. SOFTWARE LIBRARY
16 Sarum Avenue, Melksham, Wilts SN12 6BN

SPARES AND REPAIRS HEATH COMPUTERS

WE FIX MOST MAKES OF COMPUTERS

SPARES		REPAIRS	
CBM64 PSU	£22.00	CBM 64	FROM £25.00
6569	£17.50	CBM 16	FROM £25.00
6581	£10.00	CBM +	FROM £25.00
8501	£10.00	CBM 128	FROM £30.00
6561	£10.00	BBC	FROM £30.00
6510	£10.00	ELECTRON	FROM £30.00
6526	£10.00	CASSETTE	FROM £10.00
KERNAL ROM	£10.00	1541	FROM £25.00
BASIC ROM	£10.00	CBM	/
PLA	£12.00	PRINTERS	FROM £25.00

HEATH COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS LTD
PLEASE ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES
TEL: (021) 707 7160

COMMODORE REPAIRS

By Engineers With 12 Years Experience on Commodore Equipment.

Commodore 64	From £26.00
Commodore C16, +4	From £24.00
Commodore 128/128D	From £35.00
Drives 1540/1541	From £25.00
Drives 1570/71	From £30.00
Amiga's	POA
Pets 3032-8096	POA
D/Drives 4040-8250	POA

For more details S.A.E. or phone Mon-Fri 9am-6pm

G.C. BUNCE & SON
36, BURLINGTON ROAD, BURNHAM, BUCKS. SL1 7BQ
Telephone (06286) 61696.

READY-TO-USE GEOS GRAPHICS DISKS

DISKART

Attention GEOS users! Tired of going through the cost and expense of converting other graphics so the GEOS format? Here are disks of ORIGINAL graphics that take advantage of the great GEOS operating system! Created with GEOS for GEOS each of these disks provide a selection of graphics that will tickle the eye (and the wallet).

DISKART 1 (assorted)
Graphics Goodies 1 — Weather Stuff 1 — Graphic Goodies 2
Holidays 1 — GEOpaint Tips 1 — GEOpaint Tips 2

DISKART 2 (assorted)
Graphic Goodies 3 — U.S. Map 1 — Little Guys 1
Workdisk Labels — Holidays 2 — GEOpaint Tips 1
Musical Stuff 1

DISKART 3 (wheels and wings)
Vehicles 1 — Vehicles 2 — DC-3 Airliner
PORSCHE 959 — F4 Phantom — Warbirds 1
Tin Lizzies — Nieuport 17

DISKART 4 (assorted)
Little Guys 2 — Ovals/Blocks/etc — Foodstuff 1
C64 and Periphs — Tools 1 — Spring/Summer stuff

DISKART 5 (assorted)
Make-A-Face — Drafting Equip — Vehicles 3
Banners 1 — Flowchart Symbols — Little Women 1
Little Women 2 — Houses 1

DISKFORMS (5 different, blank, forms, plus 3 ready-to-print forms)
INSTRUCTIONS — Lined Paper — Delivery Receipt
Blank Form 1 — Inventory Form — Bank Deposit Form
Blank Form 2 — Blank Form 3 — GEOpaint Tips 1
Blank Form 4 — Blank Form 5

MUSI-KIT (create professional-looking sheet music)
Musi-Kit Info — Piano Title — Piano Staff
Musi-Kit — Single Title — Single Staff
Large Instruments — Sample Sheet

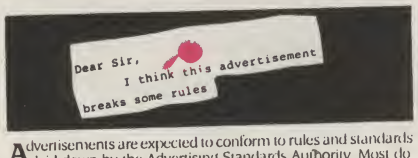
TO ORDER
Send £9.95 for each disk
To: Financial Systems Software Ltd., 2nd Floor, Anbrian House, St. Mary's Street, Worcester WR1 1HA. Tel: (0386) 750217 (9.30 to 8.30 pm)
GEOS is a registered trademark of Berkeley Softworks

COPY DEADLINE FOR CCI JULY IS MAY 6th

COMMODORE REPAIRS

Commodore 64 £30 + VAT
1541 from £30 + VAT
★ 48 Hour Turnaround ★
★ All Repairs Guaranteed ★
★ Trade Contacts ★
All other micro's/peripherals repaired

COMPUTER REPAIRS U.K.
Dept. CCI, 2 Austins Place, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 5HN
Telephone: (0442) 217624



Advertisements are expected to conform to rules and standards laid down by the Advertising Standards Authority. Most do. The few that don't we'd like you to write in about.
And if you'd like a copy of these rules for press, poster and cinema advertisements, please send for our booklet. It's free.

The Advertising Standards Authority.
We're here to put it right.

ASA Ltd., Dept. Y, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN

AMIGA OWNERS

For details of discounted software, blank disks, accessories and library facilities,
Send S.A.E. to
DEPT CCI
The Software Club
26 BEECHLEY DRIVE
CARDIFF CF5 3SN

Whilst all reasonable precaution is taken to ensure advertisers are bona fide, CCI takes no responsibility for any misrepresentations or inaccuracies in advertisements or for any breaches of obligations by advertisers. Readers are recommended to take appropriate professional advice before entering into obligations.

U.S. Gold's four

U.S. Gold is to release four new major titles. Lazer Tag, Shackled, the eagerly awaited Charlie Chaplin and a nuclear disaster simulation, Chernobyl.

In Lazer Tag, you are in the year 3010, where you are a Rookie Cadet at the Lazer Tag Training School where you must attempt to gain promotion through six ranks beginning at Neophyte — the first level through too the Duelist — the sixth and final level.

At the Neophyte stage you will play through a fast and furious shoot 'em up against your fellow play mates — you must 'tag' out as many computer controlled players without being tagged first. Hit the reflecting prisms and send your 'tags' off in all directions for maximum effect, shoot the revolving terminals and you will double your fire rate. Receive six tags and your out!!

Shackled is a coin-op conversion from Data East, that has you searching a vast prison, exploring the endless corridors and dungeons so you may find your comrades. Once you have rescued them, they will follow you and help fight against the attacking hordes in a desperate bid for freedom.

Over 112 levels of intrigue and action await you. The deeper the dungeons are penetrated the meaner the enemy defences become. An extensive range of weapons are at your disposal from swords, fireballs and spears to boomerangs. Even a speed bonus is there for the taking. Pick up all the keys to open huge dungeon doors which cannot be destroyed by shooting as each prisoner rescued will carry his own special weapon to add to your armoury. A feature of the game is that you can take a friend to help you out! This doubles your firepower and naturally, your chances of success — but only if you can co-ordinate your strategy!

U.S. Gold tells us it is - a totally unique game with a whole new concept. As a producer, director and financier, your prize star Charlie Chaplin is on form to make you a million.

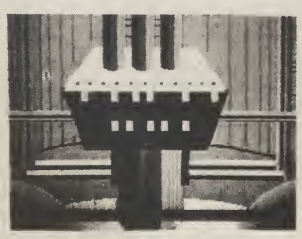
To start the game you have a choice of scripts to direct. Each script will tell you how many scenes you will have to produce and the characters needed. Select your backdrop scene, cast your film and you are all set for Scene 1 and ACTION!

The action sequence plays like a level in a fast moving arcade game, where you control the antics of Charlie Chaplin with your joystick — clash with the Policeman and you're sure to get a laugh, but avoid the drunk who will hold on to you and cost you a time penalty — and in the movie business time is money!!

Once all the scenes have been shot, you can then release the film to the eagerly awaiting public, where you will experience all the atmosphere and tension on the opening night — will it be a box office hit??

Charlie Chaplin is a game where you can create, edit and then sit back and watch your very own silent movie.

Following the recent tragic accidents at two nuclear power plants, the industry, the regulatory bodies and the public were obliged to take a new and critical look at the practicalities, in light of safety considerations of Nuclear reactors as viable energy sources. But just how is such a disaster avoided? How does a Nuclear Power Plant work? If you were in control, could you have avoided a tragedy? U.S. Gold asks "Could you have prevented the catastrophe of Chernobyl? "



From Cosmi, Chernobyl is an authentic computer simulation by Paul Norman — author of the Super Huey helicopter flight simulator series. In Chernobyl, the player's computer simulates being in the central control room of a major nuclear power plant. How you respond to each new crisis and in what sequence may determine the safety of millions of people — not to mention thousands of square miles of land at your fingertips.

You can gain an insight into the workings of a nuclear power plant, and the excitement and challenge will build as you learn the intricacies and dangers of atomic fission.

All four games will be for the C64 at £9.95 (c) and £14.95 (d).

MicroLink's try before you buy

MicroLink, the Uk's fast growing electronic mail service, is now offering a try before you buy facility. Computer users who haven't yet seen the range of services MicroLink has to offer can now logon directly for a free interactive demonstration.

All they need is a 1200/75 baud modem and telephone connection to 01-583 1275 to make use of Dial-a-Demo.

There are four sections to browse through — communication, information, services and leisure — each describing a different aspect of the system.

Contact: 0625 878888.

Uninteruptible Power

In the computer industry the spread of desk top computing and networking means that individual desktop line conditioning of the mains and power supply backup are becoming more important.

To avoid lost time on created programmes and corrupt data Galatrek have brought out CUPS, Computer Uninterruptible Power Supply. Price £299.00 + C & P at cost + VAT for the CUPS 250, a 250VA model with 10 minutes battery back up.

These small units which fit on, under or beside a desk, are 200W × 400D × 300H mm in size, and weigh 23Kgs. They are claimed to be economical to use and have a special circuit to reduce the amount of electricity consumed. Harmful noise and spikes on the mains are filtered and when necessary in a mains failure or very low mains situation the CUPS provides a clean, stable electrical supply from its own internal batteries Contact Galatrek 0492 — 640311/641298.

It is noiseless except when the internal battery is powering the computer, when there is an audible mains low/failure alarm to allow dumping to disk before system shutdown.

MicroLink multi-speed modem
£169.00

ICPUG is a highly influential organisation and brings many benefits to its members across the whole range of Commodore activity. CCI considered that a regular column from ICPUG would be of interest to many readers. The views expressed by ICPUG may not be those of CCI

Icpug has a section which collates information on Technical matters on behalf of the Group. Amongst the membership, many volunteers are listed in a technical help index. It is indexed by their speciality and listed in the newsletter at least once in every membership year. These members are ready to answer questions, either through the technical section or direct from other members. ICPUG also offers members a source of technical information on all Commodore products.

The enquirer must produce a current membership number before any query can be dealt with. Like all the other ICPUG services it is run by enthusiasts on a voluntary unpaid basis.

The section provides a mail service as long as the query is accompanied by two envelopes and two stamps. Only one envelope should be addressed for the reply to be returned. The second envelope and stamp is for the query to be mailed to the correct specialist helper. For members on Compunet there is a technical and help area in the members jungle. Again membership numbers should be quoted. Members must allow enough time for the letters to be sent on to helpers and more time for them to deal with the questions.

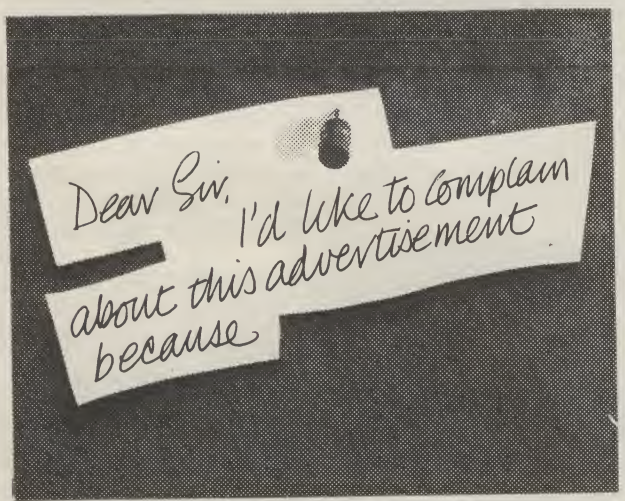
ICPUG, does not, of course, repair computer equipment, but we may be able to advise on how to tackle it or where a particular service could be obtained. Although we make every effort to ensure our information is correct and reliable, we cannot accept responsibility for any mishap arising out of information given.

ICPUG welcomes any suggestions, ideas, information and any help and assistance that members can offer because, after all, we are a self help group.

ICPUGS's advertisement elsewhere in this issue gives details on how to join.

Bavin Clarke ICPUG Technical Co-Ordinator

ICPUG Membership Secretary, Jack B. Cohen, 30, Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex, IG2 7EP
01-590 8849 Day 01-346 0050 Ev. & W'ends



Most advertisements are legal, decent, honest and truthful. A few are not, and, like you, we want them stopped.

If you would like to know more about how to make complaints, please send for our booklet: 'The Do's and Don'ts of Complaining'. It's free.

The Advertising Standards Authority.
We're here to put it right. ✓

ASA Ltd., Dept. Z, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

This space is donated in the interests of high standards of advertising.

I·C·P·U·G

the Independent Commodore Products Users Group is the largest and most friendly computer club in the country

- **Many local groups with regular meetings**
- **Superb newsletter included in subscription. 80 plus pages of reviews, news and information every two months**
- **Back issues 1987 available to all non-members. £1.50 each inc P&P (UK only)**
- **We support all Commodore Machines old and new: PET, VIC20, 64, 16, +4, PC, 128 & AMIGA**
- **FREE Software Library of public domain programs for all machines. Full details of how to obtain free software will be sent after you have joined**
- **Over 150 disks of Amiga public domain software available free to members**
- **Help and Advice**
- **Discount scheme**
- **Subscription only £10 per year (UK) plus £ joining fee**
- **Before applying for any software please wait for your membership details to be sent to you**
- **Overseas prices on application**

If you are seriously interested in using or programming any Commodore computer, then joining ICPUG is a must!

For full details, send a stamped, addressed envelope to:

ICPUG Membership Secretary, Jack B. Cohen, 30, Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex, IG2 7EP
01-590 8849 Day 01-346 0050 Ev. & W'ends

CP/M AT LAST

CP/M Kit
CP/M Users Guide

I wonder just how many people who bought their lovely C128s were sorely disappointed with the lack of information and support for the CP/M operating system sleeping in the heart of their new machine?

I remember the advertising campaign promising us a machine with 3 modes of operation with either 40 or 80 column text. In the event I found that there was barely any dedicated software available for the C128. A couple of years later on and we now have a growing library of very good business, utility and home productivity programs.

In the early days I found that my machine was beginning to resemble a nice looking version of the C64, as this was the mode with the largest software base. But what ever happened to CP/M?

Have you ever used the CP/M system disk that came with your 128? Did you quickly give up after a couple of sessions that led you nowhere? Could you work out how to get the best from using CP/M? Well I was one such owner, lost without advice, and consequently putting the disk away at the back of my box file and forgetting it, using my three mode 128 in only two modes. I thought that surely somewhere someone would come up with the answer.

Well, there is life after the system disk! There is help at hand and here are a couple of things I want to tell you about so that you can at least remember CP/M and hopefully rekindle your enthusiasm.

Firstly there is a disk package called the CP/M Kit. It comprises of three disks and a helpful booklet. One nice thing is that the booklet is written with the complete beginner in mind, assuming no previous knowledge of CP/M.

Secondly I have come across a book that should have the title 'Everything you wanted to know about CP/M but were afraid to ask". The real title is C128 CP/M User's Guide. It contains over 300 pages of information covering all aspects of how to use CP/M and where to get hands on free Public Domain software.

CP/M Kit

Here is a very nice introduction into CP/M. You are treated as a complete novice with helpful guides, step by step, through to a thorough working knowledge of the system. Using the 280 microprocessor, did you know that there are several advantages over the standard system? Well, when using the 1571 drive, data is read approximately 12 times faster then when in 64 mode and about twice as fast as when in 128 mode.

The kit contains three disks and a manual. The manual is organised into four chapters. Chapter 1 the obligatory introductions, in Chapter 2 explanations of using the basics of CP/M, such as loading, formatting, copying files, getting assistance and displaying documents. All using simple examples combined with the disks. Chapter 3 demonstrates some of the CP/M features using several exercises such as using resident commands and also some of the programs on the system disk supplied with the 128. Chapter 4 shows how to connect two computers via a modem and exchange CP/M public domain software.

The disks in the kit contain a large number of public domain programs. These include a word processor that will hold up to about 50K, and this is a very nice word processor and is fairly easy to use; a clever chess program in CP/M mode. This version has a board but does not have any graphics, but plays a good game of chess at a reasonable speed. Rules cna be read from within the program.

I could list them all, but to tell you that there are over 20 neat programs in all included with this kit, it must be a bargain! Whoever said "You don't get something for nothing" was wrong, Public Domain here we come!

C128 CP/M User's Guide

This book reveals all that there is to know about using and obtaining CP/M programs. I suppose it could be described as an in depth guide into the use of the CP/M system and the internal workings of the 280. It gives a short listing of the important addresses in ROM and starts out to give a complete ROM listing. I feel that this book complements the previous review (CP/M Kit) and must be considered as an essential aid to a better understanding of CP/M.

There is a section of the book simply dedicated to the hardware you are using, the binary system and storage devices such as hard and floppy disks. It then goes on to describe fully the operating system and its history. More than just the Commodore version is covered, as CP/M was intended to be a universal operating system. The rules governing working with CP/M are all covered giving a user the full syntax for copying files right down to the filename extensions. Resident commands are covered (these are the commands always on hand, residing in ROM, for instant use). There are the transient commands such as Help or Submit (two falls or a knockout to decide the winner!) these have to be loaded each time.

Everything about PIP (to the newcomer this means file copying!) too. There is a chapter on using the MAC assembler, I bet you did not know there was an assembler on your system disk did you? Well there is! Inside this vast book, it uncovers all the mysteries surrounding CP/M. Written in the foreword it says "Like the weather, everyone seems to talk about the C128's CP/M mode, but no one does anything about it." Well this is now not the case. Those who predicted the death of CP/M will have to be patient for a few more years yet.

Torpid 280s wake up!

B.C.

Price £34.95

Contact:

Financial Systems Software, 2nd Floor, Anbrian House, St. Marys Street, Worcester WR1 1HA. Tel: (0905) 611463.

CLASSIFIED

Amiga 500 four months old with guarantee and software, deluxe paint guild of thieves texcraft and more and Amiga tutorial all for just £410.00 o.n.o. Yeovil 0935 25041

C64, disk drive, MPS 803 printer, C2N, Final Cartridge II, Word Processor, laser basic, lots more software, over 100 disks full. Quick sale £280 o.n.o. Tel Dave on (01) 500 3546

To swap latest C64 progs on disk only, send disk(s) and your list to: Zodux, Kiviniitty, Korvenkyla, SF-32700 Huittinen, Finland

Commodore 128D (Integral 1571 Disk drive). Excellent condition,hardly used £290 o.n.o. with software. May accept C64 in good condition for Part Exchange. After 5pm 0753 26755

A500 For Sale, with 1081 printer modem 100 disks sampler digitizer offers. Call 0905 53248 or call my BBS on 0905 52536 see you later

C64 owner wants to swap disk stuff. All the latest. Send disks to:Peter, 123 Coltman Ave, Beverley, North Humberside, HU17 9QE, England

Amiga Contacts Wanted: We are only interested in new stuff so no beginners please. GOST, 48 Loanfoot Crescent, Uphall, West Lothian, EH52 6DN, Scotland. Overseas especially welcome

For Sale 1520 printer plotter plus new pens and paper. Excellent condition. For £35 o.n.o. Hardly used. George, 134 Beverley Road, Bolton, BL1 4DY. Tel 493159

C64 Owners fed up of typing out listings to cheat in games? Well cheat and beat will help. Just load, and select a game. Only £3.00. Vincenzo Mainolfi, 49 Brooklands Road, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, MK2 2RH. Tel 0908 368364

Commodore 128 disk drive, printer, games, joystick, mags, books. Costs around £800 take £350 o.n.o. Phone Fareham 213099. Anytime.

Wanted script plus word processor cartridge for plus 4. Phone Brierley Hill (0384) 77395

Plus/4 Magazine only £6.60 for issues Jan-Dec '88 p&p included. Not to be missed. Ring (024026) 2632 for details

12 C64 games, tapes 50p each or £5.00 the lot also C64 utilities easy file new £1.00 etc. Phone 0243 352518 ask for Norman or Cara

CBM64 & Datasette, speech synthesiser, 2 joysticks, 300 original games, midi interface, many magazines. Bargain £199. Phone (0753) 22581

CBM MPS 803 Printer with print kit IV, good condition £90, Bangor 0248 351289

Amiga user wants to exchange tips and software with others. Send your list to: O.S. Baldomero. Ryffstrasse 21, 4056 Basel, Switzerland

Amiga user wants to swap software from down under. All letters answered. Write Dave Shine, II Kolonga Street, Woodridge, Q'LD Australia 4114

Amiga owner wants penpals around the world for exchange of software. All letters answered. Write NOW to: Geir Pettersen, Vevelstadaasen 31, N-1408 Vevelstad, Norway

For sale C64. 1541 disk drive. Tape recorder modem joystick blank disks. Books, magazines and £900 of software, sell for £300. Phone 0306 730253 after 7pm.

Disk games for sale, all at a third of normal price or less. All good condition. For list send S.A.E. to C Bannistel, RAP North Coates

541 drive, manual, demo disk, £75 o.n.o. 803 printer, tractor feed, manual £85 o.n.o. Paul Traynor 164 Gorsey Lane Warrington, tel 0925 51090 (eves)

Amiga user wants to swap software. All letters will be answered. Send to: Henning Karlsen 6090 Fosnavag, Norway

At last! Force 55 — the ultimate dedicated Amiga software magazine! Only 85p (inc. P&P), cheques, P.O.s to: 80 Fenham Hall Drive, Fenham, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE4 9XA

For Sale Commodore 128, 1570 disk drive, two tape decks, graphicspad, joystick, over £500 s/w, over £150 of mags, books, musicmaker, colour television, disks and lots more. Unbelievable £350 o.n.o. Tel 0262 670973

Project D brain file 15 A - copy 83 tracks. All ready to down load on the hottest BBS in the UK. Call it on 0905 52536

Amiga owner wants to swap games and programmes, many new titles. Send list or disk to: Sjur Hoftun-Knudsen, Nostebakken 13, 3010 Dr Ammen, Norway, tel 030 38272

C64 original tape games for sale, very cheap, send S.A.E to Mike Platts, 61 Riverview Close, Hallow Road, Worcester

Commodore owner wish to buy hardware and software from all over the world and swap some software. A. Strydom, 36 Hertzog St, Selection Park, Springs 1559, R.S.A

C64 User wishes to swap programs disk only worldwide. I also have and want radio amateur programs, all disks answered. Tom May Eitcz, 41 Ballygall Road East, Glasnevin, Dublin 11, Ireland

Amiga Contacts Wanted: only from U.S.A., England. ContactFrank Muller at 040639C PLK 4370 Marl W. Germany

C64 Owner wishes to swap latest software with anyone all over the world. Always the newest games - send disks to: Edward K, Kalvovagen 20, 13200 Saltsjo-Boo, Sweden. All letters answered!

C16 users wanted to help newly started user. Sirm Van Westen Birchden Centre, Groombridge, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN3 9NR

Amiga user wishes to swap latest and top software. All letters answered. Send your list to T.C. Ozturk, Bostan sok. 4/18 Besiktes, Istanbul, Turkey

Plus/4 with joystick 23 games, 2 manuals, datossette hardly used, may split £70 write to K Smyth 13,Parmoor Court, Gee Street, London EC1V 3RP

C64 Penpals wanted. All letters answered. Dag Yngue Oeverli, Nordbekk 2, 9800 Vadsoe, Norway

C64 Aussie fan wants to swap games and utilities world wide. Disk only. So write to: Peter Martens, 11 Fimister Cirt., Kambah Canberra A.C.T., Australia 2902

CBM 64 Freak wants to swap latest stuff with anyone worldwide. Send disks or list to: Mirek, 34 Booth Crescent, North Dandenong, 3175 Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

Wanted: 1551 disk drive. Tel: 0293 513354 (Crawley)

CLASSIFIED

C128/64 software to swap. Tape or disk. Please send your list for mine. No lamers! Address: Bandit oss-lea Harop Green Lane, Diggle, Oldham, Lancs, England

Midi sequencing software — JMS eprom and Joreth disk plus interfaces and manuals. Total of 20 tracks. Original value £500. Any reasonable offer? Ian Dent (0404) 2234

Wanted Commodore disk drive for Vic20 and C64 as cheap as poss tel: 061 477 7291

Any Radio Related CBM software. All machine required especially US radio programs. All letters answered. Postage returned etc. Radio amateurs? Join C.R.U.G. Details on receipt of s.a.e., Simon Lewis, 69 Irvine Drive, North Clippers, Linwood, Paisley

Dead Or Alive Samurat S16 PC bits, boards, complete. Anything and everything considered. I need bits and spares. Ring Simon GM4PLM 0505 29363

Rolls Royce isn't our business, but we want to exchange games and programs all over the world. C64/128 disk or tape. Write soon to: Kim Nomeland, Nordjjinnasen 36a, 4621 KR.Sand(s), Norway

Swap Amiga owner wish to swap programs with Amiga owners. Write to N.A.C. Solv.34 4890 Grimstad, Norway

Star SG-10C printer Commodore Compatible 120CPS draft plus 30CPS NLQ. 2K buffer choice of typestyle. See working £140.00. Tel Warrington (0925) 813658

Software Old and New titles at low low prices for details and list send S.A.E to D. Lewis, 150 Colchester Road, Leyton, E10 6HD

C64/1701 Monitor for sale £70 for each. Tel: 0324 556993 (evenings)

Amiga 500, for sale plus modulator, dpaint, skyfox, joystick, blank disks and disk box; Perfect condition. Still under guarantee. Only £395. Harwich (0255) 507256 (Evenings)

For Sale CBM64 disk drive C2N expert plenty of disks any offers ring Matt on 091 5416 after 6pm

Amiga User want to exchange info, tips, programs etc. Write to: Ove Knudsen, Helgeplasset 46, 5033 Fyllingen, Norway

54 Commodore Magazines For Sale. ZZAP64, Commodore User, Your Commodore,Commodore Computing International, Commodore Horizons. Very good-condition £25 the lot & postage

C128/64 User wants to swap software disk only. Send disk or list to V. Jones, 123b Seneschal Square, Runcorn, Cheshire, WA7 2SN. All letters answered

Amiga User wants to swap idea info and progs all over the world. Write to Paul, 20 Newbury Way, Northolt, Middlesex or phone (01) 422 4619

C64/128 Owners wishes to swap games with others. All letters answered! Send disks or list to: Carlos Iglesias, Suarez Naranjo, 78. 35004 Las Palmas, Spain

1541 disk drive and MPS 801 printer for sale. £150 o.n.o. for both. Tel: (0724) 863911

Amiga Software to swop. I have over 600 titles including all the latest stuff! Contact Albert V, Arnarhrauni 32, 220 Hafnarfirdi, Iceland

C64 User wants to swap tape or disk software with anyone, anywhere. send lists etc to Iain Lyle, oor Edge Humbit Road, Glasgow, G77 5DF

50 Commodore 64 computer games, brand new top quality disks. Titles such as Cutthroats, Zork. A genuine bargain at only £4.99 each. Don James, 11 Sutton Close, Brereton, Rugeley, Staffs. Tel: (08894) 6943

Amiga BBS seeks real Amiga freaks, all S/W, included call AIX 386 on 0905 52536, V21, V22, V22BIS, V23. All day any day, see you later

Amiga BBS: Looking for real Amiga users 100 MB of useful programs. Many utilities. Call 0905 52536 24hrs a day V21, V22, V22BIS, V23, Try it

Amiga and C64 owner, wishes to swap games with everyone. Send letters to: Oyvind Harstad, N6670 Oydegard, Norway

For Sale RS232 Interface for Commodore 64, £20. Brighton 558701

HERE'S MY CLASSIFIED AD . . .

		(Private Readers — Free-Max 32 words) Trade Advertisements — **50**p per word			

I make this _____ words at _____ p per word, so I enclose £ _____

Please continue on a separate sheet of paper for trade advertisements

Name

Address

Tel:

Send your classified entries to:

Classified Department,
Commodore Computing International Magazine.
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R ONE
Tel: 01-278 0333 Ext.280

ADVERTISERS

DIRECTORY

128 Users Club	Magenta Pages	Heath Computers	Magenta Pages
64 Software Centre	71, 78	ICPUG	120
Anco	97	Incentive Software	9
Athene Consultants	Magenta Pages	Johnson Scanatron	113
Avon Printer Technology	103	Lan Computers	28
B.J.L. Software Library	Magenta Pages	Martech	65
Brown-Wagh	105, 108	Meedmore Distribution	7
Budgetsoft	Magenta Pages	Micro Anvica	63
Butes + Pieces	31	Microprose	IFC, 3
C. Briggs	Magenta Pages	Mills Associates	27
Calco Software	113	Mirrorsoft	81
Capri Marketing Ltd Castle Computers	15	P.M. Engineering	Magenta Pages
Chevron Electronics	110	Precision Software	57
Clik	101	Professional Video Services	Magenta Pages
Club 68000	70	R 'N' H Microtec	102
Computer Repairs (UK)	Magenta Pages	Software Club	Magenta Pages
Cottage Software 101 Database	12	St. Amiga Club	Magenta Pages
Datel Electronics	10, 11, 41, 42, 43, 58, 59, 106, 107	Supersoft	OBC
		Tiger Mail Order	31
Delta PI	31	Topsoft	102
Dimension Computers	33	Trilogic	110
Epyx	82, 83	T Systems Ltd	Magenta Pages
Evesham Micros	22, 23, 87	Turbotronics	Magenta Pages
Exmouth Micros	102	Turtlesoft	76
Financial Systems Software	49, 57, 100	U.S. Gold	IBC
G.C. Bunce	Magenta Pages	Virgin Games	25
Gremlin	73	Wizard Software	47
Harwood Computers	81		

COMING SOON...

...the Hottest, Meanest Machine you've ever seen...

U.S. GOLD

ATARI GAMES

You won't find these programs in the top ten!

These programs have sold thousands of copies, and yet you won't have seen them in the charts — why?

We produce programs that you can really get your teeth into. Programs like **BUSICALC** and **BUSICALC 3** which can be used at home or in the office to do all sorts of calculations, forecasts and budgets.

Programs like **MIKRO ASSEMBLER** and the **ZOOM** monitor which make it easy to write machine code programs. Programs like **MUSIC MASTER** which turn your computer into a musical instrument. And programs like the **BLITZ** compiler which makes ordinary BASIC programs run much, much faster.

We have been writing programs for Commodore computers since 1978 and now have hundreds of programs for the PET, VIC 20, CBM 64, CBM 128, even the C16 and Plus/4. So why aren't our programs in the charts?

Because our programs aren't one minute wonders, here today and gone tomorrow. Programs we released for the 64 in 1983 are still selling — and even more important, the people who bought them then are still using them.

Software should be an investment, not money down the drain. We believe that the more you put into a program, the more you should get out of it, and that's the way it works with software from **SUPERSOFT.**

The programs listed on the right represent a small selection from our range, but you can get a full list if you phone or write to the address below. We offer an excellent mail order service, and you can pay by cheque, Access, or Visa.

SUPERSOFT, Winchester House, Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex HA3 7SJ
Telephone: 01-861 1166

SUPERSOFT

For Commodore 64	
Busicalc	17.95t 19.95d
Mikro Assembler	57.70c
Turbo Disk	14.95d
Pass Your Driving Test	8.95t
Music Master	17.95t 19.95d
Interdictor Pilot	17.95t 19.95d
Blitz Compiler	14.95t 19.95d
Word Perfect	17.95t 19.95d
Instant Recall	17.95t 19.95d
For Commodore 128	
Blitz Compiler	29.95d
128 Plus upgrade rom	19.95r
Help 64/128 cartridge	39.95c
For C16 and Plus/4	
Turbo 16	6.95t
Graphics Designer	6.95t 8.95d
Mikro Assembler	12.95t 14.95d
Music Master	12.95t 14.95d
Word Perfect	12.95t 14.95d
For Commodore Pet	
Word Perfect	51.75r
Flex-File 2.1	97.75d
Busicalc	44.85t 47.15d
Busicalc 3	97.95d
For Commodore Amiga	
MIDI for Amiga	49.75

d these programs
e top ten!

should be an investment, not
wn the drain. We believe that
you put into a program, the
should get out of it, and that's
it works with software from
FT.

ams listed on the right represent
lection from our range, but you
full list if you phone or write to
ss below. We offer an excellent
r service, and you can pay by
ccess, or Visa.

RSOFT, Winchester House,
g Road, Wealdstone, Harrow,
Middlesex HA3 7SJ
elephone: 01-861 1166

PERSOFT

For Commodore 64	
Busicalc	17.95t 19.95d
Mikro Assembler	57.70c
Turbo Disk	14.95d
Pass Your Driving Test	8.95t
Music Master	17.95t 19.95d
Interdictor Pilot	17.95t 19.95d
Blitz Compiler	14.95t 19.95d
Word Perfect	17.95t 19.95d
Instant Recall	17.95t 19.95d
For Commodore 128	
Blitz Compiler	29.95d
128 Plus upgrade rom	19.95r
Help 64/128 cartridge	39.95c
For C16 and Plus/4	
Turbo 16	6.95t
Graphics Designer	6.95t 8.95d
Mikro Assembler	12.95t 14.95d
Music Master	12.95t 14.95d
Word Perfect	12.95t 14.95d
For Commodore Pet	
Word Perfect	51.75r
Flex-File 2.1	97.75d
Busicalc	44.85t 47.15d
Busicalc 3	97.95d
For Commodore Amiga	
MIDI for Amiga	49.75

COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL MAGAZINE - JUNE 1988

COMM

TARGET
THE 64 & C128

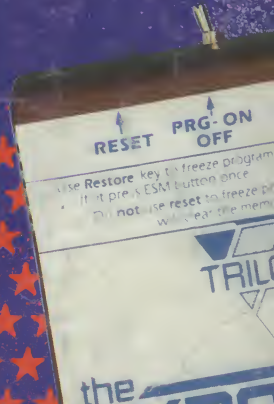
TARGET
SOLUTIONS' PHOTOFINISH

TARGET
CORNUCOPIA'S SUPERCAT

TARGET
OCEAN'S NEW RENEGADE

TARGET
HEWSON'S CYBERNOID

TARGET
VIRGIN'S MICROMUD



AMERICAN DREAMS PART III

WIN! YOUR OWN PRIVATE
AND A Z88 LAPTOP C